

“National Sample Survey of Estimation of Out-of-School Children in the Age 6-13 in India”



Draft Report

Submitted by

Social & Rural Research institute

(A specialist unit of IMRB International – a division of M/S Hindustan Thompson Associates)

With

Technical Guidance from Research Evaluation and Studies Unit of Technical Support Group for SSA,

EDUCATIONAL CONSULTANTS INDIA LTD. (EdCIL)



EdCIL (India) Limited

(A Government of India Enterprise)

Rashtriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan (RMSA)
(Technical Support Group)



Social & Rural Research

Preface

Social justice and equity are by themselves a strong argument for providing basic education for all. It is an established fact that basic education improves the level of human well-being especially with regard to life expectancy, infant mortality, nutritional status of children, etc. Studies have shown that universal basic education significantly contributes to economic growth¹.

Consequent to several efforts, India has made enormous progress in terms of increase in institutions, teachers, and students in elementary education. However, a sizeable proportion of the population of the children in the country still remains out-of-school.

This survey was commissioned by Educational Consultants India Limited with support from the Ministry of Human Resource Development to assess the number of out-of-school children across the nation. SRI – IMRB International was entrusted with the responsibility of conducting this survey.

We are extremely grateful to the Research Evaluation and Studies Unit of Technical Support Group for SSA Educational Consultants India Limited for providing us support at every stage of the survey. We would also extend our gratitude to various experts from ORGI, Ministry of HRD, and NCERT for extending their support towards the successful completion of the survey.

Special thanks are due to all the respondents who enthusiastically agreed to give us their valuable time and shared their views with us. Their contribution to this project has been invaluable.

We hope that the task that we set out to do has been accomplished and also that this document would serve as a valuable piece of information to the decision makers of the country.

Date: September, 2014

*Team
Social and Rural Research Institute
IMRB - International*

¹ Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan accessed at <http://www.educationforallindia.com/ssa> on September 11, 2014

Table of Contents

S. No	Content	Page No
1	Preface	1
2	List of Tables	3
3	List of Figures	5
4	Executive Summary	7
5	National Snapshot	9
6	Chapter 1 – Introduction	14
7	Chapter 2 – Concepts and Definitions	17
8	Chapter 3 – Sample Design	24
9	Chapter 4 – Background Characteristics of Sampled Households	29
10	Tables (Household)	32
11	Chapter 5 – Main Findings	45
12	Tables (Children)	51
13	Annexure 1 – Estimation Procedure	151
14	Annexure 2 – Tables from Previous Round of the Study*	153

**Tables from the previous round of the study (2009) have been added for reference only. Please refer to the Methodology Section for this round before making any comparisons with previous rounds of the study. The highlighted columns in all tables represent indicators that may not be directly comparable due to a slight change in the survey tool in this round.*

List of Tables

Table	Details	Page No.
A1	All India Snapshot-Number & percentage of out-of-school children aged 6-13 years	9
A2	State wise details of children in the age group 6-13 years and out of school children aged 6-13 years	12
A3	Percentage of out of School children by Gender and Location	13
A4	State - wise Number of Sampled PSUs	16
A5	State - wise Number of Listed Eligible and sampled households	28
B1	Gender of the Heads of the Households	32
B2a	State - wise Religion of the Head of the Household -	33
B2b	State - wise Social Group of the Head of the Household	34
B3.1	Distribution of Heads of the Households by Economic Activity – Rural	35
B3.2	Distribution of Heads of the Households by Economic Activity – Urban	36
B3.3	Distribution of Heads of the Households by Economic Activity – All	37
B4.1	Educational Level of Head of Household – Rural	38
B4.2	Educational Level of Head of Household – Urban	39
B4.3	Educational Level of Head of Household – Rural+Urban	40
B5.1	Educational Level of Parents of Children aged 6-13 – Rural	41
B5.2	Educational Level of Parents of Children aged 6-13 - Urban	42
B5.3	Educational Level of Parents of Children aged 6-13 - All	43
B6	Number of slum Households covered	44
SECTION 1: OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN		51
C1.1	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 – Rural	52
C1.2	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 – Urban	53
C1.3	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 – Rural + Urban	54
C2.1	Estimated number of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 years – Rural	55
C2.2	Estimated number of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 years – Urban	56
C2.3	Estimated number of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 years – Rural + Urban	57
C3.1	Estimated percentage of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 - Rural	58
C3.2	Estimated percentage of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 - Urban	59
C3.3	Estimated percentage of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 – Rural + Urban	60
C4.1a	State Wise Number of children by Religion in age group 6-13 years – Rural	61
C4.1b	State Wise Number of children by Social Group in age group 6-13 years – Rural	62
C4.2a	State Wise Number of children by Religion in age group 6-13 years – Urban	63
C4.2b	State Wise Number of children by Social Group in age group 6-13 years – Urban	64
C4.3a	State Wise Number of children by Religion in age group 6-13 years – Rural + Urban	65
C4.3b	State Wise Number of children by Social Group in age group 6-13 years – Rural + Urban	66
C5.1a	State Wise Number of out of school children by Religion in the age group 6-13 years - Rural	67
C5.1b	State Wise Number of out of school children by Social Group in the age group 6-13 years - Rural	68
C5.2a	State Wise Number of out of school children by Religion in the age group 6-13 years – Urban	69
C5.2b	State Wise Number of out of school children by Social Group in the age group 6-13 years - Urban	70
C5.3a	State Wise Number of out of school children by Religion in the age group 6-13 years – Rural + Urban	71
C5.3b	State Wise Number of out of school children by Social Group in the age group 6-13 years – Rural + Urban	72
C6.1a	Percentage children out of school by Religion among children aged 6-13 years - Rural	73
C6.1b	Percentage children out of school by Social Group among children aged 6-13 years - Rural	74
C6.2a	Percentage children out of school by Religion among children aged 6-13 years - Urban	75
C6.2b	Percentage children out of school by Social Group among children aged 6-13 years - Urban	76
C6.3a	Percentage children out of school by Religion among children aged 6-13 years – Rural+Urban	77
C6.3b	Percentage children out of school by Social Group among children aged 6-13 years – Rural+Urban	78
C7.1a	Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Religion Among Children aged 6-13 Years - Rural	79
C7.1b	Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Social Group Among Children aged 6-13 Years - Rural	80
C7.2a	Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Religion Among Children aged 6-13 Years - Urban	81
C7.2b	Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Social Group Among Children aged 6-13 Years - Urban	82
C7.3a	Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Religion Among Children aged 6-13 Years – All	83
C7.3b	Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Social Group Among Children aged 6-13 Years - All	84
SECTION 2: CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS IN THE AGE GROUP 6-13 YEARS		85
C8	Total Children with Special Needs among children aged 6-13 years - All	86
C9	Total Out of School Children with Special Needs among children aged 6-13 years - All	87

Table	Details	Page No.
C10	Percentage of Out of School Children with Special Needs among children aged 6-13 years – All	88
SECTION 3: CHILDREN IN THE AGE GROUP 6-13 YEARS WHO DROPPED OUT FROM SCHOOL		89
C11	Total Number of Dropouts in the age group of 6-13	90
C12	Percentage of Out of School Children who are Dropouts	91
C13.1	Estimated Number of dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - Rural	92
C13.2	Estimated Number of dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - Urban	93
C13.3	Estimated Number of dropouts according to class completed before dropping out – Rural + Urban	94
C14.1	Estimated Percentage of children among dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - Urban	95
C14.2	Estimated Percentage of children among dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - Rural	96
C14.3	Estimated Percentage of children among dropouts according to class completed before dropping out – Rural + Urban	97
C15.1	Estimated Number of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out – Rural	98
C15.2	Estimated Number of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out – Urban	99
C15.3	Estimated Number of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out – Rural + Urban	100
C16.1	Estimated Percentage of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out - Rural	101
C16.2	Estimated Percentage of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out - Urban	102
C16.3	Estimated Percentage of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out – Rural + Urban	103
SECTION 4: CHILDREN IN THE AGE GROUP 6-13 YEARS WHO NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL		104
C17a	Number of out of school children in the age group 6-13 years who never enrolled in school	105
C17b	Number of out of school children in the age group 6-13 years who enrolled in but never attended school	106
C18a	Percentage of out of school children in the age group 6-13 years who never enrolled in school	107
C18b	Percentage of out of school children in the age group 6-13 years who enrolled in but never attended school	108
SECTION 5: OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN (Parents' Education)		109
C19.1	Gender Wise and Parents' Education wise Estimated Percent Out of School among Children aged 6-13 Year (Father)	110
C19.2	Gender Wise and Parents' Education wise Estimated Percent Out of School among Children aged 6-13 Year (Mother)	111
SECTION 6: OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN (LIVING IN SLUM AREAS)		112
C20.1	Percentage of Out of school children living in Slum areas - Male + Female	113
C20.2	Percentage of Out of school children living in Slum areas - Male	114
C20.3	Percentage of Out of school children living in Slum areas - Female	115
SECTION 7: REASONS FOR OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN & CHILDREN WHO DROPPED OUT FROM SCHOOL		116
C21	Reasons for Out of school	117
SECTION 8: CHILDREN IN THE AGE GROUP 6-13 YEAR ATTENDING SCHOOL		118
D1.1	Estimated number of children of age group 6-13 years attending different types of school – Rural	119
D1.2	Estimated number of children of age group 6-13 years attending different types of school – Urban	120
D1.3	Estimated number of children of age group 6-13 years attending different types of school – Rural + Urban	121
D2.1	Estimated Percentage of children of age group 6-13 years attending different types of school – Rural	122
D2.2	Estimated Percentage of children of age group 6-13 years attending different types of school – Urban	123
D2.3	Estimated Percentage of children of age group 6-13 years attending different types of school – Rural + Urban	124
D3.1	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – Male (Rural)	125
D3.2	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – Female (Rural)	126
D3.3	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – Male (Urban)	127
D3.4	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – Female (Urban)	128
D3.5	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – Male (Rural + Urban)	129
D3.6	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – Female (Rural + Urban)	130
D4.1	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated Percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – Male (Rural)	131
D4.2	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated Percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – Female (Rural)	132

Table	Details	Page No.
D4.3	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated Percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – Male (Urban)	133
D4.4	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated Percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – Female (Urban)	134
D4.5	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated Percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – Male (Rural + Urban)	135
D4.6	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated Percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – Female (Rural + Urban)	136
D5.1	State wise Estimated number of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years - Rural	137
D5.2	State wise Estimated number of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – Urban	138
D5.3	State wise Estimated number of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – Rural + Urban	139
D6.1	State wise Estimated Percentage of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years - Rural	140
D6.2	State wise Estimated Percentage of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – Urban	141
D6.3	State wise Estimated Percentage of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – Rural + Urban	142
D7.1	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children Enrolled in different classes among children aged 6-13 – Male (Rural)	143
D7.2	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children number of children Enrolled in different classes among children aged 6-13 – Female (Rural)	144
D7.3	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children number of children Enrolled in different classes among children aged 6-13 – Male (Urban)	145
D7.4	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children number of children Enrolled in different classes among children aged 6-13 – Female (Urban)	146
D7.5	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children number of children Enrolled in different classes among children aged 6-13 – Male (Rural + Urban)	147
D7.6	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children number of children Enrolled in different classes among children aged 6-13 – Female (Rural + Urban)	148
D8.1	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated Percentage of children number of children Enrolled in different classes among children aged 6-13 – Male (Rural + Urban)	149
D8.2	State wise and Gender Wise Estimated Percentage of children number of children Enrolled in different classes among children aged 6-13 – Female (Rural + Urban)	150

List of Figures

Figure 1. 1: Percentage Out of School children by Location.....	11
Figure 1. 2: Percentage of Out of School Children by Age Group.....	11
Figure 1. 3: Percentage of Out of School Children by Gender.....	11
Figure 4. 1: Gender of Head of Household.....	29
Figure 4. 2: Social Group of Head of Household	29
Figure 4. 3: Religion of Head of Household.....	30
Figure 4. 4: Occupation of Head of Household.....	30
Figure 4. 5: Education Level of Head of Household	31
Figure 4. 6: Proportion of Slum Households Covered.....	31
Figure 5. 1: Percentage of Out-of-School Children by gender and age group between the ages of 6-13 years	45
Figure 5. 2: Percentage of Out of School Children in Rural and Urban Areas.....	46
Figure 5. 3: Percentage of Out of School Children from different Social Groups in Rural an Urban Areas	46
Figure 5. 4: Percentage of Out of School Children from different Religions in Rural an Urban Areas	47
Figure 5. 5: Percent of Out of School Children with Special Needs aged 6-13 Years	48
Figure 5. 6: Estimated Percentage of Class wise Dropouts	49

List of Abbreviations

CWSN	Children with Special Needs
EGS	Education Guarantee Scheme
HH	Household
HoH	Head of Household
MP	Madhya Pradesh
NCERT	National Council of Educational Research and Training
NCT	National Capital Territory
NSS	National Sample Survey
OBC	Other Backward Classes
OOS	Out of School
PPS	Probability Proportional to Size
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
ORGI	Office of Registrar General of India
RTE	Right to Education
SC	Scheduled Caste
SRSWOR	Systematic Random Sampling Without Replacement
SSA	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	Scheduled Tribe
UEE	Universalization of Elementary Education
UP	Uttar Pradesh
UT	Union Territory

The third round of the sample survey of households was conducted in all the States and Union Territories of India during 2014. The sampling frame for this round was the latest available census data (census 2011). All the 640 districts as per census 2011 were covered in this round.

The following findings are based on the data collected from a sample of **99,929 households** within 5005 PSUs (villages and urban wards).

The estimated total number of children in the age group of 6-13 years is 20.41 Crores, out of which, an estimated **60.41 lakhs (2.97%) are out of school**. The proportion of out of school in this round is estimated to be lower than both the previous rounds, 2009 (4.28%), and 2006 (6.94%).

The highest proportion of out of school children within 6-13 years is estimated in the East zone (4.02%) and the lowest within South zone (0.97%). **Odisha has the highest proportion of out of school children in India (6.10%)**.

At a national level, a higher proportion of females (3.23%) are out of school than males (2.77%). Also, more children from **rural areas (3.13%)** are out of school than from **urban areas (2.54%)**.

A religion wise disaggregation reveals that out of the total estimated **Muslim children** in the country, **4.43% are out of school**. This proportion is lower than the last round where 7.67% Muslims children were estimated to be out of school.

The study also reveals that a higher proportion of ST children are out of school than any other social category. In this round, **4.36% ST children** are estimated to be out of school. This is lower than the last round where 5.60% ST children were out of school.

Disability estimates reveal that in the age group of 6-13 years, **1.05% children suffer from one or the other type of disability**. Following the trend observed in the last round, out of school children among the disabled population remain much higher than the national average. This round's findings show that an estimated **28.07% children with special needs are out of school**. This stood at 34.12% in the last round.

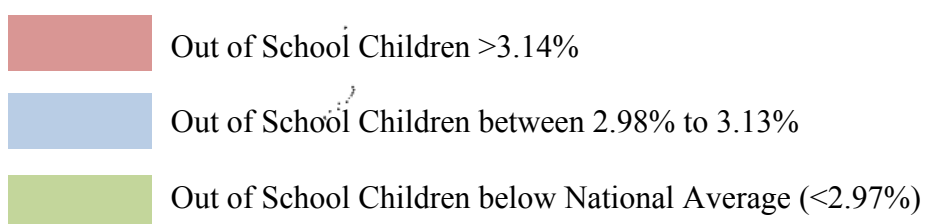
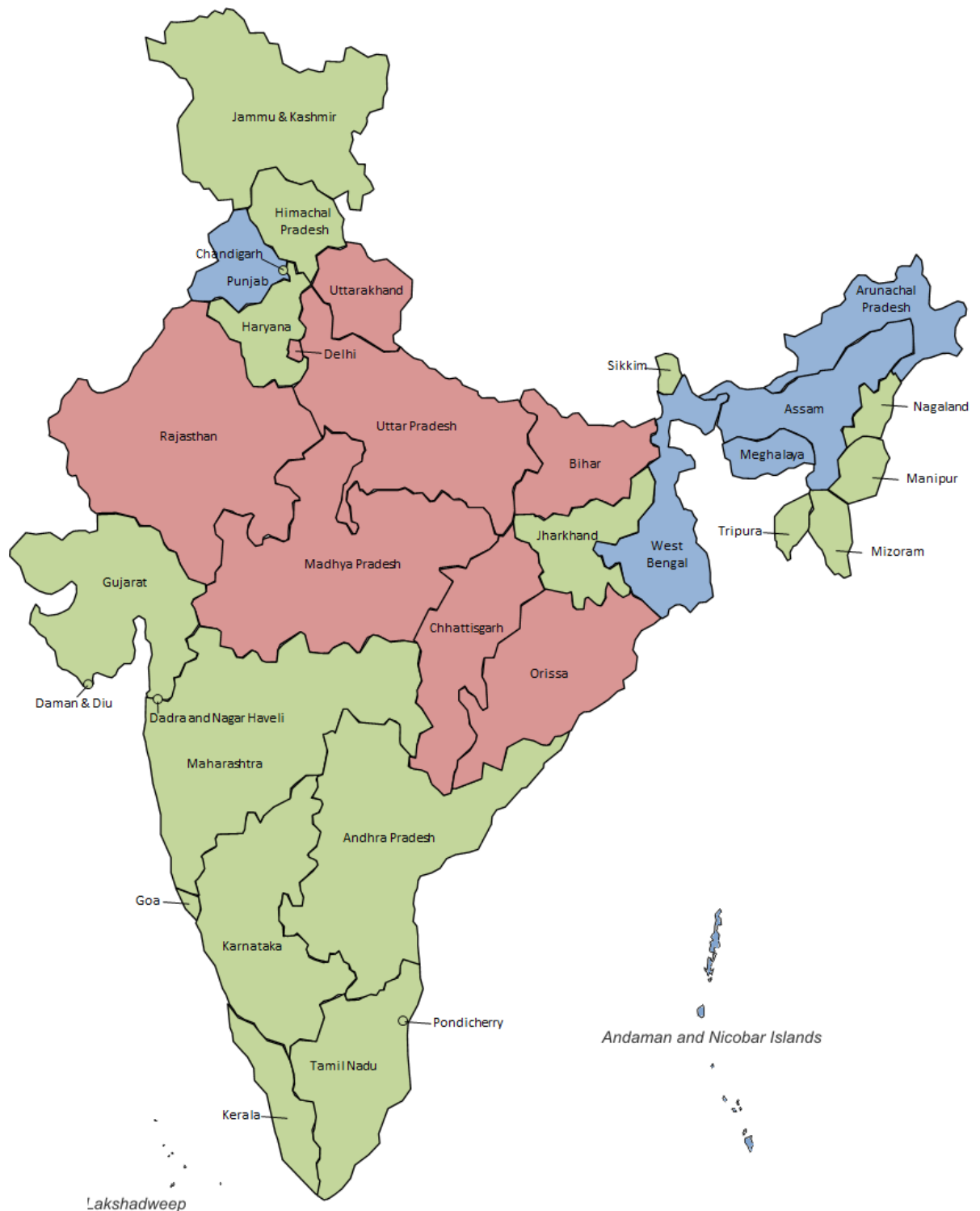
An estimated 1.12 Crore children from urban India live in slum areas. This is 36.01% of the total urban population. Out of the total children living in **slums in the urban areas, 2.14% are out of school**. This is lower than the previous round, where 3.74% of the slum population were out of school.

Maximum children who are out of school have never been enrolled in any school recognised under RTE. This is closely followed by those who have dropped out after successfully completing some class. This study reveals that the **maximum dropouts in this age group are after class 2**.

As observed in the last round as well, **poverty/economic reason** is cited by majority of head of the household in households having an out of school child. **Child not interested in studies** is also frequently cited as a reason for dropping out of school. Disability or poor health is the most common reason for being out of school among CWSN.

Among the children who are attending school, almost **three-fourths are enrolled in a government/local body school**. This proportion is lower within urban areas.

Percentage of out of School Children in India



This section details out the key findings of the study at a National Level. The data has been disaggregated by location (urban & rural), gender, age group, social group, religion, and type of disabilities. Furthermore, a comparison of the current findings (2014) with the 2009 and 2005 round of the Out of school survey has been provided under the following section.

The following table presents the overview of the findings at an All India level at various levels of disaggregation.

Table A 1: All India Snapshot – 2014										
S.no	Details	Estimated Child population (6-13 years)			Estimated Number of Out of School Children			Percentage of Out of School Children		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	All children (6-13 years)	15,01,10,948	5,39,76,326	20,40,87,274	46,95,518	13,68,711	60,64,229	3.13	2.54	2.97
2	Male Children	8,32,66,078	3,11,50,340	11,44,16,418	24,50,953	7,15,456	31,66,409	2.94	2.30	2.77
3	Female Children	6,68,44,870	2,28,25,986	8,96,70,856	22,44,564	6,53,256	28,97,820	3.36	2.86	3.23
4	Age 6-10 years	9,01,23,249	3,26,47,814	12,27,71,166	26,23,399	7,74,939	33,98,338	2.91	2.37	2.77
5	Age 11-13 years	5,99,87,699	2,13,28,410	8,13,16,108	20,72,119	5,93,772	26,65,891	3.45	2.78	3.28
6	SC Children	4,63,96,983	1,43,75,716	6,07,72,699	15,91,869	3,74,158	19,66,027	3.43	2.60	3.24
7	ST Children	1,92,90,908	47,00,374	2,39,91,282	9,25,193	82,369	10,07,562	4.80	1.75	4.20
8	OBC Children	5,11,38,467	2,07,60,803	7,18,99,270	15,50,918	6,55,084	22,06,001	3.03	3.16	3.07
9	Other Children (Social Group)	3,32,84,589	1,41,39,433	4,74,24,023	6,27,538	2,57,101	8,84,639	1.89	1.82	1.87
10	Hindu Children	12,25,75,932	3,88,80,483	16,14,56,415	36,42,763	7,59,650	44,02,413	2.97	1.95	2.73
11	Muslim Children	2,24,00,636	1,27,67,893	3,51,68,529	9,72,727	5,84,373	15,57,100	4.34	4.58	4.43
12	Christian Children	26,84,858	14,37,172	41,22,030	47,444	15,255	62,699	1.77	1.06	1.52
13	Other Children (Religion)	24,49,522	8,90,778	33,40,300	32,583	9,434	42,017	1.33	1.06	1.26
14	All Disabled	21,39,943*			6,00,627*			28.07		
15	Mental Disability	3,11,837			1,12,175			35.97		
16	Visual Disability	4,19,250			73,969			17.64		
17	Hearing Disability	2,20,425			42,556			19.31		
18	Speech Disability	3,62,766			1,26,319			34.82		
19	Orthopaedic / Loco-motor Disability	5,37,493			1,27,489			23.72		
20	Multiple Disability	2,52,789			1,11,564			44.13		
21	Slum	1,98,60,602			4,73,130			2.38		

*Includes No Response for type of disability

At the National level, out of an estimated 20.41 crore children in the age group of 6-13 years, an estimated 60.64 lakh children are out of school. This accounts for 2.97% of the total children in the said age group across all states and UTs in India. Percentage of out of school children in the 6-13 years age group has considerably reduced from 2009 (4.53%) and 2005 (6.94%).

Disaggregation reveals that a higher percentage of children in the rural areas (3.13%) are out of school as compared to those in the urban areas (2.54%). This is found to be in line with the trend observed in the previous two rounds. The findings from this round reveal that in the age group of 6-13 years, an estimated 46.95 lakh children are out of school in Rural India and an estimated 13.69 lakhs children are out of school in Urban India. It is noteworthy that the out of school children in Urban India have increased from the last (2009) round when they were estimated to be 11.26 lakh.

A gender wise disaggregation reveals that 31.66 lakh males and 28.98 lakh females are estimated to be out of school. In proportion, 2.77% of the estimated male population (11.44 crore) and 3.23% of the estimated female population (8.97 crore) are out of school, i.e., a higher percentage of females (as compared to males) are out of school in the 6-13 years age group. This is similar to the findings of the last round of the survey where 3.92% male and 4.71% female children were estimated to be out of school among children aged 6-13 years.

Among the two age groups, i.e. 6-10 years and 11-13 years, it is observed that estimated percentage of out of school children is higher in the age group 11-13 years (3.28%) as compared to 6-10 years (2.77%). In the last round as well, compared to 5.25% children being out of school in the age group of 11-13 years, 3.69% of children aged 6-10 years were out of school.

Religion wise analysis reveals that Muslims have the maximum proportion of out of school children in India (4.43%), followed by Hindus (2.73%), Christians (1.52%) and Others (1.26%).

Disaggregation by Social Group shows that the maximum proportion of out of school children in India is within Scheduled Tribes (4.20%), followed by Scheduled Castes (3.24%), OBC (3.07%) and Others (1.87%).

An estimated 21.39 lakh children (1.05%) in the age group of 6-13 years have been identified as Children with Special Needs (CWSN). Among the CWSN aged 6-13 years, 5.94 lakh children are out of school. This translates into 28.23% of the CWSN to be out of school. Analysis of out of school by type of disabilities reveals that 44.13% of those suffering from multiple disabilities (more than one type of physical or mental disability or both) are out of school. Out of the total children suffering from any mental disability, 35.97% children, and those suffering from speech disability, 34.82% children are out of school.

When compared with the previous rounds of the study to observe the magnitude of change among the out of school children, findings reveal that at an overall level, the percentage of out of school children aged 6-13 years has decreased from 4.28% in 2009 study and 6.94% in 2005 study to 2.97% in this round. The decline in the rural areas is slightly higher than in the urban areas of the country.

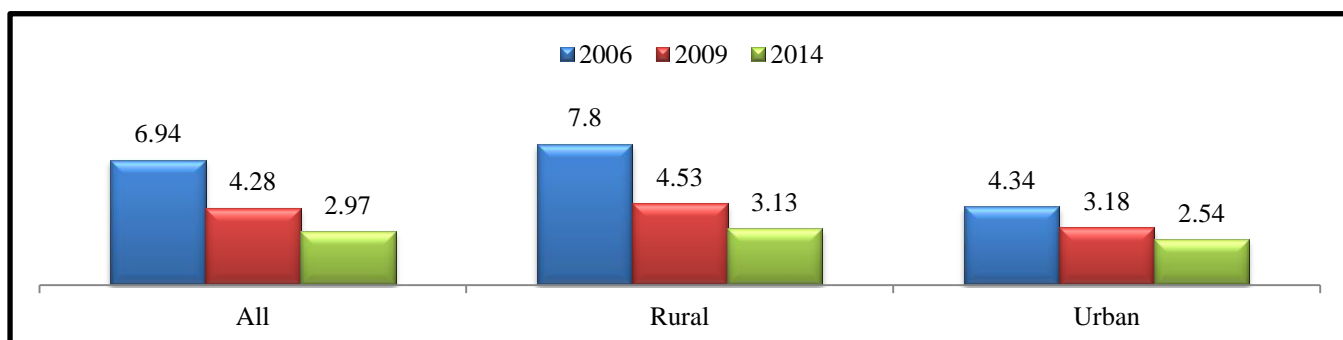


Figure 1. 1: Percentage Out of School children by Location

Disaggregating age wise, a sharper decline from the previous two rounds of the study has been observed in the older age group of 11-13 years. The percentage of out of school children in this group has decreased from 5.23% in 2009 to 3.28% in 2014. A decline in percentage of out of school children has also been observed in the 6-10 years age group from 3.69% in 2009 to 2.77% in 2014.

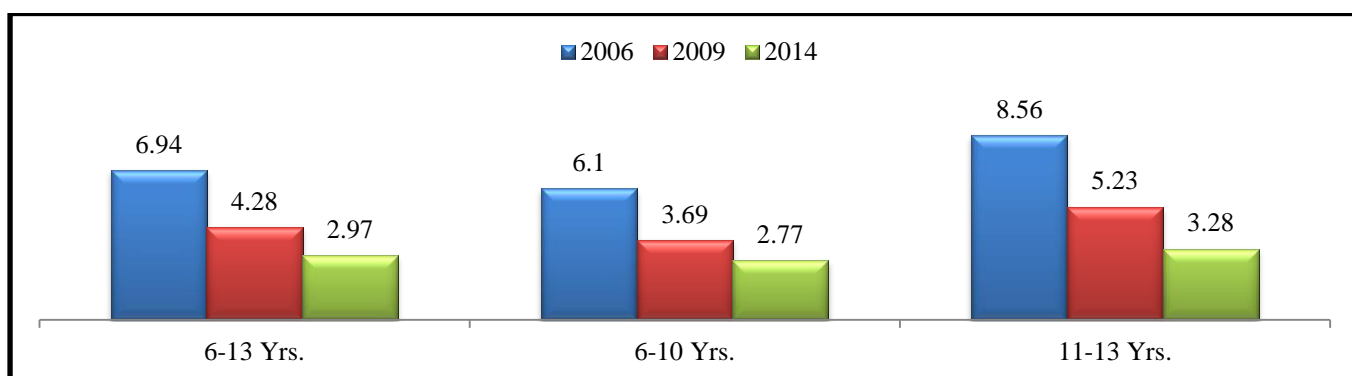


Figure 1. 2: Percentage of Out of School Children by Age Group

Highlighting the gender dichotomy in India, a higher proportion of female children (3.23%) in the age group of 6-13 years are estimated to be out of school as compared to male children (2.77%). This is a trend similar to what has been observed in the last two rounds with 4.71% female and 3.92% male children out of school in 2009, and 7.92% female and 6.18% male children out of school in 2005.

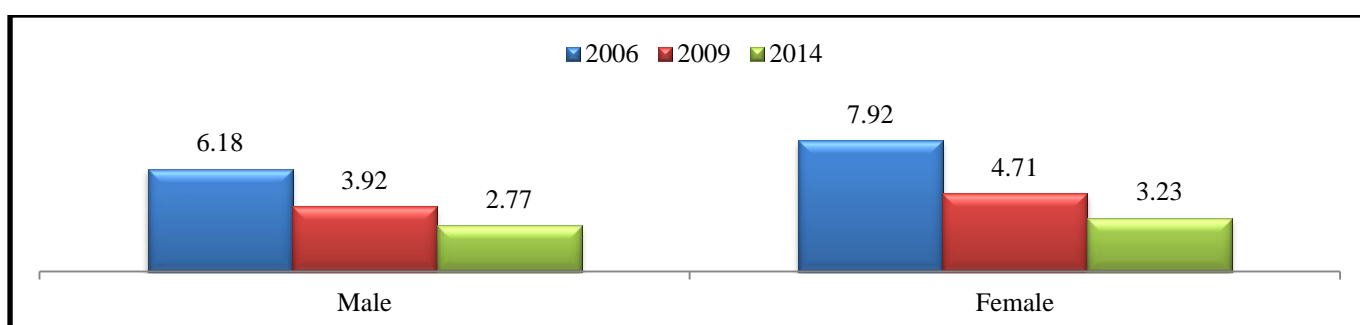


Figure 1. 3: Percentage of Out of School Children by Gender

Table A 2: State wise details of children in the age group 6-13 years and out of school children aged 6-13 years - 2014

S.no.	STATES	Total Children 6-13 years	Out of school Children 6-13 years	Number of 6-13 year Children who never enrolled	Never enrolled as % of out of school children	Number of 6-13 year old Children who dropped out	Total Dropouts (in %)	Number of 6-13 year Children who are Enrolled but Never Attended	Enrolled but Never Attended as a % of out of school children	Total Out of School Disabled children	% disabled children out of school	% children living in slums who were out of school
	CENTRAL ZONE	59442575	2317104	1191322	51.41	808922	34.91	316860	13.67	180396	37.99	6.98
1	Chhattisgarh	4459796	167072	94317	56.45	71532	42.82	1223	0.73	27542	46.12	-
2	Madhya Pradesh	11940966	450952	189162	41.95	235384	52.20	26406	5.86	50609	23.61	7.46
3	Uttar Pradesh	41328812	1612285	865441	53.68	466849	28.96	279995	17.37	96237	30.49	2.28
4	Uttarakhand	1713001	86794	42403	48.85	35156	40.51	9235	10.64	6008	40.95	20.34
	EAST ZONE	51059906	2051453	949074	46.26	749248	36.52	353132	17.21	191893	25.06	4.24
5	A&N Islands	47966	1015	0	0	0	0.00	1015	100	1014	45.72	6.16
6	Bihar	23641078	1169722	643483	55.01	294129	25.15	232110	19.84	103187	22.54	11.71
7	Jharkhand	6956163	140426	98631	70.24	37932	27.01	3863	2.75	19425	18.79	-
8	Odisha	6573304	401052	119980	29.92	234259	58.41	46812	11.67	35081	27.55	4.05
9	West Bengal	13841396	339239	86979	25.64	182927	53.92	69332	20.44	33189	21.33	3.13
	NORTH ZONE	26398337	871139	237241	27.23	302594	34.74	331304	38.03	96582	35.35	4.80
10	Chandigarh	248277	1090	0	0	1090	100.00	0	0	0	0.00	-
11	Haryana	4171364	43879	15958	36.37	0	0.00	27921	63.63	2095	15.43	1.41
12	Himachal Pradesh	1045338	2176	2176	100	0	0.00	0	0	2176	100.00	-
13	Jammu & Kashmir	2227225	45468	29200	64.22	13982	30.75	2287	5.03	11482	14.09	-
14	NCT of Delhi	2703848	85084	20513	24.11	40793	47.94	23778	27.95	2848	7.28	5.79
15	Punjab	4015976	91578	61527	67.19	26085	28.48	3966	4.33	3695	15.09	13.25
16	Rajasthan	11986308	601863	107867	17.92	220645	36.66	273351	45.42	74288	39.60	1.44
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	7845425	197526	51585	26.12	136048	68.88	9892	5.01	18583	36.27	6.70
17	Assam	5471761	157813	41838	26.51	112390	71.22	3584	2.27	13777	31.18	8.08
18	Arunachal Pradesh	223410	6517	3623	55.59	2894	44.41	0	0	0	-	-
19	Manipur	408781	7037	0	0	5997	85.22	1041	14.79	863	35.72	-
20	Meghalaya	593960	17237	835	4.84	11135	64.60	5267	30.56	1594	22.46	-
21	Mizoram	161787	972	972	100	0	0.00	0	0	777	80.02	-
22	Nagaland	320020	2896	823	28.43	2073	71.58	0	0	346	22.81	-
23	Sikkim	92508	535	0	0	535	100.00	0	0	0	0.00	-
24	Tripura	573199	4518	3494	77.33	1024	22.66	0	0	1227	39.39	1.05
	SOUTH ZONE	33142179	321209	135923	42.32	132016	41.10	53438	16.64	84510	23.51	1.04
25	Andhra Pradesh	11859304	107829	45015	41.75	26175	24.27	36638	33.98	26157	11.65	0.99
26	Goa	185391	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	-
27	Karnataka	8201744	122139	43457	35.58	72078	59.01	6976	5.71	18106	23.57	1.29
28	Kerala	4046473	33161	22722	68.52	2942	8.87	7497	22.61	16273	21.82	-
29	Lakshadweep	7371	267	31	11.69	0	0.00	31	11.69	62	20.95	-
30	Puducherry	155983	285	285	100	0	0.00	0	0	285	6.61	-
31	Tamil Nadu	8685914	57529	24413	42.44	30820	53.57	2295	3.99	23627	26.97	0.96
	WEST ZONE	26198852	305799	133232	43.57	113344	37.06	59224	19.37	28660	13.30	1.01
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	50014	745	415	55.67	330	44.30	0	0	330	11.47	-
33	Daman & Diu	32810	421	335	79.74	0	0.00	85	20.26	86	19.82	-
34	Gujarat	8232692	159308	60941	38.25	70744	44.41	27624	17.34	5693	6.19	2.23
35	Maharashtra	17883335	145326	71541	49.23	42270	29.09	31515	21.69	22551	11.90	0.63
	ALL INDIA	204087274	6064229	2698377	44.5	2242171	36.97	1123849	18.53	600626	28.07	2.38

Table A 3: Percentage of out of School children by Gender and Location - 2014

S.no.	STATES	% children out of school	% Male children out of school	% Female Children Out of School	% Out of school in Rural Areas	% Out of school in Urban Areas
	CENTRAL ZONE	3.9	3.59	4.3	3.67	4.68
1	Chhattisgarh	3.75	4.34	3.18	4.73	0.75
2	Madhya Pradesh	3.78	3.78	3.77	3.58	4.61
3	Uttar Pradesh	3.9	3.42	4.57	3.64	4.75
4	Uttarakhand	5.07	4.92	5.24	2.35	15.64
	EAST ZONE	4.02	4.2	3.82	4.16	3.24
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2.12	2.15	2.08	0.57	5.55
6	Bihar	4.95	4.61	5.32	4.95	4.93
7	Jharkhand	2.02	2.28	1.71	2.06	1.8
8	Odisha	6.1	6.31	5.88	6.27	5.02
9	West Bengal	2.45	3.51	1.28	2.54	2.18
	NORTH ZONE	3.3	2.49	4.54	3.49	2.91
10	Chandigarh	0.44	0.8	0	0	0.44
11	Haryana	1.05	0.86	1.34	1.25	0.61
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.21	0.33	0	0.23	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	2.04	2.51	1.26	2.62	0
14	NCT of Delhi	3.15	2.99	3.39	0	3.15
15	Punjab	2.28	1.58	3.25	0.83	4.77
16	Rajasthan	5.02	3.44	7.47	5.35	3.71
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	2.52	2.42	2.65	2.63	1.95
17	Assam	2.88	2.82	2.97	2.9	2.77
18	Arunachal Pradesh	2.92	2.61	3.42	2.69	3.7
19	Manipur	1.72	1.47	2.05	2.28	0.19
20	Meghalaya	2.9	2.13	3.7	3.18	1.54
21	Mizoram	0.6	0.82	0.29	1.12	0
22	Nagaland	0.9	1.12	0.61	0.76	1.25
23	Sikkim	0.58	1.05	0	0.73	0
24	Tripura	0.79	0.75	0.84	0.88	0.44
	SOUTH ZONE	0.97	0.95	1	1.03	0.86
25	Andhra Pradesh	0.91	0.77	1.13	1.01	0.66
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	1.49	1.54	1.43	1.59	1.31
28	Kerala	0.82	0.95	0.69	0.86	0.76
29	Lakshadweep	3.67	0	7.55	0	5.42
30	Puducherry	0.18	0	0.4	0.56	0
31	Tamil Nadu	0.66	0.7	0.62	0.57	0.79
	WEST ZONE	1.17	0.99	1.41	1.3	0.99
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.49	1.17	1.9	0.65	2.43
33	Daman & Diu	1.28	1.17	1.41	3.81	0
34	Gujarat	1.94	1.52	2.56	1.97	1.88
35	Maharashtra	0.81	0.72	0.93	0.98	0.59
	ALL INDIA	2.97	2.77	3.23	3.13	2.54

1.1 Context of the Survey

Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) is a Government of India's flagship programme launched in 2001 for achievement of Universalization of Elementary Education (UEE) in a time bound manner, as mandated by 86th amendment to the Constitution of India making free and compulsory Education to the Children of 6-13 years age group (i.e., those above 6 years but below 14 years) a Fundamental Right. SSA is being implemented in partnership with State Governments to cover the entire country and address the needs of 200 million children in nearly 2 million habitations. The programme seeks to open new schools in those habitations which do not have schooling facilities and strengthen existing school infrastructure through provision of additional class-rooms, toilets, drinking water, maintenance grant and school improvement grant. SSA has a special focus on girls' education and children with special needs.

The objectives of SSA include:

- All children should attend school or an Alternative school such as an EGS centre or 'Back-to-School' camp
- All children should complete five years of primary schooling
- All children should complete eight years of elementary schooling
- Focus on elementary education of satisfactory quality with emphasis on education for life
- Bridge all gender and social category gaps at primary stage and at elementary education level
- Universal retention

Though SSA has been designed to provide elementary education to children in the age group of 6-13 years, there still exist a large number of out-of-school children in many states in this age group. The first All India Survey of out-of-school children in the 6-13 years age group was conducted in 2005-06 and the second in 2009-10. After 3 years of second Survey, in view of the legal mandate for providing school education to every child in the age group 6-13, the need was felt again to assess the number and percentage of children in this age group who are still out of school. Hence, through Ed.CIL, the Ministry of Human Resource Development decided to get a nation-wide sample survey conducted to assess the number of out-of-school children in the country. SRI – IMRB International was the agency entrusted with carrying out the survey in every state and UT (Union Territory) in 2014.

1.2 Objectives of the Survey

The primary objectives of the survey were:

- (i) To estimate state-wise child population and to provide estimates of number and percentage of children who are out of school by sex, social class, religion, age (single year age as well as age groups 6-10,11-13 and 6-13) separately for rural and urban areas and for Children (of different categories) With Special Needs.
- (ii) To provide estimates of number and percentage of children attending different types of school or are enrolled in Special Training Programmes envisaged under RTE Act.
- (iii) To provide estimates of number and percentage of school going children enrolled in different grades
- (iv) To provide estimates of number and percentage of (a) dropouts and (b) those who never went to school among the out-of-school children belonging to different categories.

- (v) To find out the reasons of not attending school or dropping out from school in the case of out-of-school children.

1.3 Layout of the report

The first chapter helps understand the context of the survey, its objectives and limitations. The second chapter explains the concepts and definitions that were employed for the purpose of this survey. Chapter three outlines the sample design and estimation procedure. The subsequent chapters' viz., chapter 4 and 5 report the findings of the survey. Chapter 4 provides an overview of some background characteristics of the sampled households. Chapter 5 discusses some key characteristics of out-of-school children. This chapter also discusses characteristics of those attending school in terms of type of school attended and on the estimated class wise dropouts and their percentage.

1.4 Limitations of the Survey

The list of Villages and Urban Wards from the latest available census (2011) served as the Primary Sampling Unites for the survey. The list of primary sampling units from census 2011 was used as sampling frame. (i) **Table A4 presents number of villages and census wards included in the survey in each state and UT.** The sample size was calculated at a zone level and was distributed among all states of the zone in proportion of population of the state to the zone resulting in fewer sample within the smaller states which was manually adjusted to a minimum level to cover every district. (ii) The results are estimated using census 2011 population. Hence, the accuracy of the estimated numbers of children as well as of in-school and out of school children depends on the accuracy in estimation of population in the age group 6-13. (iii) Certain areas in Chhattisgarh and Assam, which were a part of the initial selection, had to be replaced due to security reasons.

Children with special needs have been covered in this survey with a higher probability of selection, however, the study remains insufficient to estimate the number and proportion of disabled out of school children due to underlying hesitation of respondents to reveal information for such children. It is therefore proposed that an in-depth study be done to cover the CWSN and estimate the numbers of out of school children among them.

Slum population has been covered with a higher probability in this study but due to the lack of the slum population within the sampling frame, this cannot be included accurately in the estimation procedure.

Table A 4: State - wise Number of Sampled PSUs

S. No.	Name	Number of Districts	Rural	Urban	Total
			Sampled Villages	Sampled Wards	
	CENTRAL ZONE	152	274	69	343
1	Chhattisgarh	18	22	3	25
2	Madhya Pradesh	50	64	12	76
3	Uttar Pradesh	71	178	51	229
4	Uttarakhand	13	10	3	13
	EAST ZONE	114	286	57	343
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	3	1	4
6	Bihar	38	140	17	157
7	Jharkhand	24	37	7	44
8	Odisha	30	41	4	45
9	West Bengal	19	65	28	93
	NORTH ZONE	118	267	144	411
10	Chandigarh	1	0	4	4
11	Haryana	21	40	22	62
12	Himachal Pradesh	12	14	1	15
13	Jammu & Kashmir	22	28	6	34
14	NCT of Delhi	9	0	38	38
15	Punjab	20	37	22	59
16	Rajasthan	33	148	51	199
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	86	408	82	490
17	Assam	27	288	50	338
18	Arunachal Pradesh	16	15	1	16
19	Manipur	9	19	7	26
20	Meghalaya	7	30	7	37
21	Mizoram	8	7	4	11
22	Nagaland	11	19	4	23
23	Sikkim	4	5	1	6
24	Tripura	4	25	8	33
	SOUTH ZONE	106	1168	814	1982
25	Andhra Pradesh	23	464	234	698
26	Goa	2	3	7	10
27	Karnataka	30	298	193	491
28	Kerala	14	127	115	242
29	Lakshadweep	1	1	3	4
30	Puducherry	4	3	6	9
31	Tamil Nadu	32	272	256	528
	WEST ZONE	64	802	634	1436
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	2	2	4
33	Daman & Diu	2	2	2	4
34	Gujarat	26	301	226	527
35	Maharashtra	35	497	404	901
	ALL INDIA	640	3205	1800	5005

The concepts and definition used in the survey are broadly classified as (a) terms used for sampling (b) used for categorization of children with special needs (c) Other important definitions

2.1. Terms used for Sampling

1. **Habitation Group:** In village, there exist usually a few localities or pockets where the houses of the village tend to cluster together. These are called ‘habitation group’. Large habitation group may be divided artificially to achieve more or less equal population content for the purpose of habitation group formation.
2. **House:** Every Structure, tent, shelter, etc. is a house irrespective of its use. It may be used for residential or non-residential purpose or both or even may be vacant.
3. **Households:** A group of persons normally living together & taking food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The members of a household may or may not be related by blood or marriage to one another. The following cases were noted while determining the group of persons to be considered as households for the current survey:
 - Each inmate (including residential staff) of a hostel, mess, hotel, boarding & lodging house, etc., will constitute a single member household. If, however, a group of persons among them normally pool their income for spending, they together will be treated as forming a single household. For example, a family living in a hostel will be treated as a separate single household by itself.
 - Under-trial prisoners in jails & indoor patients of hospitals, nursing homes etc., are to be excluded, but residential staff will be listed while listing is done in such institutions. The persons of the first category will be considered as normal members of their parent household & will be counted there. Convicted prisoners undergoing sentence will be outside the coverage of the survey.
 - Floating population, i.e. persons without any normal residence will not be listed. But household residing in open space, roadside shelter, under a bridge etc., more or less regularly in the same place will be listed.
 - Foreign nationals will not be listed, nor do their domestic servants, if by definition the latter belong to the foreign national’s household. If, however, a foreign national becomes an Indian citizen for all practical purposes, he/she will be covered.
 - Persons residing in barracks of military & paramilitary forces (Like police, BSF, etc.) will be kept outside the survey coverage for difficulty in conduct of survey therein. However, civilian population residing in their neighborhood, including the family quarters of services personnel are to be covered, for which, of course, permission may have to be obtained from appropriate authorities.
 - Orphanages, rescue homes, ashrams & vagrant houses are outside the survey coverage due to lack of a pre-defined universe and hence, the sampling frame in these habitations. However, the persons staying in old age homes, the students staying in ashram/hostel & the residential staff (other than monks/nuns) of these ashrams may be listed. For orphanages, although orphans are not to be listed, the persons looking after them & staying there may be considered for listing.

4. **Household size:** the number of normally resident members of a household is its size. It includes temporary stay-away (those whose total period of absence from the household is expected to be less than 6 months) but excludes temporary visitors & guests (expected total period of stay less than 6 months). Even though the determination of the actual composition of a household was left to the judgment of the head of the household, the following procedures was adopted as guidelines:
- In deciding the composition of the household, more emphasis to be placed on ‘normally living together’ than on ‘ordinary taking food from a common kitchen’. He/she will be treated as a member of the household with whom he or she resides.
 - When a person sleeps in one place (say, in a shop or in a room in another house because of space shortage) but usually takes food with his or her family, he/she should be treated not as a single member household but as a member of the household in which other members of his or her family stay.
 - If a member Of household (say, a son or a daughter of the head of the household) stays elsewhere (say, in hostel for studies or any other reason), he/she will not be considered as a member of his/her parent’s household. However, he/she will be listed as a single member household if the hostel is listed.
5. **No. of members in the HH:** The total number of persons including children and babies in the HH. The children studying in boarding schools were also considered for computation of total members in the HH. All the children who were working away from their villages, for earning money, were counted as a part of the parents’ house
6. **Head of the HH:** The head of household is a person who is of at least 18 years of age and who is recognized as such by the household. She or he is generally the person who bears the chief responsibility for managing the affairs of the household and takes decision on behalf of the household. The head of household need not necessarily be the oldest male member or an earning member, but may be a female or a younger member of either sex. In case of an absentee de jure 'Head' who is not eligible to be enumerated in the household, the person on whom the responsibility of managing the affairs of household rests was to be regarded as the head irrespective of whether the person is male or female. Head of the HH was interviewed in the study
7. **Literate:** A person is considered literate if he/she can read and write a simple sentence in any language with understanding
8. **Social group:** Head of household is classified as SC (Schedules Castes), ST (Scheduled Tribes) & OBC (Other Backward Classes) and others. Unlike previous rounds, Muslims were covered under a separate category (Religion) and they were further analyzed as social group ST, Others etc.
9. **Religion:** Head of household is classified as Hindu, Muslim, Christian and Others based on the religion by which they identify themselves
10. **Slum Households:** Households are referred to as slum houses if cluster of houses are identified as slum in cities

2.2. Categorization of children with special needs (CWSN)

The children having some different ability belong to five categories. The criteria used for classifying them by type of different ability are described below-

Different Ability: *A person with restrictions or lack of abilities to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being was treated as having different ability. It excludes illness/injury of recent origin (morbidity) resulting into temporary loss of ability to see, hear, speak or move*

Note – *There could be cases where the wards were not aware of the existing different ability with their children or they might not want to disclose this to the investigator. To avoid incorrect reporting a list of important questions, pertaining to each differently abled, were identified. The answers to these questions helped to identify the existence of any of the below mentioned different abilities.*

The types of different abilities have been further classified as follows:

1. **Mental:** Persons who have difficulty in understanding routine instructions, who could not carry out their activities like others of similar age or exhibited behaviours like talking to self, laughing / crying, staring, violence, fear and suspicion without reason were considered as mentally disabled for the purpose of the survey. The “activities like others of similar age” included activities of communication (speech), self-care (cleaning of teeth, wearing clothes, taking bath, taking food, personal hygiene, etc.), home living (doing some household chores) and social skills

The questions posed are:

1. Does the child have severe illness before the age of 5?
 2. At the age of 6, does the child have problem in undertaking the following activities:
 - a. Toilet independently
 - b. Eat independently
 - c. Dress independently
 3. Does the child exhibit problems in expressing his needs in clear language like his other peers?
 4. Did the child start sitting/standing/walking/crawling late as compared to others of his/her age?
2. **Visual:** By this, it is meant, loss or lack of ability to execute tasks requiring adequate visual acuity. For the survey, visually disabled included (a) those who did not have any light perception - both eyes taken together and (b) those who had light perception but could not correctly count fingers of hand (with spectacles/contact lenses if he/she used spectacles/contact lenses) from a distance of 1 meters in good day light with both eyes open. Night blindness was not considered as visual disability

The questions posed are:

1. Does the child have difficulty in counting the fingers of an outstretched hand at a distance of one meter?
2. Does the child move his/her head towards the source of light?

3. Does the child stumble over objects or bump into people?

3. **Hearing:** This referred to persons' inability to hear properly. Any kind of problem in hearing or hearing loss can be associated with a hearing disability. Hearing disability is the inability of a child to hear speech and environmental sounds. This may be due to improper development of the ear or damage or disease to any part of the hearing system at birth or later. A child with a hearing problem may look lost, favour one ear for listening or may answer questions irrelevantly. It is therefore important to look for such signs that may indicate hearing loss in a child

The questions posed are:

1. Does the child favour one ear for listening purposes?
2. Does the child tune the TV/Radio too loud?
3. Is the child unable to respond when you call from the other room?
4. Is there a discharge from the ear of the child?

4. **Speech:** This refers to persons' inability to speak properly. Speech of a person is judged to be disordered if the person's speech is not understood by the listener. Persons with speech disability include those who cannot speak, speak only with limited words or those with loss of voice. It also includes those whose speech is not understood due to defects in speech such as stammering

5. **Orthopedic/Locomotors:** A person with - (a) loss or lack of normal ability to execute distinctive activities associated with the movement of self and objects from place to place and (b) physical deformities, other than those involving the hand or leg or both, regardless of whether the same caused loss or lack of normal movement of body – is considered as disabled with locomotors disability. Thus, persons having locomotors disability included those with (a) loss or absence or inactivity of whole or part of hand or leg or both due to amputation, paralysis, deformity or dysfunction of joints which affected his/her “normal ability to move self or objects” and (b) those with physical deformities in the body (other than limbs), such as, hunch back, deformed spine, etc. Dwarfs and persons with stiff neck of permanent nature who generally did not have difficulty in the normal movement of body and limbs are also treated as disabled.

The questions posed are:

1. Does the child have difficulty in moving or using any part of the body?
2. Does the child limp or has difficulty in moving his hands?
3. Does the child walk with jerks?
4. Does the child have tremors?

6. **Multiple:** Persons with more than one type of the above mentioned different abilities

2.3. Other Important Definitions

1. **Age of child:** The survey covered children who have completed 6 years but not completed 14 years were covered under the study. The completed age was taken as on 1.1.2014. This had been taken in accordance with the RTE act Chapter 2 Sec 3(1) that says “Every child of the age of 6-14 years shall

have a right to free and compulsory education in the neighborhood school till completion of elementary education

2. **Attending:** A child has been considered as attending if he/she is enrolled in one of the following types of schools and who was not absent for more than 45 working days at a stretch
 - i. **Government Schools:** A school was defined as a government school if it is provided funding from the central govt. or state govt. or municipality. Also included under this category were schools funded by the defense, railways or autonomous bodies like Kendriya Vidyalaya / Navodaya Vidyalaya. All children attending these schools are categorized as '*attending school*'
 - ii. **Private Schools:** All schools other than Government schools which are run by private individuals /organizations are considered for this category. This included both recognized and unrecognized schools. All children attending these schools are categorized as '*attending school*'
 - iii. **Recognized Madrasa:** These are Madrasa recognized either by State Minority Board of Education or by State Madrasa Boards. In these Madrasa, children are taught mathematics, environmental science (EVS) and a language according to the state curriculum in addition to Mazhabi/religious education. Only recognized madrasa are coded under this category. Children studying in these are classified as '*attending school*'
 - iv. **Other Madrasa/Maktab (offering general education also):** These are second type Maktab / Madrasa which are not recognized by any of the above mentioned Boards. They impart not only religious education but teach other subjects too. They may be receiving support under SSA programme by way of training the qualified maulavis / janabs (teachers) in teaching of mathematics and EVS. Children studying in these Madrasa are categorized as '*attending school*'
 - v. **Sanskrit Pathshala (children taught mathematics & EVS & other subjects):** These are generally recognized by state Sanskrit Boards. Students in these schools are taught mathematics and EVS along with the language. Children studying in these are classified as '*attending school*'
 - vi. A child of the age 6 and above, who attends a pre-primary (**Nursery or Kindergarten**) class in any school treated as '*attending school*'.
 - vii. A child attending school run by Tribal/Social Welfare Department: There are some schools organized and managed by tribal/social welfare department of central/state government. Students in these schools are taught mathematics and EVS. Children studying in these are classified as '*attending school*'.
 - viii. **Other Schools (Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) schools/ Bridge Course/Alternative Schools):**
 - o **Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Centres:** Centres under EGS are functioning on almost the same lines as other government schools except that they are single teacher schools

and service conditions of teachers of these schools are different from those of government/local body schools. Children studying in these schools are categorized as ‘attending school’. These schools are known by different names in different states

- **Centres conducting Bridge Course:** These courses are short term residential as well as non-residential courses meant for children who were either never enrolled or left studies in between. The non-residential schools have flexible time table as per the convenience of the children. Both are popularly known as **Alternative & Innovative Education (AIE) Centres**. Children studying in these centers are categorized as ‘attending school’. These centers are also known by different names

3. **Out of school children:** A child is categorized as ‘out of school’ if the child is either not enrolled or has been absent for more than **45 working days** or has discontinued studies from the schools mentioned above

The definition of RTE under Chapter 2 Sec 3(1) says “Every child of the age of 6-14 years shall have a right to free and compulsory education in the neighborhood school till completion of elementary education.” Thus, the children would be considered as not attending schools if they receive education from following-

- The child is studying in the Maktabas (Madrasa)/ Sanskrit Pathshalas imparting only religious education.
- The child is attending Balwadi and Anganwadi
- The child is attending Sanskrit Pathshalas where children are not taught mathematics, EVS & other subjects
- The child is studying through correspondence course
- The child is studying in Gompa

i. **Dropouts**

A child is classified as dropouts if she/he discontinued her/his studies in past or was absent for more than **45 working days** from school.

ii. **Enrolled but Never Attended**

It includes students who were enrolled in one of the schools described under the “**Attending**” section but never attended the same.

iii. **Never Enrolled**

It includes those children who were never enrolled in any school of the type described under the “**Attending**” section

Attending school	Not attending school
<p>The following children are considered as attending schools who receive education from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Government Schools/Ashram schools/Kasturba Gandhi Vidyalaya/Private Schools ii) Recognized Madarassa iii) Other Madarassa/Maktab (offering general education also) iv) Sanskrit Pathshalas (children taught mathematics & EVS & other subjects) v) Nursery or Kindergarten in any school vi) Tribal/Social Welfare Dept. vii) Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) schools/ Bridge Course/Alternative Schools 	<p>The following children are considered as not attending schools who receive education from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Other Madarassa/Maktab (offering only religious education) ii) Sanskrit Pathshalas (children are not taught mathematics & EVS & other subjects) iii) Correspondence Course iv) Balwadi or Anganwadi v) Gompa

Long absence of maximum **45 working days** due to illness of self or a family member / engagement in seasonal activities / temporary migration, was ignored when the likelihood of child's rejoining the school is strong. In such a case, the child was treated as 'attending school'.

4. **Discrimination:** Discrimination is an action or practice that excludes, disadvantages, or merely differentiates between individuals or groups of individuals on the basis of some ascribed or perceived trait. For the current study, three types of discrimination will be considered-

- Discrimination based on **caste** of a child
- Discrimination based on **religion** of a child
- Discrimination based on **gender** of a child

Some examples of discrimination are-

- *A child being asked to sit at the back of the class due to his/her caste/religion/gender*
- *A child being asked to take up cleaning/menial work in the school due to his/her caste/religion/gender*
- *A child being asked to sit and eat separately during lunch due to his/her caste/religion/gender*
- *A child being forbidden from participating in schools events due to his caste/religion/gender*
- *A child being forced to leave the school based on his caste/religion/gender*
- *A child being scolded/punished using stereotypes of caste/religion/gender*
- *A child being given corporal punishment because of his/her caste/religion/gender*

3.1. Sample Design

A three stage stratified sample design was adopted for this survey Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) being villages in rural areas and census wards in urban areas.

Sampling Frame: The sampling frame used for primary Sampling units in rural and urban areas is the list of villages and wards given by census 2011.

Sample Size: In this survey, 5005 urban and Rural Primary Sampling units were covered. All districts in each of the states and union territories were selected for the survey. This has been further divided among the 6 zones to provide a statistically significant sample with 95% Confidence and 10% Relative Precision and accommodating for a 5% margin for non-response.

The zonal sample size is further divided among the states corresponding to each zone based on the proportion of population of children age 6-13 in the state. To divide the overall state sample among the districts, they were divided as falling within each state in two strata. Stratum 1 had all the districts having SC+ST population greater than 50% and Stratum 2 had the rest of the districts. The state sample was divided in the districts based on population proportion

Further division for urban and rural sample size was also done in proportion of population of urban and rural areas in the district.

Details	Number of PSUs
Number of villages	3205
Number of urban wards	1800
Total	5005

The sample was distributed based on stratified random sampling and the stratification was done in the sequence mentioned below depending on its nature by residence.

ZONE → STATE → DISTRICT → RURAL/URBAN → HABITATION GROUP

3.2. Sampling Methodology

The sampling methodology involved 3 stages of sampling, both for rural PSU's and urban wards, which is explained below.

Selection of PSUs: After estimating the number of rural and PSUs to be selected within each state and district as explained above, the PSUs were selected using Probability Proportionate to Size Sampling (PPS)

Table A3 gives details of the number of PSUs (villages and wards) sampled in each state.

Selection of Habitation Groups: For both rural PSUs and urban wards investigators formed the habitation groups and selected two randomly. The procedure for this is explained below

- (i). For rural PSUs the field investigators ascertained the exact boundaries of the sampled village. The key informant were Gram Pradhan, Sarpanch, Panchayat Members, senior residents, priests, school teachers, or other residents of the village. For urban wards the field investigators ascertained the boundaries of the ward after speaking to key informants in the area such as a officials at Municipal Corporation, DCO representatives, ward members etc.

- (ii). After identifying the village/ward, investigators determined whether listing will be done in the entire village/ward or not. In case the present population of the village/ward was found to be more than 600, it was divided into a suitable number of “habitation groups – clusters of houses”.
- (iii). The breaking of village/ward into habitation groups was done in the following manner:

Procedure for Habitation Group Formation

In a village/ward, there are usually a few localities or pockets where the houses of the village/ward that tend to cluster together. These are called “habitation groups”. Geographically distinct clusters of houses were treated as “habitation groups”.

1. Identified habitation groups as described above
2. Ascertained the present population of each habitation group
3. Large villages/wards were artificially divided into habitation groups of more or less equal population to spread the sample in the PSU. Habitation group formation was done by using the information and population as follows:

Village/Ward Population	No. of Habitation Groups formed
Less than 600	1
600- 899	3
899-1199	4
1200-1499	5 and so on...

The habitation groups thus formed were done by more or less equalizing the population (i.e., the population in every habitation group was more or less equal).

- (i). For each PSU the investigators drew an indicative map showing the approximate location of the habitation group and then number them sequentially from the north-west corner proceeding southwards. While drawing this map uninhabited area and isolated households of the village were included as part of a nearby habitation group
- (ii). The boundaries of the habitation groups were defined with the help of some landmark like streets, canals, footpaths, railway lines, roads, etc.
- (iii). All such habitation groups were listed in the village/ward and also the number of households was noted in the map
- (iv). The criteria for habitation group formation were equality of population/number of households and geographical contiguity. In case there was a conflict between the two parameters, geographical contiguity was given priority. However, there was not a substantial difference between the population/number of households of the largest and the smallest habitation group formed
- (v). If the number of habitation group in a village was two or more, then it was divided within 2 groups – one, having all habitation groups that have predominantly either Muslim, SC or ST population residing within them and the other having the rest of the habitation groups. One habitation group was selected randomly from each of the two groups so formed
- (vi). If any urban ward had a slum area, habitation group of the same was selected with probability 1. All other habitation groups were classified as non-slum habitation groups. Remaining habitation groups was selected randomly from the non-slum households.

Selection of Households in each PSU

- (i). Having determined the habitation groups that are to be considered for listing, the next step followed was to list all the households in each of the selected habitation groups.
- (ii). From the households so listed, all the households with at least one child in the 6-13 years age group were marked and all the households with at least one disabled child between 6-13 years were also noted. Two strata were formed :
 - Stratum 1 : households with at least one child in the age group 6-13 but no child with disability
 - Stratum 2: households with at least one child in the age group 6-13 with at least one disability.

The 'Cover Sheet' for Contacts was used for filling in the names of habitation groups, and number of households before starting listing of the households. The 'Contact Sheet' was used for identifying the eligible households (that is, households having children in the age group of 6-13 years). Using this list as sampling frame, circular systematic sampling method was adopted for sampling households which had children in the age group of 6-13 years (date of birth between 1st January 2001 and 1st January 2008).

In all, 20 households were selected from these two strata in every PSU. All the households from stratum 2 were selected for the interview. The balance from 20 was selected from stratum 1 using circular systematic sampling.

The 'Main Schedule' was used for recording information collected from the sampled household.

3.3. Data Collection Program

The data collection part of the survey was approximately for four months. The maximum time was taken in the North – Eastern states of the country due to ongoing paramilitary activities. Some logistical challenges were faced in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep and Puducherry.

The survey instruments were drafted in consultation with the Research Evaluation and Studies Unit of Technical Support Group for SSA, EdCIL on behalf of Ministry of HRD. The survey instruments were translated in regional languages by professional translators. Thereafter, the translated versions of the questionnaires were back translated into English by a different translator to ensure error free translations. With translated questionnaires, pre testing was done in Barejadi village in Daskroi Tehsil in Gujarat, Nangli Poona village in Narela Tehsil in Delhi, and one ward each in Kolkata district in West Bengal and Bangalore district in Karnataka.

To get a clear understanding on the logistics the pre testing was done in the same way as the main survey was going to be conducted. For this, 4 interviewers, 4 supervisors, and 4 Field Controllers were trained for two days and 2 researchers accompanied for pilots. All observations during the pre-testing exercise were documented and used at the time of finalizing the questionnaires.

Before training of the survey teams, detailed manuals covering the following topics, was prepared by the researchers. All the necessary documents were received from the client like approval letters, final sampling frames, approval on final questionnaires and sampled PSUs, etc. An extensive briefing/training session was conducted to make the investigators fully adept at using the Research Instruments as well as the sampling procedures to be implemented in the field. The trainers in turn trained the interviewers and supervisors in local languages at state level. The training dates for the field teams were shared with EdCIL. A close vigil was kept on the training activities to ensure that fieldwork is conducted

in a standardized manner across the country. SRI-IMRB has 15 field offices which gives us a pan India coverage for 35 states and union territories.

Team Structure

In order to finish the data collection in project timelines, many teams (each comprising 4 investigators and 1 supervisor) were trained and deployed for the field work. Therefore, the total staff required for the survey was:

- 304 Investigators
- 76 Supervisors

3.4. Listing and Sampling of the Households

At country level 5, 89,180 households were contacted and information pertaining to the below mentioned items were listed down in a separate contact sheet

- Name of the Head of the Household
- Religion of the head of the household
- Social category of the head of the Household
- Total Number of members
- No. of children in the age group 6-13 years
- No. of disabled children between 6-13 years of the age in household
- No. of children among the age group 6-13 years who are out of school

Out of all the households listed those households were considered to be 'eligible' where there was child/were children among the age group 6-13 years. The data revealed that, at a country level, 43.51% of the households listed were eligible. In rural areas 45.19% of the households' contacted were eligible and in urban areas this proportion was 40.61%. Out of 2,56,228 households which were eligible, at a country level, 39.00% were sampled and selected for the survey. In rural areas 38.03% of the households were selected for the survey out of the eligible households and in urban areas 40.85% of the households were selected for the survey out of the eligible households. (See table A5)

3.5. Quality Control Framework

The Field Controller was primarily responsible for the quality of data collected and had to co-ordinate with the Research Executive on one hand, and with the supervisors, on the other. One of them was in the field throughout the duration of the fieldwork. The Research Manager (RM) closely monitored the entire process of data collection. Each team of investigators was led by a Supervisor who supervised the fieldwork for his/her team. The team leader back-checked/ accompanied 25% of all interviews to ensure that data was collected as per the study requirements. The supervisors also carried out on-field quality checks, apart from 100% spot checks, to ensure data quality. The supervisors also accompanied the interviewers for the main interviews. The supervisor was with the investigator, to see if the investigator was comfortable with the flow of the questionnaire, canvassing the questions as they should be and was recording the responses correctly in about 25% cases.

3.6. Estimation Procedure

Estimation for rural and urban areas was done separately for each of the states following the guidelines provided by the RESU, Technical Support Group, EdCIL. These estimates were then combined to provide overall estimates. The details of the procedure and formulae used for estimation are given in Annexure I.

Table A 5: State - wise Number of Listed Eligible and sampled households

S.No.	State	Rural					Urban					All				
		Contacted	Eligible	Eligible as % of contacted	Sampled	% to Eligible	Contacted	Eligible	Eligible as % of contacted	Sampled	% to Eligible	Contacted	Eligible	Eligible as % of contacted	Sampled	% to Eligible
	CENTRAL ZONE	32028	17291	53.99	5488	31.74	8277	3602	43.52	1382	38.37	40305	20893	51.84	6870	32.88
1	Chhattisgarh	2391	1025	42.87	437	42.63	352	152	43.18	60	39.47	2743	1177	42.91	497	42.23
2	Madhya Pradesh	7636	3805	49.83	1279	33.61	1445	511	35.36	240	46.97	9081	4316	47.53	1519	35.19
3	Uttar Pradesh	20969	11960	57.04	3572	29.87	6120	2824	46.14	1022	36.19	27089	14784	54.58	4594	31.07
4	Uttarakhand	1032	501	48.55	200	39.92	360	115	31.94	60	52.17	1392	616	44.25	260	42.21
	EAST ZONE	32393	16704	51.57	5697	34.11	6745	2999	44.46	1140	38.01	39138	19703	50.34	6837	34.70
5	A & N Islands	337	113	33.53	60	53.10	135	40	29.63	20	50.00	472	153	32.42	80	52.29
6	Bihar	16138	8959	55.51	2797	31.22	1956	1109	56.70	340	30.66	18094	10068	55.64	3137	31.16
7	Jharkhand	3928	2208	56.21	741	33.56	823	374	45.44	140	37.43	4751	2582	54.35	881	34.12
8	Odisha	4658	2061	44.25	820	39.79	499	189	37.88	80	42.33	5157	2250	43.63	900	40.00
9	West Bengal	7332	3363	45.87	1279	38.03	3332	1287	38.63	560	43.51	10664	4650	43.60	1839	39.55
	NORTH ZONE	28762	15758	54.79	5342	33.90	16085	7418	46.12	2879	38.81	44847	23176	51.68	8221	35.47
10	Chandigarh	0	0	-	0	-	331	160	48.34	80	50.00	331	160	48.34	80	50.00
11	Haryana	4749	2424	51.04	800	33.00	2646	1205	45.54	440	36.51	7395	3629	49.07	1240	34.17
12	Himachal Pradesh	1148	526	45.82	280	53.23	118	40	33.90	20	50.00	1266	566	44.71	300	53.00
13	Jammu & Kashmir	2839	1961	69.07	561	28.61	501	290	57.88	120	41.38	3340	2251	67.40	681	30.25
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	-	0	-	4540	1945	42.84	760	39.07	4540	1945	42.84	760	39.07
15	Punjab	3154	1286	40.77	740	57.54	1839	752	40.89	440	58.51	4993	2038	40.82	1180	57.90
16	Rajasthan	16872	9561	56.67	2961	30.97	6110	3026	49.53	1019	33.67	22982	12587	54.77	3980	31.62
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	45583	25285	55.47	8137	32.18	9763	4373	44.79	1640	37.50	55346	29658	53.59	9777	32.97
17	Assam	33068	18199	55.04	5737	31.52	6084	2577	42.36	1000	38.80	39152	20776	53.06	6737	32.43
18	Arunachal Pradesh	1600	954	59.63	300	31.45	120	61	50.83	20	32.79	1720	1015	59.01	320	31.53
19	Manipur	2029	1173	57.81	380	32.40	817	385	47.12	140	36.36	2846	1558	54.74	520	33.38
20	Meghalaya	2733	1713	62.68	600	35.03	840	446	53.10	140	31.39	3573	2159	60.43	740	34.28
21	Mizoram	702	436	62.11	140	32.11	470	216	45.96	80	37.04	1172	652	55.63	220	33.74
22	Nagaland	2147	1313	61.16	380	28.94	424	289	68.16	80	27.68	2571	1602	62.31	460	28.71
23	Sikkim	534	274	51.31	100	36.50	118	48	40.68	20	41.67	652	322	49.39	120	37.27
24	Tripura	2770	1223	44.15	500	40.88	890	351	39.44	160	45.58	3660	1574	43.01	660	41.93
	SOUTH ZONE	140982	53286	37.80	23315	43.75	99437	34713	34.91	16262	46.85	240419	87999	36.60	39577	44.97
25	Andhra Pradesh	56937	23144	40.65	9251	39.97	29123	12023	41.28	4677	38.90	86060	35167	40.86	13928	39.61
26	Goa	360	134	37.22	61	45.52	881	328	37.23	141	42.99	1241	462	37.23	202	43.72
27	Karnataka	35239	13448	38.16	5957	44.30	23259	8333	35.83	3857	46.29	58498	21781	37.23	9814	45.06
28	Kerala	15420	5633	36.53	2533	44.97	14137	5008	35.42	2288	45.69	29557	10641	36.00	4821	45.31
29	Lakshadweep	131	69	52.67	20	28.99	380	185	48.68	60	32.43	511	254	49.71	80	31.50
30	Puducherry	353	134	37.96	60	44.78	734	206	28.07	120	58.25	1087	340	31.28	180	52.94
31	Tamil Nadu	32542	10724	32.95	5433	50.66	30923	8630	27.91	5119	59.32	63465	19354	30.50	10552	54.52
	WEST ZONE	92600	39958	43.15	16020	40.09	76234	34841	45.70	12627	36.24	168834	74799	44.30	28647	38.30
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	230	135	58.70	40	29.63	255	91	35.69	40	43.96	485	226	46.60	80	35.40
33	Daman & Diu	240	99	41.25	40	40.40	268	82	30.60	40	48.78	508	181	35.63	80	44.20
34	Gujarat	36171	16861	46.61	6014	35.67	28102	13636	48.52	4500	33.00	64273	30497	47.45	10514	34.48
35	Maharashtra	55959	22863	40.86	9926	43.42	47609	21032	44.18	8047	38.26	103568	43895	42.38	17973	40.95
	ALL INDIA	372348	168282	45.19	63999	38.03	216541	87946	40.61	35930	40.85	588889	256228	43.51	99929	39.00

4.1. Introduction

In this chapter, background characteristics of the sampled households are described. In this survey information as collected on gender, occupation, social group, religion, and education level of head of the household and slum/non slum locations in urban areas.

The following are detailed in this chapter:

- Gender wise classification of the head of the household.
- Social Group wise classification of the head of the household.
- Occupation wise classification of the head of the household.
- Classification based on the education levels of the household.

4.2. Gender of Head of Household

Head of the household, for this survey, is defined as the person who takes critical decisions with regard to the household. While in some cases, respondents have reported the eldest member of the household as the head of the household, in other cases, the member who contributed most to the family income was treated as the head of the household.

At national level, it is observed that predominantly males are the head of the household. The findings reveal that in 95.27% of the households the head of the households was a male member and 4.73% of the households were headed by females. This is in line with the customs prevalent in India.

However, in some states/UTs the proportion of female members being reported as heads of the household was much higher than 4.73%. For example, the states such as Meghalaya (36.48%), Lakshadweep (20.74%), and Himachal Pradesh (15.94%) have reported a significantly higher proportion of the households headed by female member. The survey also showed that the proportion of females heading the households was slightly less in rural areas (4.26%) compared to urban areas (5.95%) (See Table B1).

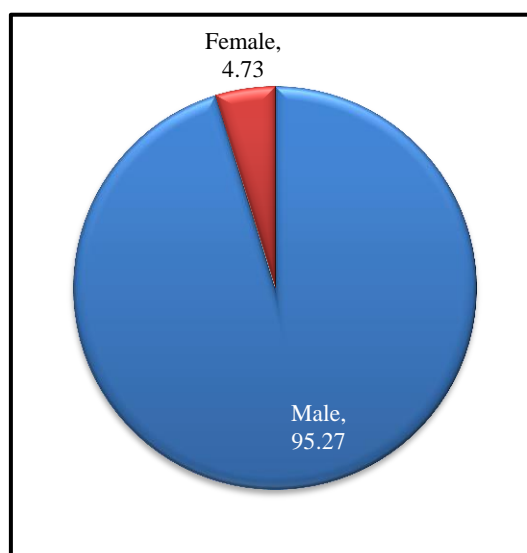


Figure 4. 1: Gender of Head of Household

4.3. Social group of the Heads of the household

In the total sample covered in India, 34.25% heads of households classify themselves as belonging to Other Backward Classes (OBC). Scheduled Caste (SC), Scheduled Tribes (ST) and Others stand at 29.61%, 11.99% and 24.15% respectively. Out of a total of 6 zones all over India, OBC population dominates within 3 zones, viz. Central (43.76%), East (33.86%), and South (37.69%). In North and West zone, SC population is the highest (34.12% and 30.04%, respectively), while Others are the highest within the North East Zone at 49.04%.

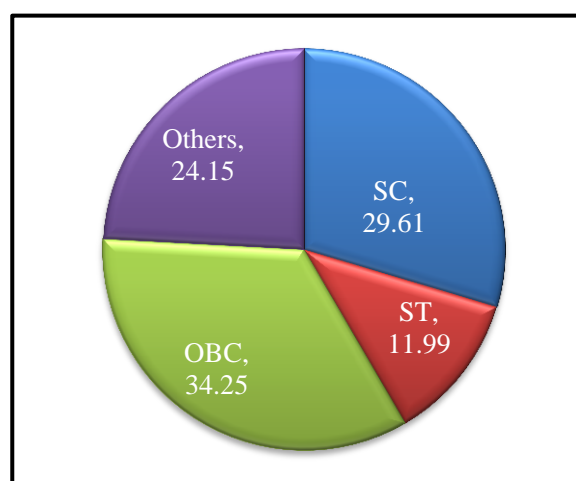


Figure 4. 2: Social Group of Head of Household

Within rural India, 32.95% Heads of Household belong to OBC, and 30.79% belong to SC social group.

Within urban India as well, OBC population is reported to be highest, with 37.65% heads of households belonging to other backward classes, followed by Others at 27.06%. (See table B2).

4.4. Religion of Head of the Household

At the national level, 79.97% heads of household are Hindus, and 16.19% are Muslims, 2.21% are Christians, while 1.64% belongs to other religions. Within Rural India, the proportion of Hindus is slightly higher at 82.33%, while Muslims are 14.06%. Urban India reports 73.80% Hindus and 21.75% Muslims.

Zone wise analysis shows that the highest proportion of Hindus is present in the South zone (86.42%), followed by West zone (85.83%), North zone (81.23%), Central zone (80.49%), and East zone (75.15%). North-East zone reports the lowest proportion of Hindus (52.50%). The highest proportion of Muslim population is estimated in the North-East zone (29.09%) and the lowest in South zone (6.68%). With 16.51% Christians the North-East zone has the highest proportion of this religion, followed by South zone (6.81%).

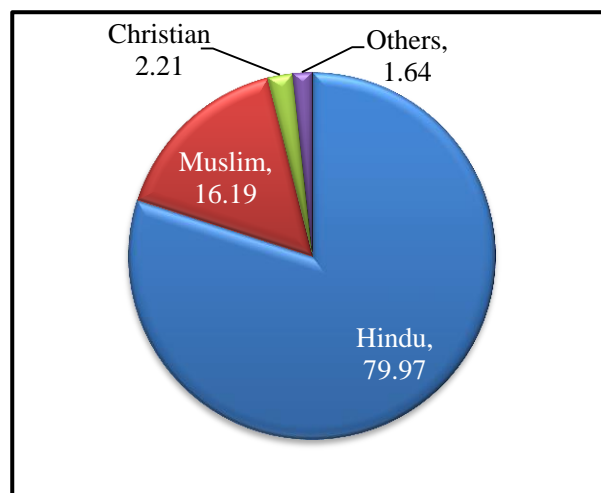


Figure 4. 3: Religion of Head of Household

Nine states, viz. Lakshadweep, Jammu & Kashmir, Assam, West Bengal, Uttar Pradesh, Kerala, Bihar, Jharkhand, and Goa have the estimated Muslim population higher than the national proportion. Highest proportion of ‘Others’ has been estimated in the state of Punjab and Sikkim with 31.83% and 30.36% HoHs, respectively, classifying themselves of ‘Other’ religion.

4.5. Occupation of Head of Household

Within the total sample covered, 61.29% depend on agriculture for their living either as labourer or self-employed in the agriculture sector. Dependency on agriculture for a living is higher within rural India where 68.55% HoHs are employed within this sector, as compared to 42.36% in urban India. With 17.54% HoHs working as skilled labourers, it is the most common non-agriculture based occupation. One-quarter of households in urban India have their HoHs working as skilled labourers.

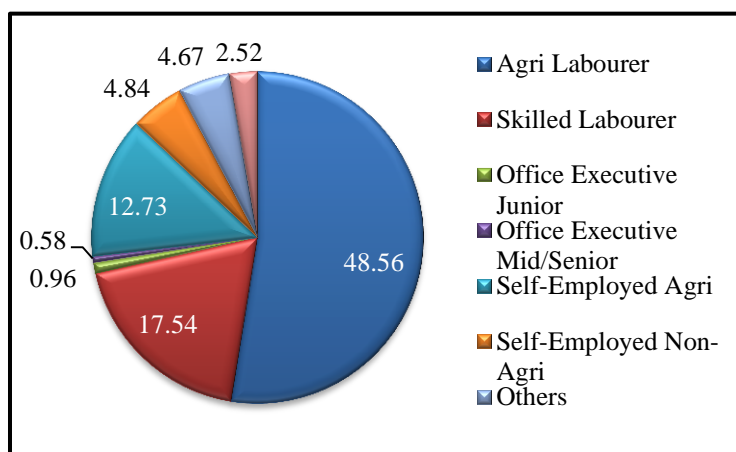


Figure 4. 4: Occupation of Head of Household

Disaggregation at the zone level shows that Central zone is the most dependent on Agriculture for a living with almost 77% HoHs employed within the sector, followed by East zone (71.99%), North zone (53.21%), and West zone (50.98%). The least dependent on agriculture is the South zone (43.47%).

4.6. Education level of Head of Household

In our total sample of respondents, 27.32% of them are non-literate followed by Middle level (19.47%), Secondary (16.41%), Primary (16.00%), Higher Secondary (6.67%), and Literate (6.06%). Only 4.91% of the total sample are graduate and above.

Non-literacy is higher among rural HoHs (29.94%) than urban (20.47%). In Urban classification, put together, 21.05% respondents are educated up to middle level, 19.64% respondents up to secondary level.

Zone wise analysis reveals that the East zone has the most non-literate population with 41.03% HoHs reporting it. This is followed by Central zone (39.26%) and North Zone (21.92%). West zone has the highest proportion of HoHs who are Graduate of Above (9.93%). This is mainly contributed by the state of Maharashtra (13.93%).

Literacy has been almost universally reported in the states Mizoram, Lakshadweep, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Kerala, and Arunachal Pradesh (less than 1% HoHs reported to be Non-Literates)

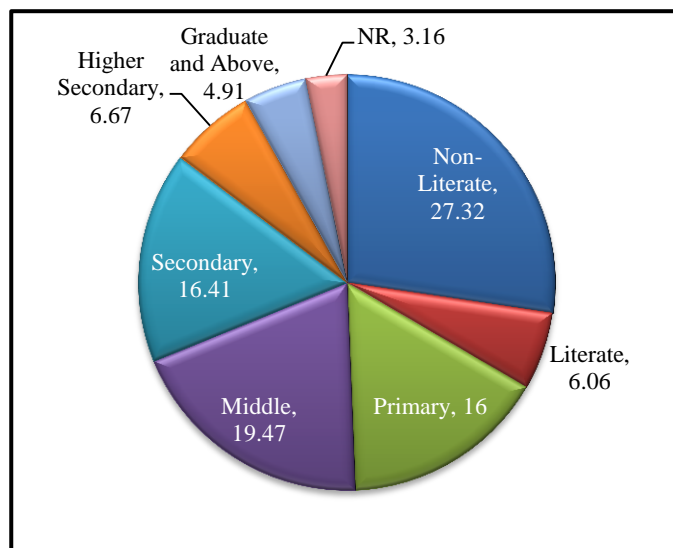


Figure 4. 5: Education Level of Head of Household

4.7. Slum and Non Slum Households

In order to have an adequate representation of the lower strata in this round of the survey, households within slums in urban areas of the country were selected with a higher probability of selection than other households. The rationale was to cover such households in the current study as it was more likely that children who were living in slum areas were not going to school or had never been to school.

Within the urban households surveyed, 48.86% belong to slum areas. Highest proportion of slums is from Maharashtra (71.7%), followed by Karnataka (68.5%) and Tamil Nadu (68.0%).

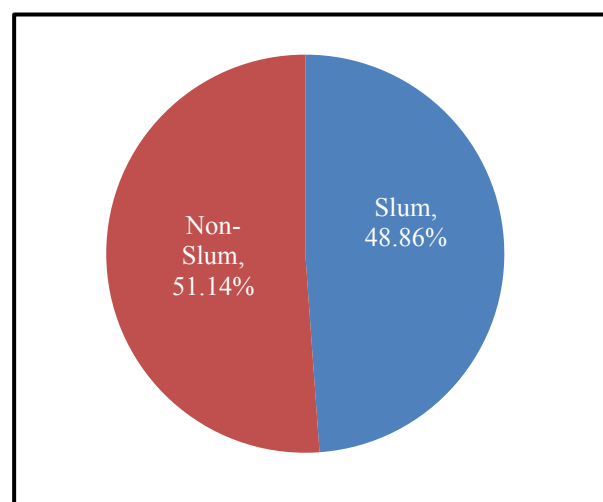


Figure 4. 6: Proportion of Slum Households Covered

Table B 1: Gender of the Head of the Household - 2014

S.no.	STATES	RURAL			URBAN			ALL (RURAL + URBAN)		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	96.38	3.62	100	92.88	7.12	100	95.56	4.44	100
1	Chhattisgarh	94.76	5.24	100	71.20	28.80	100	89.38	10.62	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	96.49	3.51	100	93.20	6.80	100	95.80	4.20	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	96.64	3.36	100	94.93	5.07	100	96.22	3.78	100
4	Uttarakhand	94.07	5.93	100	94.27	5.73	100	94.10	5.90	100
	EAST ZONE	96.33	3.67	100	91.62	8.38	100	95.55	4.45	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	97.42	2.58	100	100	0.00	100	98.31	1.69	100
6	Bihar	97.33	2.67	100	91.64	8.36	100	96.80	3.20	100
7	Jharkhand	97.01	2.99	100	96.25	3.75	100	96.87	3.13	100
8	Odisha	94.80	5.20	100	94.23	5.77	100	94.72	5.28	100
9	West Bengal	95.27	4.73	100	89.65	10.35	100	93.80	6.20	100
	NORTH ZONE	96.03	3.97	100	97.07	2.93	100	96.36	3.64	100
10	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.15	6.85	100	93.15	6.85	100
11	Haryana	98.54	1.46	100	98.33	1.67	100	98.47	1.53	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	84.06	15.94	100	85.00	15.00	100	84.13	15.87	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	97.35	2.65	100	98.68	1.32	100	97.65	2.35	100
14	NCT of Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.91	3.09	100	96.91	3.09	100
15	Punjab	98.24	1.76	100	96.37	3.63	100	97.53	2.47	100
16	Rajasthan	96.04	3.96	100	97.49	2.51	100	96.32	3.68	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	88.50	11.50	100	87.42	12.58	100	88.32	11.68	100
17	Assam	89.55	10.45	100	87.20	12.80	100	89.23	10.77	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	89.83	10.17	100	95.00	5.00	100	90.86	9.14	100
19	Manipur	89.71	10.29	100	82.82	17.18	100	87.59	12.41	100
20	Meghalaya	59.79	40.21	100	81.16	18.84	100	63.52	36.48	100
21	Mizoram	90.54	9.46	100	84.47	15.53	100	87.95	12.05	100
22	Nagaland	93.70	6.30	100	91.08	8.92	100	92.94	7.06	100
23	Sikkim	91.51	8.49	100	77.30	22.70	100	88.46	11.54	100
24	Tripura	96.24	3.76	100	93.67	6.33	100	95.69	4.31	100
	SOUTH ZONE	95.12	4.88	100	95.17	4.83	100	95.14	4.86	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	95.85	4.15	100	96.56	3.44	100	96.06	3.94	100
26	Goa	92.96	7.04	100	89.82	10.18	100	91.01	8.99	100
27	Karnataka	93.34	6.66	100	94.43	5.57	100	93.73	6.27	100
28	Kerala	93.04	6.96	100	92.86	7.14	100	92.97	7.03	100
29	Lakshadweep	79.26	20.74	100	89.41	10.59	100	86.60	13.40	100
30	Puducherry	96.82	3.18	100	97.22	2.78	100	97.09	2.91	100
31	Tamil Nadu	96.47	3.53	100	95.50	4.50	100	96.08	3.92	100
	WEST ZONE	96.62	3.38	100	94.21	5.79	100	95.59	4.41	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100	0.00	100	97.10	2.90	100	98.84	1.16	100
33	Daman & Diu	100	0.00	100	100	0.00	100	100	0.00	100
34	Gujarat	98.67	1.33	100	98.20	1.80	100	98.47	1.53	100
35	Maharashtra	95.41	4.59	100	92.07	7.93	100	93.95	6.05	100
	ALL INDIA	95.74	4.26	100	94.05	5.95	100	95.27	4.73	100

Table B 2a: State - wise Religion of the Head of the Household - 2014

S.no	STATES	RURAL				URBAN				ALL (RURAL + URBAN)			
		Hindu	Muslim	Christians	Others	Hindu	Muslim	Christians	Others	Hindu	Muslim	Christians	Others
	CENTRAL ZONE	88.91	10.91	0.13	0.05	53.01	46.83	0.11	0.05	80.49	19.34	0.12	0.05
1	Chhattisgarh	98.44	0	1.56	0	89.33	10.67	0	0	96.37	2.43	1.2	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	94.12	5.88	0	0	79.61	19.82	0.57	0	91.1	8.78	0.12	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	86.26	13.65	0.02	0.07	42.16	57.76	0	0.07	75.45	24.47	0.02	0.07
4	Uttarakhand	88.07	11.93	0	0	66.36	33.64	0	0	84.1	15.9	0	0
	EAST ZONE	75.25	24.14	0.48	0.12	74.65	24.16	0.97	0.22	75.15	24.15	0.56	0.14
5	A & N Islands	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	0
6	Bihar	76.94	22.98	0.08	0	79.03	20.97	0	0	77.13	22.79	0.07	0
7	Jharkhand	81.18	15.77	3.05	0	68.47	27.14	4.38	0	78.85	17.85	3.3	0
8	Odisha	97.99	1.62	0.39	0	99.04	0.96	0	0	98.13	1.53	0.34	0
9	West Bengal	58.14	41.42	0	0.44	68.8	30.11	0.64	0.44	60.93	38.46	0.17	0.44
	NORTH ZONE	80.57	12.02	0.02	7.39	82.64	13.19	0.08	4.09	81.23	12.39	0.04	6.34
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	88.4	11.6	0	0	88.4	11.6	0	0
11	Haryana	87.42	10.7	0	1.88	95.45	2.17	0	2.38	89.9	8.07	0	2.03
12	Himachal Pradesh	100	0	0	0	85	0	0	15	98.87	0	0	1.13
13	Jammu & Kashmir	30.93	61.68	0	7.39	26.84	59.67	0	13.49	30.02	61.24	0	8.74
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	90.24	9.62	0.14	0	90.24	9.62	0.14	0
15	Punjab	53.46	4.11	0.17	42.26	73.84	11.4	0	14.76	61.19	6.88	0.11	31.83
16	Rajasthan	91.38	6.94	0	1.68	83.87	14.92	0.14	1.07	89.92	8.5	0.03	1.56
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	50.97	31.75	15.84	1.44	60.1	15.92	19.85	4.12	52.5	29.09	16.51	1.89
17	Assam	55.49	42.56	1.8	0.15	71.22	24.48	2.91	1.39	57.6	40.14	1.95	0.32
18	Arunachal Pradesh	39.99	0.58	56.66	2.76	10	30	35	25	34.04	6.42	52.36	7.18
19	Manipur	47.21	9.99	37.58	5.21	78.16	0	1.3	20.54	56.73	6.92	26.42	9.92
20	Meghalaya	4.14	0.16	87.22	8.48	27.34	0.63	63.79	8.24	8.19	0.24	83.13	8.44
21	Mizoram	0	0	99.73	0.27	2.38	1.19	96.44	0	1.01	0.51	98.33	0.16
22	Nagaland	0.25	0	99.75	0	7.1	8.92	83.98	0	2.22	2.57	95.2	0
23	Sikkim	57.11	0	5.64	37.26	84.54	0	10.31	5.15	63	0	6.64	30.36
24	Tripura	90.92	3.53	3.31	2.24	97.88	2.12	0	0	92.41	3.23	2.6	1.76
	SOUTH ZONE	89.47	4.51	5.98	0.04	80.96	10.57	8.3	0.17	86.42	6.68	6.81	0.08
25	Andhra Pradesh	91.29	3.44	5.2	0.06	83.38	12.66	3.7	0.25	88.95	6.17	4.76	0.12
26	Goa	78.3	8.42	13.28	0	75.08	21.21	3.71	0	76.31	16.34	7.35	0
27	Karnataka	93.58	1.2	5.2	0.02	79.31	3.12	17.23	0.35	88.46	1.89	9.52	0.14
28	Kerala	61.86	21.35	16.74	0.05	58.66	26.96	14.29	0.09	60.49	23.75	15.7	0.07
29	Lakshadweep	6.91	93.09	0	0	0	100	0	0	1.91	98.09	0	0
30	Puducherry	100	0	0	0	90.9	5.66	3.44	0	93.99	3.74	2.27	0
31	Tamil Nadu	95.54	1.5	2.95	0	91.04	5.18	3.78	0	93.71	3	3.29	0
	WEST ZONE	88.8	5.91	0.15	5.14	81.86	13.92	0.31	3.92	85.83	9.34	0.22	4.61
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100	0	0	0	91.31	8.69	0	0	96.53	3.47	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	93.87	5.9	0.14	0.09	89.98	9.78	0.03	0.21	92.26	7.51	0.1	0.14
35	Maharashtra	85.79	5.94	0.16	8.11	77.45	16.18	0.46	5.91	82.15	10.4	0.29	7.15
	ALL INDIA	82.33	14.06	1.98	1.62	73.8	21.75	2.78	1.67	79.97	16.19	2.21	1.64

Table B 3b: State - wise Social Group of the Head of the Household – 2014

S.no	STATES	RURAL				URBAN				ALL (RURAL + URBAN)			
		SC	ST	OBC	Others	SC	ST	OBC	Others	SC	ST	OBC	Others
	CENTRAL ZONE	35.61	13.3	37.87	13.23	21.33	5.9	62.98	9.79	32.26	11.56	43.76	12.42
1	Chhattisgarh	19.36	30.46	46.65	3.53	6.35	18.09	35.65	39.91	16.4	27.64	44.14	11.83
2	Madhya Pradesh	31.72	29.1	29.85	9.32	43.83	8.25	36.01	11.92	34.25	24.75	31.13	9.87
3	Uttar Pradesh	38.14	6.89	40.21	14.76	15.91	4.28	73.51	6.3	32.69	6.25	48.37	12.68
4	Uttarakhand	45.33	4.26	21.5	28.92	57.4	0	35.11	7.49	47.53	3.48	23.98	25.01
	EAST ZONE	27.33	10.61	36	26.06	22.75	9.29	22.99	44.98	26.57	10.39	33.86	29.18
5	A & N Islands	31.71	1.23	0	67.06	2.5	0	0	97.5	21.57	0.8	0	77.63
6	Bihar	29.8	1.7	57.49	11.02	40.51	1.04	44.77	13.68	30.79	1.64	56.31	11.27
7	Jharkhand	26.27	21.27	38.9	13.56	12.69	7.23	50.83	29.26	23.78	18.7	41.08	16.43
8	Odisha	30.85	23.6	25.75	19.8	27.17	14.5	24.88	33.46	30.35	22.37	25.63	21.65
9	West Bengal	22.16	12.91	6.8	58.13	16.82	12.4	5.01	65.78	20.76	12.78	6.33	60.13
	NORTH ZONE	34.34	19.68	25.72	20.26	33.64	8.37	27.91	30.09	34.12	16.06	26.42	23.41
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	58.52	0	14.93	26.55	58.52	0	14.93	26.55
11	Haryana	58.16	26.81	5.8	9.23	41.45	26.39	9.53	22.64	53	26.68	6.95	13.37
12	Himachal Pradesh	8.98	19.48	19.89	51.65	15	50	10	25	9.44	21.77	19.15	49.65
13	Jammu & Kashmir	31.59	16.38	10.83	41.2	64.02	0	0	35.98	38.76	12.75	8.44	40.05
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	19.51	1.4	44.31	34.78	19.51	1.4	44.31	34.78
15	Punjab	65.32	6.82	8.81	19.05	46.61	11.48	11.6	30.31	58.22	8.59	9.87	23.33
16	Rajasthan	23.93	21.28	38.7	16.09	29.77	5.41	36.82	28	25.07	18.18	38.33	18.42
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	7	29.86	14.28	48.85	9.51	22.9	17.61	49.99	7.42	28.7	14.84	49.04
17	Assam	6.44	16.38	15.32	61.86	8.82	6.19	16.11	68.89	6.76	15.02	15.43	62.8
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.25	84.74	0.25	14.75	0	60	0	40	0.2	79.83	0.2	19.77
19	Manipur	0	42.67	39.05	18.28	0	1.94	55.93	42.13	0	30.15	44.24	25.61
20	Meghalaya	0.72	98.05	0.15	1.09	10.67	63.72	0.64	24.96	2.45	92.06	0.24	5.25
21	Mizoram	0	100	0	0	1.47	93.78	2.38	2.38	0.63	97.35	1.01	1.01
22	Nagaland	0.35	99.14	0.19	0.32	0	83.98	2.64	13.38	0.25	94.77	0.9	4.09
23	Sikkim	6.3	42.6	15.01	36.09	22.7	20.61	56.69	0	9.82	37.88	23.97	28.33
24	Tripura	30.36	21.7	19.1	28.84	36.47	2.13	26.1	35.3	31.67	17.5	20.6	30.23
	SOUTH ZONE	32.71	5.44	36.17	25.68	28.97	5.6	40.41	25.02	31.37	5.5	37.69	25.44
25	Andhra Pradesh	22.99	3.97	49.25	23.79	13.47	2.65	54.11	29.77	20.17	3.58	50.68	25.56
26	Goa	0	7.17	15.85	76.98	3.05	10.02	13.68	73.24	1.89	8.94	14.51	74.66
27	Karnataka	34.14	10.71	20	35.15	25.25	11.01	31.36	32.38	30.95	10.82	24.08	34.16
28	Kerala	17.3	8.38	39.11	35.21	14.83	9.45	51.41	24.31	16.24	8.83	44.37	30.55
29	Lakshadweep	0	100	0	0	3.09	93.83	0	3.09	2.23	95.54	0	2.23
30	Puducherry	54.89	0	0	45.11	63.71	2.69	14.22	19.38	60.72	1.78	9.39	28.11
31	Tamil Nadu	56.4	1.77	26.95	14.88	56.01	2.58	28.15	13.26	56.24	2.1	27.44	14.22
	WEST ZONE	31.16	16.28	25.08	27.48	28.55	13.43	27.55	30.47	30.04	15.06	26.14	28.76
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	66	4.97	29.02	0	48	22.93	23.27	5.8	58.81	12.15	26.72	2.32
33	Daman & Diu	77.59	2.61	14.58	5.22	19.84	35.16	45	0	35.51	26.33	36.75	1.42
34	Gujarat	36.78	16.94	28.64	17.64	35.71	17.24	26.76	20.29	36.34	17.06	27.86	18.74
35	Maharashtra	27.71	15.94	23	33.34	24.71	11.31	27.93	36.05	26.4	13.92	25.15	34.52
	ALL INDIA	30.79	13.23	32.95	23.03	26.53	8.75	37.65	27.06	29.61	11.99	34.25	24.15

Table B3.1: State - wise Distribution of Head of the Household by Economic Activity - 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Agri labourer	Skilled Labourer	Clerical/Salesmen	Supervisory	Office Executive		Self Employed		Other	NR	Total
						Junior	Mid/Senior	Agri	Non-agri			
	CENTRAL ZONE	60.00	7.82	1.09	1.34	0.27	0.15	20.39	5.71	1.08	2.16	100
1	Chhattisgarh	53.73	8.22	0.92	0.57	0.60	0.65	31.74	2.19	1.37	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	84.83	4.24	1.15	4.12	0.49	0.16	2.51	0.52	0.06	1.92	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	53.61	8.62	0.88	0.60	0.12	0.04	25.42	6.96	1.24	2.51	100
4	Uttarakhand	45.85	13.35	5.21	0.43	1.12	1.17	6.37	21.48	3.71	1.31	100
	EAST ZONE	63.98	11.98	2.80	0.91	0.42	0.22	12.10	3.48	2.85	1.26	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	18.42	27.22	2.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.08	17.73	1.23	0.00	100
6	Bihar	68.10	8.87	2.43	0.93	0.24	0.42	12.82	3.59	0.95	1.66	100
7	Jharkhand	66.35	6.50	2.05	0.28	0.72	0.31	17.44	3.43	0.35	2.56	100
8	Odisha	59.27	8.45	4.82	1.59	0.76	0.00	17.05	3.55	4.52	0.00	100
9	West Bengal	59.09	21.04	2.66	0.81	0.37	0.00	5.97	3.25	6.08	0.72	100
	NORTH ZONE	40.43	19.64	4.52	3.13	1.64	1.28	18.52	5.69	3.25	1.91	100
10	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Haryana	46.90	27.79	0.79	0.52	0.12	0.15	15.45	1.19	5.64	1.45	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	3.94	6.50	12.12	13.71	7.62	5.49	26.97	17.23	3.13	3.29	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	27.49	20.77	2.99	4.17	1.22	0.53	27.14	9.12	1.22	5.35	100
14	NCT of Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Punjab	68.02	16.90	0.78	0.48	0.39	0.19	6.20	0.91	5.66	0.48	100
16	Rajasthan	38.90	19.40	5.79	3.01	1.70	1.46	19.72	6.05	2.37	1.59	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	35.72	19.30	6.39	3.56	1.00	0.32	13.73	7.78	12.04	0.18	100
17	Assam	35.50	19.06	5.88	3.52	1.00	0.27	13.00	7.35	14.23	0.18	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	27.46	33.58	13.69	10.44	1.03	0.33	0.00	10.27	2.91	0.29	100
19	Manipur	21.36	30.12	7.08	3.98	0.30	0.00	3.77	13.58	19.55	0.25	100
20	Meghalaya	40.85	13.68	3.46	1.84	0.92	0.26	31.03	6.30	1.36	0.30	100
21	Mizoram	24.97	15.57	14.17	7.54	3.85	4.56	2.90	14.10	12.33	0.00	100
22	Nagaland	40.64	24.99	12.55	1.18	0.00	0.00	17.95	0.52	2.17	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	33.71	2.14	6.80	6.04	4.62	0.58	26.92	6.08	12.53	0.58	100
24	Tripura	44.90	13.79	5.02	2.35	0.88	0.26	16.41	12.30	4.08	0.00	100
	SOUTH ZONE	38.82	24.22	7.98	2.44	0.97	0.81	13.04	4.58	4.81	2.32	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	33.86	21.64	12.31	3.49	1.56	1.02	10.79	5.13	6.16	4.05	100
26	Goa	10.99	51.63	8.89	4.15	0.00	2.64	1.51	0.00	13.88	6.31	100
27	Karnataka	42.68	10.93	2.37	0.95	0.29	0.29	32.32	4.44	4.33	1.40	100
28	Kerala	40.77	24.63	7.80	1.76	1.50	0.91	4.48	7.80	9.51	0.84	100
29	Lakshadweep	49.83	48.72	1.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
30	Puducherry	27.52	41.91	13.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.66	4.77	0.00	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	43.70	40.52	5.46	2.28	0.31	0.85	3.33	2.26	0.56	0.74	100
	WEST ZONE	50.55	16.36	3.65	1.64	0.79	0.17	14.89	1.26	4.80	5.89	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24.48	26.17	13.67	0.00	7.68	0.00	19.90	0.00	8.11	0.00	100
33	Daman & Diu	36.64	27.54	19.09	8.08	5.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.02	0.00	100
34	Gujarat	35.89	22.38	4.40	2.74	1.51	0.25	23.59	1.61	5.21	2.41	100
35	Maharashtra	59.21	12.80	3.16	0.99	0.35	0.13	9.79	1.06	4.55	7.96	100
	ALL INDIA	52.81	14.69	3.68	1.78	0.69	0.43	15.74	4.53	3.42	2.22	100

Table B3.2: State - wise Distribution of Head of the Household by Economic Activity – 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Agri labourer	Skilled Labourer	Clerical/ Salesmen	Supervisory	Office Executive		Self Employed		Other	NR	Total
						Junior	Mid/Senior	Agri	Non-agri			
	CENTRAL ZONE	57.63	10.08	3.47	2.74	0.23	0.14	8.24	5.57	8.38	3.51	100
1	Chhattisgarh	17.73	17.14	16.46	5.28	1.48	0.00	12.59	21.59	7.71	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	81.08	10.51	1.43	1.46	0.00	0.47	1.11	0.82	0.57	2.55	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	55.74	8.69	2.77	2.82	0.18	0.07	9.81	5.00	10.71	4.22	100
4	Uttarakhand	56.15	27.13	1.00	2.50	0.00	0.00	2.50	10.72	0.00	0.00	100
	EAST ZONE	44.51	21.81	6.89	2.56	1.25	1.01	6.79	7.22	7.00	0.95	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26.76	27.21	13.38	10.88	5.44	0.00	0.00	10.88	5.44	0.00	100
6	Bihar	51.01	12.50	6.75	2.75	1.26	1.85	4.92	9.61	6.43	2.93	100
7	Jharkhand	52.91	18.03	1.95	1.78	0.74	0.00	1.63	17.70	4.52	0.74	100
8	Odisha	40.83	17.42	15.58	1.81	0.00	1.08	3.43	1.08	18.78	0.00	100
9	West Bengal	40.13	28.01	6.37	2.83	1.67	0.92	9.90	4.54	5.29	0.34	100
	NORTH ZONE	35.68	24.14	6.95	5.35	2.79	0.97	5.35	5.74	11.20	1.84	100
10	Chandigarh	23.29	18.86	9.60	2.86	1.48	0.00	0.00	10.18	31.98	1.75	100
11	Haryana	32.74	37.02	5.65	0.73	0.27	0.22	6.65	1.00	12.12	3.61	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	15.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	35.00	15.00	0.00	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	3.26	26.19	9.55	15.79	5.58	1.94	1.87	24.73	8.59	2.49	100
14	NCT of Delhi	41.52	25.48	4.84	5.29	2.17	1.28	8.44	0.13	10.08	0.78	100
15	Punjab	55.77	18.15	3.88	2.37	0.35	0.33	0.00	1.64	15.92	1.59	100
16	Rajasthan	27.50	20.29	10.87	7.43	5.45	1.32	5.86	11.25	7.86	2.16	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	17.75	27.03	10.19	4.95	3.34	1.40	3.48	12.11	19.65	0.10	100
17	Assam	22.45	30.61	8.92	3.59	3.23	0.39	2.13	8.47	20.11	0.09	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	5.00	0.00	40.00	0.00	10.00	5.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	100
19	Manipur	0.79	33.59	6.50	4.60	4.48	2.22	1.27	18.64	27.92	0.00	100
20	Meghalaya	18.30	31.12	6.77	2.42	3.12	1.68	10.60	22.79	3.20	0.00	100
21	Mizoram	0.00	6.30	2.45	1.11	14.45	5.87	6.06	20.00	43.76	0.00	100
22	Nagaland	16.28	35.03	30.56	5.37	0.00	1.41	10.02	0.00	1.32	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	36.07	20.61	0.00	10.31	0.00	0.00	5.15	0.00	27.85	0.00	100
24	Tripura	21.82	12.36	14.87	1.88	1.38	0.47	0.60	17.12	29.04	0.47	100
	SOUTH ZONE	25.69	36.44	9.80	5.18	2.40	1.86	2.74	6.30	7.61	1.97	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	19.97	29.93	14.93	8.38	4.66	2.74	3.81	3.20	10.11	2.27	100
26	Goa	5.91	42.60	11.15	8.02	0.00	4.67	0.00	0.00	24.02	3.63	100
27	Karnataka	27.01	35.58	6.79	4.63	1.36	1.54	3.75	9.87	5.91	3.56	100
28	Kerala	30.48	26.65	7.48	3.26	1.65	1.71	1.17	8.91	17.22	1.47	100
29	Lakshadweep	31.77	21.17	4.41	9.26	3.09	0.00	3.73	26.57	0.00	0.00	100
30	Puducherry	29.21	50.76	6.15	0.45	0.00	0.00	2.60	9.22	1.63	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	29.02	48.75	7.71	3.10	1.22	1.20	1.69	5.74	0.88	0.69	100
	WEST ZONE	29.28	29.83	13.91	6.97	1.53	0.68	2.42	3.12	4.72	7.54	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	43.05	17.65	5.46	8.35	5.46	0.00	7.67	0.00	8.35	4.01	100
33	Daman & Diu	10.00	40.16	12.58	10.16	7.42	2.42	2.42	0.00	12.26	2.58	100
34	Gujarat	28.64	30.41	11.06	4.28	2.01	0.55	4.81	8.17	5.36	4.71	100
35	Maharashtra	29.64	29.53	15.45	8.39	1.24	0.75	1.13	0.45	4.34	9.07	100
	ALL INDIA	37.48	25.00	8.45	4.68	1.66	0.96	4.88	5.65	7.95	3.29	100

Table B3.3: State - wise Distribution of Head of the Household by Economic Activity - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Agri labourer	Skilled Labourer	Clerical/Salesmen	Supervisory	Office Executive		Self Employed		Other	NR	Total
						Junior	Mid/Senior	Agri	Non-agri			
	CENTRAL ZONE	59.44	8.35	1.65	1.67	0.26	0.14	17.54	5.68	2.79	2.47	100
1	Chhattisgarh	45.52	10.25	4.47	1.64	0.80	0.50	27.38	6.61	2.82	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	84.05	5.55	1.21	3.57	0.38	0.23	2.21	0.58	0.17	2.05	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	54.13	8.64	1.34	1.15	0.14	0.04	21.59	6.48	3.56	2.93	100
4	Uttarakhand	47.73	15.87	4.44	0.81	0.91	0.95	5.66	19.52	3.03	1.07	100
	EAST ZONE	60.77	13.60	3.47	1.18	0.55	0.35	11.23	4.10	3.54	1.21	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21.32	27.21	6.16	3.78	1.89	0.00	21.60	15.36	2.69	0.00	100
6	Bihar	66.52	9.20	2.83	1.09	0.34	0.55	12.09	4.15	1.46	1.77	100
7	Jharkhand	63.89	8.61	2.04	0.55	0.73	0.25	14.55	6.04	1.11	2.23	100
8	Odisha	56.77	9.66	6.27	1.62	0.66	0.15	15.20	3.21	6.45	0.00	100
9	West Bengal	54.12	22.87	3.63	1.34	0.71	0.24	7.00	3.59	5.87	0.62	100
	NORTH ZONE	38.91	21.08	5.30	3.84	2.01	1.18	14.30	5.70	5.79	1.89	100
10	Chandigarh	23.29	18.86	9.60	2.86	1.48	0.00	0.00	10.18	31.98	1.75	100
11	Haryana	42.53	30.64	2.29	0.59	0.17	0.17	12.73	1.13	7.64	2.12	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	4.77	6.38	11.96	13.44	7.80	5.08	24.94	18.57	4.02	3.04	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	22.13	21.97	4.44	6.74	2.18	0.84	21.55	12.57	2.85	4.72	100
14	NCT of Delhi	41.52	25.48	4.84	5.29	2.17	1.28	8.44	0.13	10.08	0.78	100
15	Punjab	63.37	17.37	1.95	1.20	0.38	0.24	3.85	1.19	9.55	0.90	100
16	Rajasthan	36.68	19.57	6.78	3.88	2.43	1.43	17.01	7.07	3.45	1.70	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	32.70	20.59	7.03	3.79	1.39	0.50	12.01	8.51	13.31	0.16	100
17	Assam	33.76	20.60	6.29	3.53	1.30	0.29	11.54	7.50	15.02	0.17	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	22.01	27.91	10.97	16.31	0.83	2.25	0.99	16.17	2.33	0.23	100
19	Manipur	15.04	31.18	6.90	4.17	1.59	0.68	3.00	15.14	22.13	0.17	100
20	Meghalaya	36.92	16.72	4.04	1.94	1.31	0.50	27.47	9.17	1.68	0.25	100
21	Mizoram	14.34	11.63	9.18	4.81	8.37	5.12	4.24	16.61	25.72	0.00	100
22	Nagaland	33.62	27.88	17.75	2.39	0.00	0.41	15.67	0.37	1.92	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	34.22	6.11	5.34	6.95	3.63	0.46	22.24	4.77	15.82	0.46	100
24	Tripura	39.95	13.48	7.13	2.25	0.98	0.31	13.02	13.34	9.44	0.10	100
	SOUTH ZONE	34.12	28.60	8.64	3.42	1.48	1.19	9.35	5.20	5.82	2.19	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	29.75	24.09	13.08	4.94	2.48	1.53	8.72	4.56	7.33	3.52	100
26	Goa	7.85	46.04	10.29	6.55	0.00	3.90	0.58	0.00	20.16	4.65	100
27	Karnataka	37.06	19.78	3.96	2.27	0.67	0.74	22.07	6.39	4.90	2.17	100
28	Kerala	36.37	25.49	7.66	2.40	1.57	1.25	3.07	8.27	12.80	1.11	100
29	Lakshadweep	36.77	28.80	3.59	6.69	2.23	0.00	2.70	19.21	0.00	0.00	100
30	Puducherry	28.64	47.76	8.52	0.30	0.00	0.00	6.01	7.71	1.08	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	37.73	43.87	6.37	2.61	0.68	0.99	2.66	3.67	0.69	0.72	100
	WEST ZONE	41.44	22.13	8.04	3.92	1.11	0.39	9.55	2.06	4.77	6.60	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	31.90	22.77	10.39	3.34	6.79	0.00	15.01	0.00	8.21	1.60	100
33	Daman & Diu	17.23	36.73	14.35	9.59	6.93	1.76	1.76	0.00	9.75	1.88	100
34	Gujarat	32.90	25.70	7.15	3.38	1.72	0.38	15.83	4.32	5.27	3.36	100
35	Maharashtra	46.31	20.10	8.52	4.22	0.74	0.40	6.01	0.79	4.46	8.44	100
	ALL INDIA	48.56	17.54	5.00	2.58	0.96	0.58	12.73	4.84	4.67	2.52	100

Table B4.1: State-Wise Educational Level of Head of Household - 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Non Literate	Literate below primary	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate and Above	NR	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	38.43	2.43	17.14	15.89	15.44	5.23	3.56	1.90	100
1	Chhattisgarh	28.56	3.31	31.68	16.91	10.62	5.42	3.50	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	42.12	4.09	19.12	18.26	7.66	5.83	2.47	0.44	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	39.00	1.79	15.10	15.17	18.27	4.16	3.88	2.63	100
4	Uttarakhand	25.20	2.75	13.25	13.10	18.24	22.91	4.11	0.44	100
	EAST ZONE	42.96	8.56	13.87	17.95	9.84	3.06	2.80	0.95	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	14.83	0.00	20.26	39.66	10.42	5.21	9.63	0.00	100
6	Bihar	50.38	8.79	9.68	14.28	9.18	3.38	3.07	1.25	100
7	Jharkhand	45.39	13.53	7.02	17.23	10.79	2.87	1.67	1.49	100
8	Odisha	19.27	6.18	26.11	26.60	14.53	3.32	3.98	0.00	100
9	West Bengal	42.65	7.20	17.14	19.43	8.03	2.52	2.27	0.75	100
	NORTH ZONE	22.16	10.52	14.60	16.94	15.71	10.16	6.16	3.74	100
10	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Haryana	39.24	6.95	10.60	11.63	12.85	9.80	6.97	1.97	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	3.23	0.63	3.60	10.29	19.25	39.23	23.77	0.00	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	38.74	0.18	3.32	17.25	20.54	15.01	3.61	1.34	100
14	NCT of Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Punjab	26.53	10.48	13.98	12.22	18.35	6.07	1.92	10.45	100
16	Rajasthan	15.69	14.59	19.24	20.32	14.61	6.79	5.21	3.55	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	15.29	15.95	22.84	24.90	12.84	5.54	2.21	0.42	100
17	Assam	14.26	17.57	24.35	22.80	12.74	6.04	1.86	0.40	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	1.01	19.59	35.10	31.31	10.88	2.11	0.00	0.00	100
19	Manipur	25.94	4.28	9.70	22.75	23.57	6.11	5.90	1.76	100
20	Meghalaya	15.67	14.27	23.23	24.64	15.80	4.40	1.35	0.63	100
21	Mizoram	0.00	0.27	13.96	27.39	36.93	16.18	5.27	0.00	100
22	Nagaland	34.46	33.68	16.08	13.34	2.14	0.30	0.00	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	30.77	1.19	10.92	28.83	16.13	2.35	7.49	2.32	100
24	Tripura	15.53	0.49	16.74	50.92	7.11	3.82	5.40	0.00	100
	SOUTH ZONE	16.24	4.11	16.01	25.15	23.32	8.29	4.56	2.31	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	15.31	5.31	19.30	22.81	22.57	7.50	4.13	3.06	100
26	Goa	10.25	4.53	18.08	21.25	28.30	13.63	3.95	0.00	100
27	Karnataka	32.06	4.82	16.12	16.98	16.65	6.67	3.93	2.78	100
28	Kerala	0.67	1.09	10.30	38.85	28.28	12.01	7.92	0.88	100
29	Lakshadweep	0.00	8.36	55.63	36.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
30	Puducherry	3.62	0.00	10.30	27.17	37.05	13.48	8.38	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	10.78	2.76	12.70	30.51	28.33	9.32	4.33	1.26	100
	WEST ZONE	13.07	7.48	26.13	18.53	15.68	7.75	3.58	7.78	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	0.00	10.16	31.72	39.04	3.50	15.57	0.00	100
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	6.40	21.65	43.71	20.00	5.63	2.61	100
34	Gujarat	12.53	4.96	31.35	18.22	18.30	8.83	2.87	2.92	100
35	Maharashtra	13.43	8.99	23.15	18.66	14.05	7.12	3.95	10.65	100
	ALL INDIA	29.94	6.62	17.02	18.87	15.17	6.07	3.78	2.52	100

Table B4.2: State-Wise Educational Level of Head of Household - 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Non Literate	Literate below primary	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate And Above	NR	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	42.00	3.58	10.79	12.99	15.69	5.08	7.19	2.68	100
1	Chhattisgarh	11.03	1.90	10.67	12.52	7.54	14.33	42.01	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	33.42	6.35	19.01	20.86	7.64	6.71	5.24	0.76	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	47.56	3.08	8.45	11.35	18.47	3.29	4.35	3.45	100
4	Uttarakhand	33.74	2.62	18.61	3.50	18.34	18.19	2.50	2.50	100
	EAST ZONE	31.25	5.16	13.10	23.26	13.75	4.75	7.87	0.85	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	0.00	26.76	27.21	16.32	21.76	7.94	0.00	100
6	Bihar	35.26	12.16	6.28	15.81	14.25	6.92	6.89	2.43	100
7	Jharkhand	34.35	6.37	7.52	15.49	22.34	4.05	9.05	0.82	100
8	Odisha	14.56	2.16	26.43	32.49	13.26	4.58	6.52	0.00	100
9	West Bengal	32.51	2.40	14.64	26.69	11.17	3.95	8.28	0.36	100
	NORTH ZONE	21.42	3.66	9.20	17.33	23.50	11.97	11.96	0.96	100
10	Chandigarh	20.14	0.00	2.88	36.49	13.07	8.63	7.49	11.31	100
11	Haryana	21.78	4.22	8.70	15.82	21.87	15.90	11.52	0.19	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	10.00	0.00	0.00	45.00	5.00	25.00	15.00	0.00	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	8.33	0.00	0.00	10.79	32.95	23.99	22.24	1.69	100
14	NCT of Delhi	30.64	0.99	6.37	15.22	28.13	9.05	9.16	0.44	100
15	Punjab	28.27	3.65	12.23	18.04	19.97	10.16	6.20	1.49	100
16	Rajasthan	10.39	7.50	13.56	18.69	21.02	11.42	16.74	0.68	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	8.54	16.09	17.82	24.15	15.82	9.38	7.58	0.63	100
17	Assam	8.90	20.79	25.21	22.75	13.02	5.76	3.09	0.49	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	10.00	5.00	35.00	40.00	10.00	0.00	100
19	Manipur	11.81	2.36	1.73	14.57	31.53	13.69	24.32	0.00	100
20	Meghalaya	8.61	23.26	8.28	26.65	15.10	6.88	8.71	2.51	100
21	Mizoram	0.00	0.00	2.45	13.22	16.96	37.53	28.64	1.19	100
22	Nagaland	14.84	31.88	17.45	21.99	9.70	4.14	0.00	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	27.85	0.00	0.00	67.00	5.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
24	Tripura	3.56	0.69	10.67	49.28	16.83	5.36	12.23	1.38	100
	SOUTH ZONE	7.47	2.46	9.65	26.91	27.00	12.62	8.90	4.99	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	7.15	3.90	12.83	26.42	24.76	13.37	10.53	1.04	100
26	Goa	7.12	5.23	11.53	27.68	27.14	18.05	3.25	0.00	100
27	Karnataka	13.36	3.78	9.34	15.79	19.48	11.53	8.86	17.85	100
28	Kerala	0.45	0.65	4.42	30.52	35.51	15.41	11.75	1.29	100
29	Lakshadweep	0.00	4.03	26.67	57.39	9.71	0.00	2.21	0.00	100
30	Puducherry	10.01	2.96	6.91	29.47	35.42	6.92	8.32	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	6.90	0.70	9.06	33.89	30.59	11.20	5.86	1.79	100
	WEST ZONE	6.87	6.86	22.58	23.56	16.89	6.02	4.44	12.79	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	5.80	17.81	28.56	31.12	2.73	8.35	5.63	100
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	10.16	27.74	37.10	10.16	14.84	0.00	100
34	Gujarat	10.05	5.95	29.76	20.22	16.26	10.16	4.77	2.82	100
35	Maharashtra	5.21	7.36	18.82	25.31	17.13	3.81	4.22	18.15	100
	ALL INDIA	20.47	4.58	13.31	21.05	19.64	8.25	7.86	4.84	100

Table B4.3: State-Wise Educational Level of Head of Household - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Non Literate	Literate below primary	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate And Above	NR	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	39.26	2.70	15.65	15.21	15.50	5.19	4.41	2.08	100
1	Chhattisgarh	24.57	2.99	26.89	15.91	9.91	7.45	12.28	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	40.31	4.56	19.10	18.81	7.65	6.01	3.05	0.51	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	41.10	2.11	13.47	14.23	18.32	3.95	3.99	2.83	100
4	Uttarakhand	26.76	2.73	14.23	11.35	18.26	22.05	3.81	0.81	100
	EAST ZONE	41.03	8.00	13.74	18.83	10.49	3.34	3.64	0.94	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9.68	0.00	22.51	35.34	12.47	10.96	9.04	0.00	100
6	Bihar	48.99	9.10	9.36	14.42	9.64	3.70	3.42	1.36	100
7	Jharkhand	43.37	12.22	7.11	16.91	12.90	3.09	3.02	1.37	100
8	Odisha	18.64	5.64	26.16	27.39	14.36	3.49	4.33	0.00	100
9	West Bengal	40.00	5.95	16.49	21.33	8.85	2.89	3.85	0.65	100
	NORTH ZONE	21.92	8.33	12.87	17.07	18.21	10.74	8.02	2.85	100
10	Chandigarh	20.14	0.00	2.88	36.49	13.07	8.63	7.49	11.31	100
11	Haryana	33.85	6.11	10.01	12.92	15.63	11.68	8.37	1.42	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	3.73	0.58	3.33	12.90	18.18	38.16	23.11	0.00	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	32.02	0.14	2.58	15.82	23.29	17.00	7.73	1.42	100
14	NCT of Delhi	30.64	0.99	6.37	15.22	28.13	9.05	9.16	0.44	100
15	Punjab	27.19	7.89	13.32	14.43	18.96	7.62	3.54	7.05	100
16	Rajasthan	14.65	13.21	18.13	20.00	15.87	7.69	7.46	2.99	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	14.16	15.98	22.00	24.78	13.34	6.18	3.11	0.45	100
17	Assam	13.54	18.00	24.46	22.79	12.78	6.00	2.02	0.41	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.81	15.70	30.11	26.09	15.67	9.64	1.99	0.00	100
19	Manipur	21.59	3.69	7.25	20.23	26.02	8.44	11.56	1.22	100
20	Meghalaya	14.44	15.84	20.62	24.99	15.68	4.83	2.63	0.96	100
21	Mizoram	0.00	0.16	9.06	21.36	28.43	25.27	15.22	0.51	100
22	Nagaland	28.80	33.16	16.48	15.83	4.32	1.40	0.00	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	30.14	0.94	8.57	37.03	13.77	1.85	5.88	1.82	100
24	Tripura	12.96	0.53	15.44	50.57	9.20	4.15	6.86	0.30	100
	SOUTH ZONE	13.10	3.52	13.73	25.78	24.64	9.84	6.12	3.27	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	12.90	4.89	17.39	23.88	23.22	9.24	6.02	2.46	100
26	Goa	8.31	4.96	14.02	25.23	27.58	16.37	3.52	0.00	100
27	Karnataka	25.35	4.44	13.68	16.55	17.66	8.41	5.70	8.19	100
28	Kerala	0.57	0.90	7.79	35.29	31.37	13.46	9.55	1.06	100
29	Lakshadweep	0.00	5.23	34.69	51.47	7.02	0.00	1.60	0.00	100
30	Puducherry	7.84	1.96	8.06	28.69	35.97	9.14	8.34	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	9.20	1.92	11.22	31.89	29.25	10.09	4.95	1.48	100
	WEST ZONE	10.41	7.21	24.61	20.68	16.20	7.01	3.95	9.93	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	2.32	13.22	30.46	35.88	3.19	12.69	2.25	100
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	9.14	26.08	38.90	12.83	12.34	0.71	100
34	Gujarat	11.51	5.37	30.69	19.05	17.46	9.38	3.66	2.88	100
35	Maharashtra	9.85	8.28	21.26	21.56	15.39	5.68	4.07	13.93	100
	ALL INDIA	27.32	6.06	16.00	19.47	16.41	6.67	4.91	3.16	100

Table B5.1: Educational Level of Parents of Children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Rural)

S. No.	STATES	Not Literate		Literate below primary / without formal education		Primary		Middle		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate and Above	
		Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother
			CENTRAL ZONE	33.96	64.84	2.20	4.06	16.36	11.82	17.08	8.85	19.43	6.57	5.49	1.18
1	Chhattisgarh	17.24	39.27	1.89	4.30	31.17	33.50	25.04	15.80	13.24	5.05	6.74	1.93	4.26	0.11
2	Madhya Pradesh	39.78	67.77	4.01	6.70	18.31	10.88	18.54	7.99	8.64	3.22	6.61	1.67	2.60	0.62
3	Uttar Pradesh	34.40	67.16	1.70	3.30	14.36	9.83	15.89	8.20	23.24	7.52	4.36	0.72	4.11	1.80
4	Uttarakhand	23.73	53.19	1.61	2.08	12.37	11.28	14.47	12.91	23.31	12.47	20.58	6.35	3.76	1.73
	EAST ZONE	41.86	65.00	8.73	8.60	13.37	10.55	18.19	8.70	10.07	4.14	3.58	1.21	2.54	0.52
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13.65	35.13	0.00	0.00	21.31	16.29	38.15	39.70	12.76	5.34	5.34	1.45	7.06	2.08
6	Bihar	48.04	78.12	8.72	6.91	10.00	5.03	14.82	3.76	9.82	3.41	3.99	1.13	2.59	0.32
7	Jharkhand	43.31	77.03	13.99	8.61	6.76	5.92	18.10	3.91	11.78	2.29	2.99	1.17	2.01	0.24
8	Odisha	17.36	29.73	4.01	10.80	26.27	30.02	28.10	20.53	13.78	6.44	3.65	0.74	3.93	1.26
9	West Bengal	41.76	50.60	8.44	10.92	16.92	13.89	19.72	14.99	7.60	5.41	3.01	1.62	1.95	0.70
	NORTH ZONE	23.25	53.53	10.80	14.18	14.17	10.33	17.04	7.65	15.87	6.42	10.31	4.57	7.07	1.26
10	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Haryana	38.18	63.93	5.48	10.17	13.37	9.57	11.42	7.84	14.18	5.44	10.80	1.62	6.17	0.41
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.21	1.78	3.90	3.25	6.24	10.16	21.75	43.85	54.06	40.39	13.49
13	Jammu & Kashmir	34.89	61.27	0.21	2.14	3.52	3.72	16.50	12.51	22.69	12.94	15.64	6.25	4.52	0.78
14	NCT of Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Punjab	31.47	41.24	9.78	10.80	12.95	19.42	16.76	12.02	19.92	11.41	5.80	2.46	1.83	1.12
16	Rajasthan	16.80	57.56	15.63	19.84	17.87	9.99	20.26	5.71	14.66	2.71	7.06	0.79	5.88	0.42
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	13.10	29.12	14.54	19.48	22.28	20.92	24.95	17.72	12.86	7.18	5.55	2.22	2.09	0.68
17	Assam	12.13	30.03	16.37	22.02	24.14	22.65	23.07	14.19	12.80	6.72	6.19	2.38	1.83	0.56
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	13.47	11.12	31.35	39.21	32.89	34.60	18.51	12.85	3.35	2.21	0.42	0.00	0.00
19	Manipur	17.14	43.77	3.39	6.15	7.83	13.22	29.63	24.81	25.73	8.97	6.75	0.89	6.19	1.60
20	Meghalaya	14.15	20.38	12.55	13.53	15.95	16.93	18.01	19.54	12.66	9.63	3.18	2.48	1.27	0.61
21	Mizoram	0.00	1.78	0.89	7.29	12.56	22.28	31.04	33.55	32.67	28.71	14.79	2.80	4.86	0.59
22	Nagaland	35.08	47.67	33.59	33.07	15.09	11.06	14.08	6.61	1.64	1.59	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Sikkim	19.64	29.40	0.37	2.26	17.25	5.66	30.82	23.29	10.71	5.77	2.24	5.81	2.57	4.40
24	Tripura	14.93	21.36	1.55	1.79	18.88	14.61	48.84	49.47	7.45	8.60	3.19	2.20	4.26	1.48
	SOUTH ZONE	16.54	31.63	3.86	8.58	15.11	13.00	24.61	19.24	23.09	16.53	7.94	4.48	4.77	1.80
25	Andhra Pradesh	15.14	38.08	5.06	14.42	17.91	12.48	22.24	11.31	21.58	11.32	6.82	1.60	4.00	0.41
26	Goa	4.89	25.54	6.68	3.78	13.53	12.65	19.30	16.30	31.19	28.58	17.86	13.15	6.55	0.00
27	Karnataka	32.13	49.57	4.74	6.72	16.57	11.02	16.50	17.29	17.36	11.66	6.77	2.27	4.01	0.60
28	Kerala	0.46	0.64	0.74	1.18	8.15	6.38	38.99	34.83	27.28	33.40	11.04	12.19	10.37	9.11
29	Lakshadweep	3.13	26.33	3.73	28.49	29.28	11.39	17.47	11.39	44.82	18.67	0.00	3.73	1.57	0.00
30	Puducherry	3.90	10.17	0.00	1.22	10.01	21.50	30.61	20.41	32.75	21.08	12.13	17.15	8.32	5.87
31	Tamil Nadu	10.42	17.08	2.42	4.45	12.25	18.78	30.30	27.11	29.33	22.18	9.39	7.73	4.22	1.94
	WEST ZONE	10.29	26.78	7.64	13.94	25.25	21.31	20.42	14.85	16.60	9.26	8.50	3.60	3.82	1.21
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.02	8.44	4.40	28.81	29.89	44.57	54.90	3.49	6.59	14.68	0.00
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	2.09	3.01	5.26	3.01	5.26	17.19	22.26	31.13	30.23	13.78	4.56	5.67	0.00
34	Gujarat	8.36	25.06	7.39	21.19	28.54	21.72	18.84	11.24	18.81	7.50	9.70	2.53	2.81	0.84
35	Maharashtra	11.25	27.69	7.78	10.54	23.75	21.17	21.16	16.52	15.46	9.95	7.93	4.10	4.27	1.40
	ALL INDIA	29.21	53.43	6.43	8.88	16.21	12.80	19.15	11.14	16.26	7.57	6.16	2.35	3.89	1.14

*New Indicator captured in this round of the study

Table B5.2: Educational Level of Parents of Children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Urban)

S.No.	STATES	Not Literate		Literate below primary/without formal education		Primary		Middle		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate and Above	
		Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother
	CENTRAL ZONE	39.57	58.85	2.28	4.06	12.61	10.21	13.67	10.48	17.84	9.25	5.16	1.97	6.69	3.65
1	Chhattisgarh	4.60	11.73	3.93	3.93	10.25	22.47	10.44	16.54	15.13	18.71	17.16	11.95	37.51	14.67
2	Madhya Pradesh	29.04	48.45	4.90	9.02	22.23	16.67	18.18	12.48	9.45	3.80	7.20	3.37	5.53	4.12
3	Uttar Pradesh	46.11	66.32	1.48	2.90	10.49	7.09	13.40	9.63	20.11	9.62	2.98	0.48	3.63	2.43
4	Uttarakhand	34.51	65.02	2.52	4.95	17.40	17.35	2.45	2.31	16.76	4.48	15.17	3.26	2.72	0.00
	EAST ZONE	33.33	45.87	6.10	8.50	12.69	12.93	19.75	13.41	13.07	10.26	4.56	4.03	7.64	2.89
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	13.93	0.00	0.00	25.68	8.05	28.18	13.60	16.10	32.21	20.13	16.10	9.90	16.10
6	Bihar	34.57	57.98	8.90	7.04	7.25	5.59	16.40	11.75	14.29	8.79	6.88	4.01	6.06	1.41
7	Jharkhand	35.96	51.62	5.32	8.39	7.91	5.22	14.42	13.01	22.36	10.45	3.24	6.38	10.51	4.92
8	Odisha	17.78	26.41	1.38	10.10	27.73	34.12	27.00	17.17	10.33	9.89	4.14	1.15	5.53	1.15
9	West Bengal	35.89	41.44	5.84	9.10	13.77	14.68	21.77	13.60	9.80	11.13	3.57	3.94	8.22	3.54
	NORTH ZONE	21.76	38.96	3.39	12.57	8.97	12.44	17.73	14.84	23.06	13.07	11.46	4.36	11.95	3.09
10	Chandigarh	27.90	27.16	0.00	2.64	1.46	8.75	31.42	36.00	21.18	16.72	13.72	6.57	4.31	2.16
11	Haryana	17.44	33.58	4.07	16.41	7.99	9.42	14.91	14.53	24.44	19.83	18.48	4.93	12.46	1.08
12	Himachal Pradesh	10.71	7.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57	46.43	42.86	3.57	14.29	28.57	32.14	10.71	0.00
13	Jammu & Kashmir	8.31	29.59	0.00	3.19	1.29	5.10	10.64	7.36	31.04	23.83	19.14	8.15	28.72	21.38
14	NCT of Delhi	31.76	46.65	0.92	7.27	6.83	13.80	15.51	15.80	25.61	11.53	7.70	3.16	9.70	1.62
15	Punjab	28.58	41.17	3.28	4.56	11.01	14.45	21.34	16.19	18.29	13.73	10.45	6.21	5.67	3.36
16	Rajasthan	11.01	36.10	7.09	25.03	13.38	13.52	18.49	11.36	21.65	8.12	10.10	2.17	15.51	2.07
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	6.97	17.99	15.67	19.24	16.56	18.59	23.74	22.31	15.90	13.36	8.81	4.27	8.44	2.68
17	Assam	8.47	20.87	19.65	26.78	24.54	23.11	20.94	16.81	13.19	7.65	5.44	2.67	4.01	1.02
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.41	3.70	14.81	7.41	18.52	44.44	40.74	33.33	18.52	11.11	0.00
19	Manipur	1.47	28.69	0.00	1.67	1.96	6.04	18.88	21.50	31.96	32.57	13.13	2.79	25.71	6.15
20	Meghalaya	9.41	16.43	23.80	24.43	7.51	13.34	20.21	16.40	13.35	16.27	6.18	3.52	8.39	2.53
21	Mizoram	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.75	5.15	17.73	40.32	16.83	24.67	27.90	13.92	29.17	10.12
22	Nagaland	11.06	30.01	38.54	27.84	15.26	26.24	22.89	15.91	8.58	0.00	3.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Sikkim	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.13	63.10	43.61	10.06	26.20	23.48	6.71	3.35	3.35
24	Tripura	5.93	4.78	1.07	0.37	9.42	12.00	52.68	52.18	13.14	16.33	6.12	6.62	11.65	7.72
	SOUTH ZONE	8.43	17.09	2.57	7.82	9.24	10.98	27.08	22.89	27.88	24.22	12.36	8.72	8.98	4.65
25	Andhra Pradesh	8.08	25.66	3.28	16.43	11.13	10.64	25.81	12.06	23.67	17.40	12.06	7.38	10.32	1.77
26	Goa	1.47	8.58	0.00	5.61	9.95	23.45	31.46	25.93	34.76	28.14	18.25	6.91	4.11	0.86
27	Karnataka	15.86	25.40	4.73	7.81	10.01	11.84	18.73	20.14	25.23	22.70	13.28	6.70	9.40	3.60
28	Kerala	0.64	0.35	1.19	1.30	4.26	3.08	29.61	26.72	34.50	37.29	13.48	14.62	13.06	13.50
29	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	2.66	2.66	28.90	19.66	54.18	60.51	9.89	11.35	0.00	4.37	4.37	1.46
30	Puducherry	7.57	12.14	5.32	5.87	7.37	10.44	32.78	36.18	33.08	22.32	5.79	6.34	5.38	6.13
31	Tamil Nadu	6.70	10.49	0.77	2.76	9.19	14.01	33.62	33.27	30.60	25.71	11.37	8.98	5.64	4.10
	WEST ZONE	6.49	17.07	7.10	13.48	19.85	22.92	26.43	21.06	20.64	11.58	7.63	3.97	4.59	1.89
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	9.47	7.04	20.54	17.34	14.65	30.02	23.19	37.32	28.83	3.31	3.31	4.97	0.00
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	3.53	1.66	1.66	10.59	24.71	31.23	26.26	34.11	35.44	10.48	5.08	11.92	3.31
34	Gujarat	8.31	19.78	8.36	18.92	26.52	24.87	19.50	13.91	16.42	9.94	12.98	5.63	5.86	1.86
35	Maharashtra	5.72	15.93	6.56	11.09	16.94	22.08	29.47	24.20	22.42	12.18	5.28	3.24	4.01	1.91
	ALL INDIA	21.45	35.14	4.37	9.18	12.90	13.95	20.98	16.76	20.71	13.83	8.24	4.58	7.77	3.28

Table B5.3: Educational Level of Parents of Children aged 6-13 – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.No.	STATES	Not Literate		Literate below primary/without formal education		Primary		Middle		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate and Above	
		Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother
	CENTRAL ZONE	35.23	63.48	2.21	4.06	15.51	11.46	16.30	9.22	19.07	7.18	5.42	1.36	4.45	1.93
1	Chhattisgarh	14.12	32.47	2.39	4.21	26.01	30.77	21.44	15.98	13.70	8.42	9.31	4.40	12.47	3.70
2	Madhya Pradesh	37.76	64.13	4.18	7.13	19.05	11.97	18.47	8.83	8.79	3.32	6.72	1.99	3.15	1.28
3	Uttar Pradesh	37.16	66.96	1.65	3.21	13.44	9.18	15.30	8.54	22.50	8.01	4.04	0.67	4.00	1.95
4	Uttarakhand	25.93	55.60	1.79	2.66	13.40	12.52	12.01	10.75	21.97	10.84	19.47	5.72	3.55	1.38
	EAST ZONE	40.58	62.12	8.34	8.59	13.27	10.91	18.42	9.41	10.52	5.06	3.73	1.63	3.31	0.88
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9.42	28.56	0.00	0.00	22.67	13.74	35.06	31.61	13.80	13.67	9.93	5.99	7.94	6.43
6	Bihar	46.79	76.26	8.74	6.92	9.75	5.09	14.97	4.49	10.23	3.91	4.26	1.40	2.91	0.42
7	Jharkhand	42.07	72.74	12.53	8.57	6.95	5.80	17.48	5.44	13.56	3.67	3.04	2.05	3.45	1.03
8	Odisha	17.42	29.27	3.65	10.70	26.47	30.59	27.95	20.07	13.30	6.92	3.72	0.80	4.15	1.24
9	West Bengal	40.31	48.34	7.80	10.47	16.14	14.08	20.22	14.65	8.14	6.82	3.15	2.19	3.50	1.40
	NORTH ZONE	22.76	48.75	8.37	13.65	12.46	11.02	17.26	10.01	18.23	8.61	10.69	4.50	8.67	1.86
10	Chandigarh	27.90	27.16	0.00	2.64	1.46	8.75	31.42	36.00	21.18	16.72	13.72	6.57	4.31	2.16
11	Haryana	31.83	54.64	5.05	12.08	11.72	9.52	12.49	9.89	17.32	9.84	13.15	2.63	8.09	0.62
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.93	0.62	0.19	0.19	1.62	3.87	6.98	9.40	9.59	21.11	42.53	52.16	37.83	12.33
13	Jammu & Kashmir	28.98	54.23	0.16	2.37	3.03	4.03	15.20	11.37	24.55	15.36	16.42	6.67	9.89	5.36
14	NCT of Delhi	31.76	46.65	0.92	7.27	6.83	13.80	15.51	15.80	25.61	11.53	7.70	3.16	9.70	1.62
15	Punjab	30.41	41.21	7.38	8.50	12.24	17.59	18.45	13.56	19.32	12.26	7.51	3.84	3.25	1.94
16	Rajasthan	15.66	53.32	13.94	20.86	16.98	10.69	19.91	6.83	16.04	3.78	7.66	1.06	7.78	0.75
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	12.12	27.34	14.72	19.44	21.36	20.54	24.76	18.46	13.35	8.17	6.08	2.55	3.11	1.00
17	Assam	11.67	28.87	16.78	22.63	24.19	22.71	22.80	14.52	12.85	6.84	6.10	2.42	2.11	0.62
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	10.50	8.67	26.07	31.38	28.90	28.60	18.52	19.82	11.60	9.08	4.42	2.45	0.00
19	Manipur	12.92	39.71	2.48	4.94	6.25	11.28	26.74	23.92	27.41	15.32	8.47	1.40	11.45	2.83
20	Meghalaya	13.35	19.72	14.45	15.37	14.52	16.33	18.38	19.01	12.78	10.75	3.69	2.65	2.47	0.93
21	Mizoram	0.39	0.96	0.48	3.92	7.57	14.38	24.90	36.67	25.36	26.85	20.84	7.93	16.08	4.98
22	Nagaland	28.13	42.56	35.02	31.56	15.14	15.45	16.63	9.30	3.65	1.13	1.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Sikkim	15.52	23.23	0.29	1.78	13.63	8.70	37.59	27.55	10.57	10.06	6.69	6.00	2.73	4.18
24	Tripura	13.08	17.96	1.46	1.50	16.94	14.07	49.63	50.03	8.61	10.18	3.79	3.10	5.78	2.76
	SOUTH ZONE	13.68	26.49	3.41	8.31	13.03	12.28	25.49	20.53	24.78	19.25	9.50	5.98	6.26	2.80
25	Andhra Pradesh	13.11	34.52	4.55	14.99	15.97	11.95	23.26	11.53	22.18	13.06	8.32	3.26	5.81	0.80
26	Goa	2.66	14.46	2.32	4.97	11.19	19.71	27.25	22.59	33.52	28.30	18.11	9.07	4.96	0.56
27	Karnataka	26.40	41.06	4.74	7.10	14.26	11.31	17.29	18.29	20.13	15.54	9.06	3.83	5.91	1.66
28	Kerala	0.53	0.52	0.93	1.23	6.52	5.00	35.06	31.43	30.31	35.03	12.06	13.21	11.50	10.95
29	Lakshadweep	1.00	8.39	3.00	10.89	29.02	17.03	42.49	44.86	21.02	13.68	0.00	4.17	3.47	0.99
30	Puducherry	6.37	11.49	3.58	4.35	8.23	14.06	32.07	31.01	32.97	21.91	7.87	9.89	6.34	6.05
31	Tamil Nadu	8.93	14.43	1.76	3.77	11.02	16.86	31.64	29.59	29.84	23.60	10.19	8.23	4.79	2.81
	WEST ZONE	8.67	22.63	7.41	13.74	22.94	22.00	22.99	17.51	18.33	10.25	8.13	3.76	4.15	1.50
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	4.46	3.32	10.75	12.63	9.22	29.38	26.73	41.16	42.62	3.41	5.05	10.11	0.00
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	3.05	2.11	2.87	8.04	18.17	26.51	24.92	33.11	33.69	11.59	4.91	9.82	2.20
34	Gujarat	8.34	22.87	7.79	20.25	27.70	23.03	19.11	12.35	17.82	8.51	11.06	3.82	4.08	1.26
35	Maharashtra	8.86	22.61	7.26	10.78	20.81	21.56	24.75	19.84	18.47	10.92	6.78	3.73	4.15	1.62
	ALL INDIA	27.16	48.59	5.88	8.96	15.33	13.10	19.63	12.62	17.43	9.23	6.71	2.94	4.91	1.71

Table B6: Number of Slum Households Covered - 2014

States	Slum Households with only Male children in the age group 6-13 years	Slum Households with only Female in age group 6-13 years	Slum Households with Male and Female in age group 6-13 years	Total slum households covered
CENTRAL ZONE	82	48	49	179
Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	59	29	25	113
Uttar Pradesh	20	18	18	56
Uttarakhand	3	1	6	10
EAST ZONE	178	145	80	403
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	2	1	7
Bihar	20	15	15	50
Jharkhand	4	1	6	11
Odisha	21	24	10	55
West Bengal	129	103	48	280
NORTH ZONE	280	139	186	605
Chandigarh	0	2	0	2
Haryana	23	14	19	56
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0
NCT of Delhi	170	75	102	347
Punjab	12	4	8	24
Rajasthan	75	44	57	176
NORTH-EAST ZONE	185	98	62	345
Assam	156	79	60	295
Arunachal Pradesh	3	0	2	5
Manipur	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	1	2	0	3
Nagaland	0	1	0	1
Sikkim	0	0	0	0
Tripura	25	16	0	41
SOUTH ZONE	3604	2664	1777	8045
Andhra Pradesh	993	475	323	1791
Goa	21	9	30	60
Karnataka	1038	872	684	2594
Kerala	45	27	19	91
Lakshadweep	0	1	0	1
Puducherry	24	21	23	68
Tamil Nadu	1483	1259	698	3440
WEST ZONE	3800	2162	2009	7971
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	1	1
Daman & Diu	5	4	1	10
Gujarat	1387	723	399	2509
Maharashtra	2408	1435	1608	5451
ALL INDIA	8129	5256	4163	17548

The main findings of the survey include total estimated children in the age group 6-13 years, estimated number of in-school children, and schools and classes they are enrolled. This chapter also gives the details of the out-of school children and their characteristics in terms of age, gender, social group, location and analysis by disability. This is followed by analysis of out of school children as never attended and dropouts. This chapter also provides the reasons for being out of school

5.1. Percentage of Out-of-School Children by gender and age group between the ages of 6-13 years

The graph given below provides an overview of the age and gender wise estimated percentage of children who were out of school. It can be observed that relatively more children aged 11-13 years are out of school (3.28% - 26.66 Lakh) compared to children in the age group 6-10 years (2.77% - 33.98 Lakh). The overall percentage of out of school children is 2.97% and their estimated number is 60.64 Lakh.

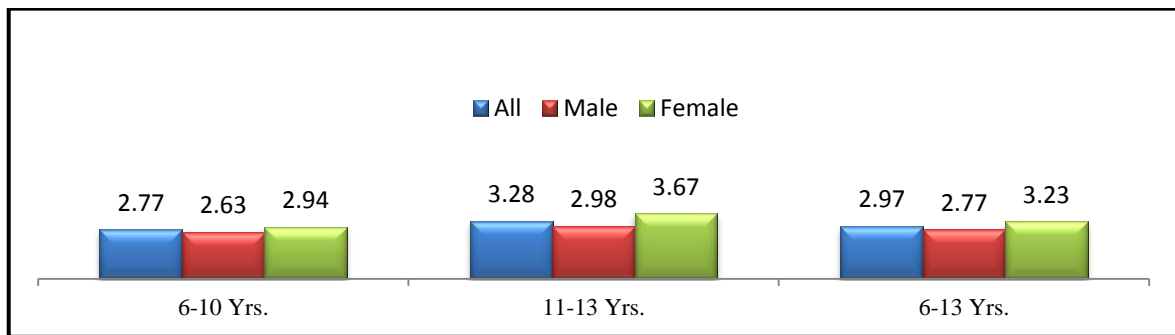


Figure 5. 1: Percentage of Out-of-School Children by gender and age group between the ages of 6-13 years

Disaggregating at the gender level, overall, a higher proportion of female children (3.23% - 28.98 Lakh) are out of school as compared to male children (2.77% - 31.66 Lakh). Within the age group of 6-10 years 2.94% females (15.94 Lakh) are out of school compared to 2.63% males (18.04 Lakh) in the same age group. Between the aged of 11-13, and estimated 3.67% females (13.03 lakh) and 2.98% males (13.63 Lakh) are out of school.

Among zones, East zone reports the highest percentage of out of school children (4.02%), closely followed by the central zone (3.90%). North zone, North East Zone, and West zone have 3.30%, 2.52%, and 1.17% out of school children, respectively. With 0.97%, South zone reports the lowest percentage of out of school children.

The gender dichotomy prevalent within the northern parts of the country is brought out in the estimations from the Northern zone where compared to 4.54% females, only 2.49% males in the age group are estimated to be out of school.

Disaggregating age wise, contrasting to the national trend, where a higher proportion of out of school children belong to the older age group, North zone reports 3.33% out of school children in the 6-10 years age group, compared to 3.26% in the 11-13 years age group. Within the age group of 11-13, East zone

estimates show that more males (5.09%) are out of school as compared to females (4.06%), which is contrasting to the rest of the 5 zones.

State wise, Odisha reports the highest percentage of out of school children in India at 6.10%, followed by Uttarakhand at 5.07%, and Rajasthan at 5.02%. Six more states, Bihar (4.95%), UP (3.90%), MP (3.78%), Chhattisgarh (3.75%), Lakshadweep (3.67%), and NCT of Delhi (3.15%) have a higher proportion of children out of school, than the national average (2.97%)

5.2. Percentage of Out of School Children in Rural and Urban areas

At a national level, a higher proportion of children are out of school in Rural areas (3.13% - 46.96 Lakh) as compared to Urban areas (2.54% - 13.68 Lakh). The graph below gives an insight into the rural-urban difference in respect of out of school children.

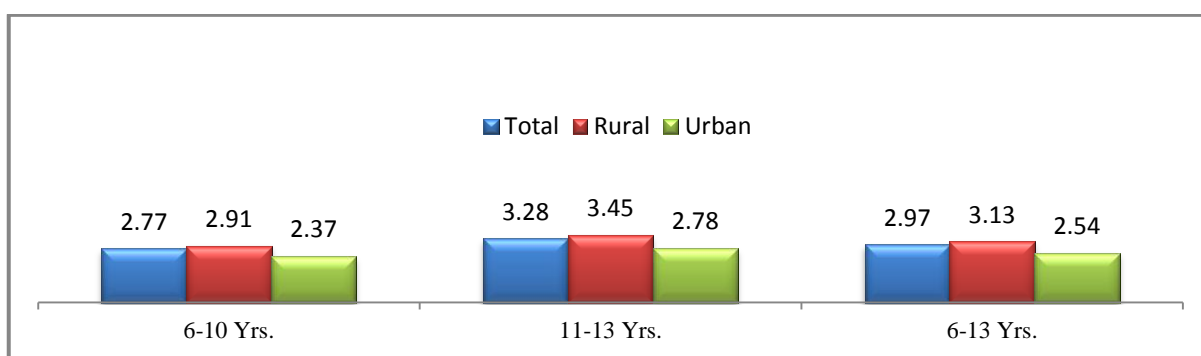


Figure 5. 2: Percentage of Out of School Children in Rural and Urban Areas

A zone level analysis shows that only the central zone reports a higher percentage of out of school children in the urban areas (4.68%) than in the rural areas (3.67%). This is mainly because of the state of Uttarakhand that reports as many as 15.64% children out of school in the age group 6-13 years in the urban areas. Disaggregating further within urban Uttarakhand, whopping 23.05% girls between ages of 6-10 years are estimated to be out of school. This proportion is 16.93% for 11-13 years aged girls.

5.3. Percentage of Out of School Children from different Social Groups in Rural an Urban Areas

At the national level, the maximum proportion of out of school children in India is within Scheduled Tribes (4.20%), followed by Scheduled Castes (3.24%), OBC (3.07%) and Others (1.87%).

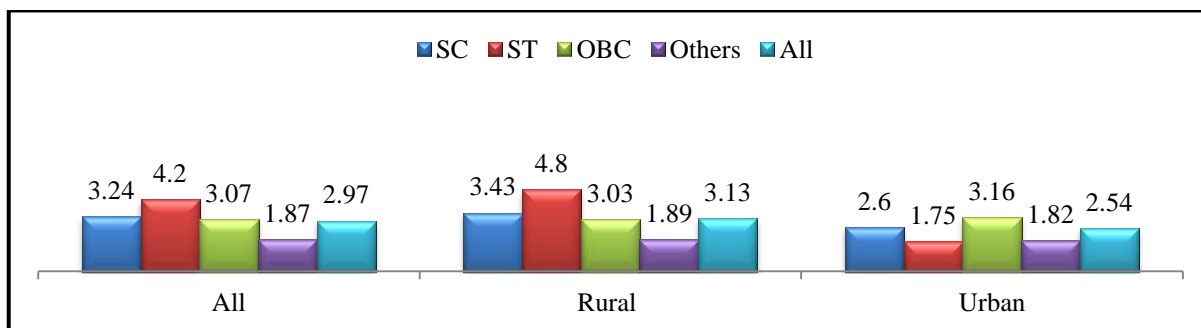


Figure 5. 3: Percentage of Out of School Children from different Social Groups in Rural an Urban Areas

Location wise disaggregation reports a slightly different trend, with 3.16% OBC children out of school, the social group contributes the maximum to the proportion of out of school children within urban India. This is followed by SC (2.60%), Others (1.82%) and ST (1.75%).

A zone level analysis shows that within East zone, 6.78% ST children are estimated to be out of school with maximum contribution from the rural parts of the zone. Disaggregating further, it is witnessed that Odisha, with 14.81% ST children out of school, contributes the most to this proportion of the East zone.

As reported earlier, a very high proportion of out of school children in the urban central zone are from Uttarakhand, Social Group disaggregation reveals that most of them belong to Other Backward Classes (22.46% OBCs are estimated to be out of school in urban Uttarakhand), followed by SC (12.34%).

5.4. Percentage of Out of School Children from different Religions in Rural an Urban Areas

At the national level, Muslims have the maximum proportion of out of school children in India (4.43%), followed by Hindus (2.73%), Christians (1.52%) and Others (1.26%).

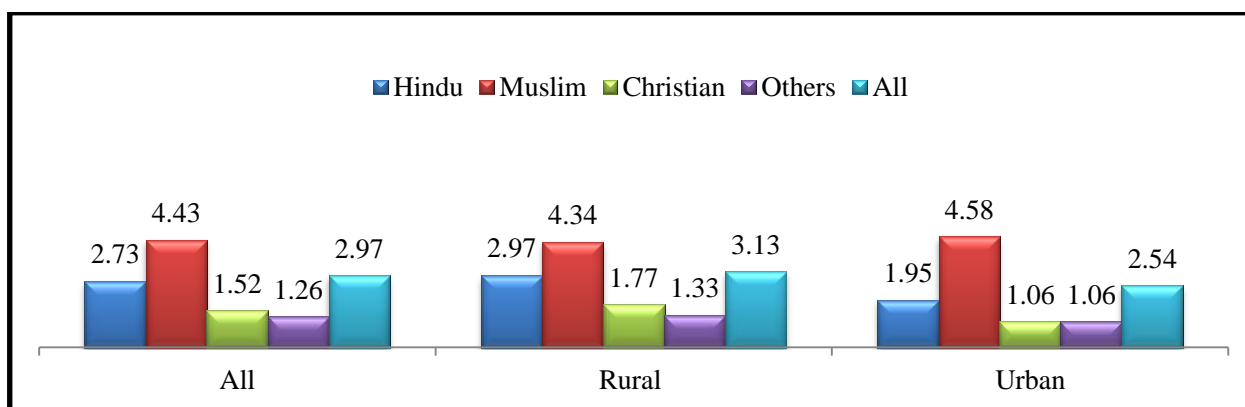


Figure 5. 4: Percentage of Out of School Children from different Religions in Rural an Urban Areas

No difference in the trend is observed from the rural-urban disaggregation. A zone wise analysis reveals that the highest proportion of out of school Muslim children are from central zone (6.12%), followed by the North zone (5.75%). Disaggregating within zones, out of the total estimated Muslim children in Uttarakhand, 13.02% are out of school, followed by MP (10.65%). NCT of Delhi, with 15.76% Muslim children out of school, contributes the most to the total Muslim out of school children in the North zone.

In the East zone the highest proportion of out of school children are among Hindus (4.08%), followed by Christians (3.88%), and Muslims (3.85%).

5.5. Estimation of Children with Special Needs (CWSN) aged 6-13 years

At the national level, an estimated 21.40 Lakhs children in the age group 6-13 years are characterised as CWSN. This translates to 1.05% of the total children in this age group in India. Among the total estimated CWSN, 25.12% are suffering from Orthopaedic Disability, 19.59% from Visual Disability, 16.95% from Speech Disability, and 14.57% from Mental Disability. An estimated 11.81% children among CWSN suffer from more than one type of disability.

Among the total estimated CWSN, 28.07% (6 Lakh) children are out of school. This is much higher than the nation estimated of out of school children (2.97%). Disaggregating by type of disability, 44.13% children suffering from more than one type of disability are estimated to be out of school. Among the children suffering from Mental Disability and Speech Disability, 35.97% and 34.82%, respectively, are out of school.

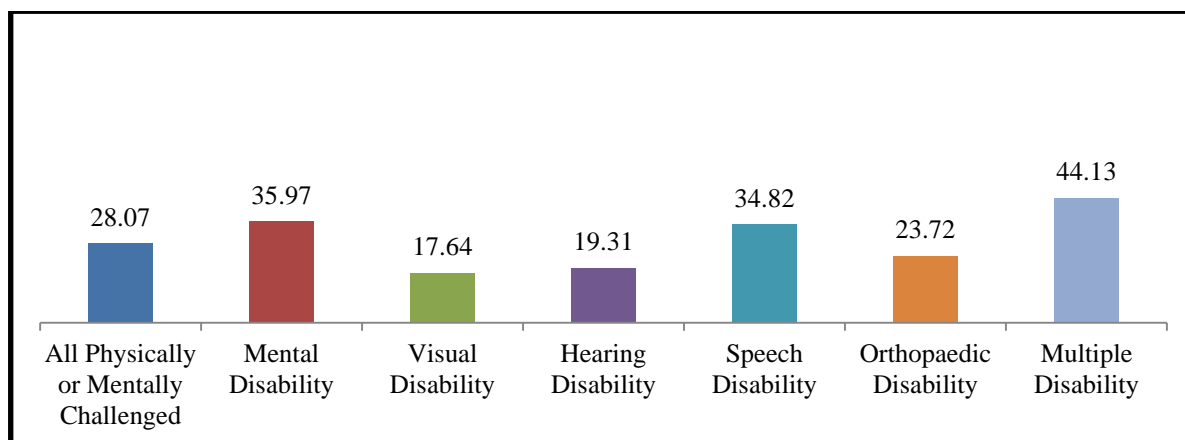


Figure 5. 5: Percent of Out of School Children with Special Needs aged 6-13 Years

Zone wise analysis reveals that 38% of CWSN in the Central zone, 36.27% in the North-East zone, and 35.35% in the North zone are out of school. This proportion is the lowest with West zone where 13.30% of CWSN are out of school.

5.6. Head of Household and Parents' Education wise Out of School Children

Following an expected trend, it is witnessed that as many as 58% of all out of school children come from families with the head of the household is illiterate. Another 21% out of school children come from families where the heads are educated up to primary.

Parents' education was captured in this round to understand its impact on their children being out of school. At an aggregate level, estimations reveal that 28.88% of out of school males and 27.54% out of school females have an illiterate mother, while only 19.57% out of school males and 18.63% out of school females come from illiterate fathers.

5.7. Classification of Out of School Children

Estimated out of school children are further classified as:

- 5.7.1. **Never Enrolled:** Within the total estimated out of school children, 44.50% (2.70 Lakhs) have never been enrolled in any school (classified under 'Attending' category above). Proportion of Never Enrolled Children is the highest in Central zone (51.41%), followed by the East zone (46.26%), and the lowest within the North-East zone (26.12%).

Disaggregating gender wise, it is observed that at a National level, more males (46.27%) than females (42.55%) have never enrolled in a school.

5.7.2. **Enrolled but Never Attended:** Out of the total estimated out of school children 18.53% (11.24 Lakhs) have been enrolled in some school (classified under ‘Attending’ category above) but have never attended the same. The proportion of this category of out of school children in the maximum within North zone (38.03%)

5.7.3. **Dropouts:** Those children who have attended school before but are not doing it anymore have been estimated as 36.97% (22.42 Lakhs) of the total out of school children. It is the maximum in the North East zone where 68.88% of out of school children are dropouts

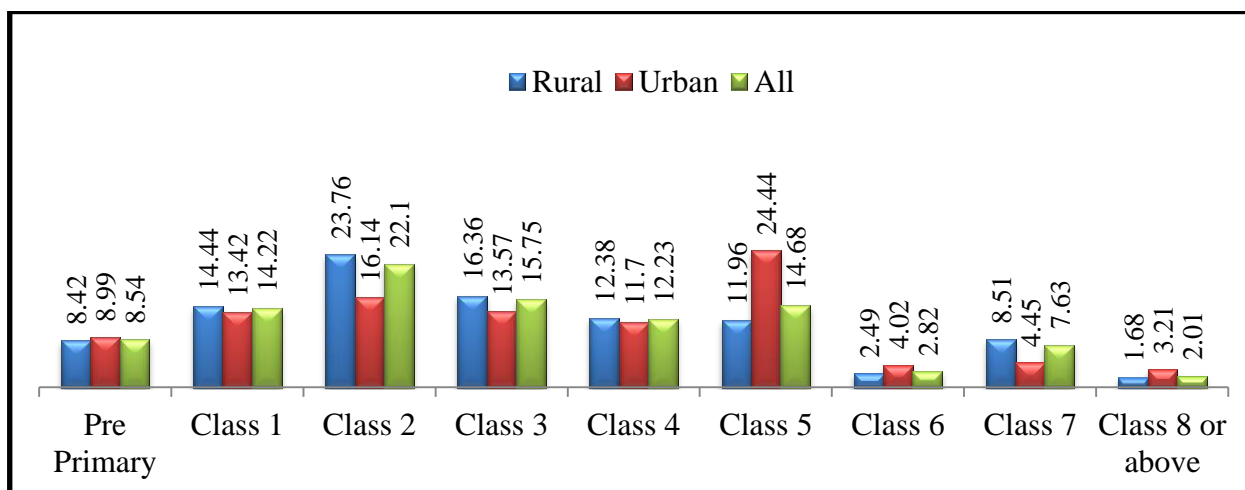


Figure 5. 6: Estimated Percentage of Class wise Dropouts

At the national level, percentage of dropouts in Class-II is the highest with 22.10% followed by Class-III (15.75%), Class-V (14.68%), Class-I (14.22%), and Class-IV (12.23%).

Location wise disaggregation shows that children within the rural areas drop out of school earlier than those in the urban areas. Most of the drop outs in the said age group from the rural areas have completed education up to Class-II, while those from the urban areas have completed class V.

5.8. Estimated Number and Percentage of Out of School Children Living in Slum Areas

The study findings reveal that 36.80% of the children in urban India are living in the slum areas. This translates to an estimated 1.98 Crore children in the age group 6-13 years. Within the children living in slums, an estimated 2.38% (4.73 Lakhs) are found to be out of school. With 2.70% female children from slums not attending school, the proportion of out of school females within slum areas is higher than males (2.14%).

Slums from states such as Uttarakhand (20.34%), Punjab (13.25%), Bihar (11.71%), Assam (8.08%), Madhya Pradesh (7.46%), A&N Islands (6.16%), NCT of Delhi (5.79%), Odisha (4.05%), and West Bengal (3.13%) report a higher proportion of children to be out of school than the National Average.

5.9. Reasons for Being Out of School

When asked about the reason for the child being out of school, Poverty/Economic reason has been reported by 23.76% respondents. This reason is quoted by more dropouts (28.52%), and never enrolled (23.45%), than those who enrolled but never attended school. 'Child not interested in studies' has been reported as a reason for 27.7% dropouts.

A gender wise disaggregation of the reason reveals that a higher proportion of the girls are out of school because of the reason 'needed to help in domestic work or needed to take care of children' as compared to boys. A marginally higher proportion of boys are also out of school than girls for the reason 'child to supplement household income'. 'Education not considered necessary by the head of the household' is also reported by more households with an out of school female child (6.27%) as compared to households with an out of school male child (2.39%).

In urban areas a higher proportion of the children (28.67%) are out of school because of poverty/economic reason as compared to rural areas (22.33%). This is also shown by the fact that as many as 20.74% respondents from urban areas report that their child is out of school because he/she is needed to supplement household income in the rural areas (9.66%). More respondents report the child's disinterest in studies as a reason for being out of school in case of rural areas (20.24%) than in urban areas (11.99%).

5.10. Percentage of Children Attending Different Type of Schools

Among the total estimated children in the age group of 6-13 years (20.41 Crore), 97.03% (19.80 Crore) are attending school. Among those attending school, 72.39% are attending Government / Local Body Schools and 26.02% are attending Private aided recognized / Private un-aided recognized schools / Recognized Madrassas. A slight decrease in those attending Government / Local Body Schools has been observed from the previous round of the survey where 73.07% children were attending them.

A location wise disaggregation reveals that the proportion of children attending Government Schools in urban areas (55.77%) is far less than those in rural areas (78.40%). As many as 41.67% children attend a private school in urban areas while in rural areas this proportion is 20.36%

At a zone level, 92.33% children in East zone are attending a government school. In the North-East zone 84.87% are attending a government school. This proportion is 77.04% in West zone. Attendees of Private schools are highest within South zone (37.69%), followed by North zone (37.48%), and Central zone (36.03%).

SECTION 1: OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN

Table C1. 1: State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 - 2014 (Rural)

S. No.	State	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	27557344	15212261	12345083	18416883	10459552	7957330	45974227	25671813	20302413
1	Chhattisgarh	2108565	1082119	1026446	1250424	668502	581922	3358989	1750621	1608368
2	Madhya Pradesh	5823829	3073579	2750251	3870995	2229333	1641662	9694824	5302911	4391913
3	Uttar Pradesh	18794472	10606218	8188255	12762711	7270669	5492042	31557183	17876887	13680297
4	Uttarakhand	830477	450346	380131	532753	291048	241705	1363230	741394	621836
	EAST ZONE	26272770	13837637	12435133	17096657	8936471	8160186	43369426	22774107	20595319
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	20542	10894	9648	12553	6086	6467	33094	16980	16115
6	Bihar	14004593	7388673	6615920	7452545	3933125	3519419	21457137	11321798	10135339
7	Jharkhand	3744761	1997555	1747206	2037027	1147593	889434	5781788	3145148	2636640
8	Odisha	3009714	1623968	1385747	2658222	1248658	1409564	5667937	2872626	2795311
9	West Bengal	5493160	2816547	2676613	4936309	2601008	2335301	10429469	5417555	5011914
	NORTH ZONE	10841048	6570160	4270888	6892566	4155625	2736941	17733614	10725785	7007829
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	1731226	1016325	714901	1163117	720804	442313	2894343	1737129	1157214
12	Himachal Pradesh	689511	430619	258892	265569	170377	95192	955079	600995	354084
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1149514	725245	424269	582776	364232	218545	1732291	1089477	642814
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	1526344	884836	641507	1009849	583320	426528	2536192	1468157	1068035
16	Rajasthan	5744454	3513135	2231319	3871255	2316891	1554364	9615709	5830026	3785682
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	4123535	2339176	1784359	2465172	1370151	1095020	6588706	3709327	2879379
17	Assam	3016635	1740413	1276222	1762137	981575	780562	4778772	2721987	2056785
18	Arunachal Pradesh	141201	80094	61107	32913	24488	8426	174114	104581	69533
19	Manipur	180405	93867	86539	118353	71971	46382	298758	165837	132921
20	Meghalaya	316963	159272	157692	176745	84611	92133	493708	243883	249825
21	Mizoram	59916	37031	22885	27238	18122	9115	87154	55153	32001
22	Nagaland	117417	66672	50745	110049	61566	48483	227466	128238	99228
23	Sikkim	31977	13646	18331	41126	25090	16036	73103	38736	34367
24	Tripura	259020	148183	110838	196612	102730	93883	455632	250912	204720
	SOUTH ZONE	12466123	6970140	5495983	8967461	4909438	4058023	21433584	11879578	9554006
25	Andhra Pradesh	4808411	2988073	1820338	3652241	2134011	1518230	8460652	5122084	3338568
26	Goa	45605	27474	18130	18646	8166	10480	64251	35641	28610
27	Karnataka	3262028	1698172	1563856	2052430	1054194	998237	5314458	2752365	2562092
28	Kerala	1267090	636690	630400	1083997	545748	538250	2351087	1182438	1168649
29	Lakshadweep	1061	475	586	1287	1006	281	2348	1481	867
30	Puducherry	30324	13037	17287	20823	13942	6881	51147	26979	24168
31	Tamil Nadu	3051605	1606218	1445386	2138035	1152372	985664	5189640	2758590	2431050
	WEST ZONE	8862430	5045046	3817384	6148961	3460421	2688540	15011391	8505467	6505924
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	12404	5535	6869	14050	9776	4273	26454	15311	11143
33	Daman & Diu	7842	4521	3321	3185	2137	1049	11028	6657	4370
34	Gujarat	3271335	1958814	1312521	1548765	965451	583314	4820100	2924265	1895835
35	Maharashtra	5570848	3076176	2494672	4582961	2483057	2099904	10153809	5559233	4594576
	ALL INDIA	90123249	49974420	40148829	59987699	33291658	26696041	150110948	83266078	66844870

Table C 1. 1: State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 - 2014 (Urban)

S. No.	State	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	8015000	4690232	3324768	5453348	3455697	1997650	13468348	8145929	5322419
1	Chhattisgarh	651798	302752	349047	449009	128444	320565	1100807	431195	669612
2	Madhya Pradesh	1455337	933294	522043	790805	447988	342817	2246142	1381281	864861
3	Uttar Pradesh	5726351	3367494	2358858	4045277	2769905	1275372	9771628	6137399	3634229
4	Uttarakhand	181514	86693	94821	168257	109360	58896	349771	196054	153717
	EAST ZONE	4356178	2308477	2047701	3334301	1793739	1540562	7690480	4102216	3588263
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9531	6263	3269	5340	2346	2994	14872	8609	6263
6	Bihar	1285488	689860	595628	898452	478854	419599	2183940	1168714	1015226
7	Jharkhand	735786	383253	352533	438589	251013	187576	1174374	634266	540109
8	Odisha	492087	271612	220475	413280	179513	233766	905367	451126	454241
9	West Bengal	1833286	957489	875797	1578640	882013	696627	3411926	1839502	1572424
	NORTH ZONE	5201144	3084440	2116704	3463580	2113815	1349764	8664723	5198255	3466468
10	Chandigarh	136553	80042	56511	111724	56003	55721	248277	136045	112232
11	Haryana	771297	433431	337866	505724	308835	196888	1277021	742266	534754
12	Himachal Pradesh	35459	25788	9671	54800	29012	25788	90259	54800	35459
13	Jammu & Kashmir	350335	206168	144167	144599	92194	52404	494934	298363	196572
14	NCT of Delhi	1526948	910524	616424	1176901	737808	439093	2703848	1648332	1055516
15	Punjab	942920	583195	359725	536864	279739	257125	1479784	862934	616851
16	Rajasthan	1437632	845291	592340	932968	610224	322744	2370599	1455515	915084
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	839185	490379	348806	417534	243174	174360	1256719	733553	523166
17	Assam	483013	284947	198066	209976	118209	91767	692989	403156	289833
18	Arunachal Pradesh	47470	32864	14606	1826	1826	0	49296	34690	14606
19	Manipur	70840	40328	30512	39184	24654	14530	110024	64982	45042
20	Meghalaya	55269	32419	22850	44983	25735	19248	100252	58154	42098
21	Mizoram	42185	21162	21022	32448	18884	13564	74633	40046	34587
22	Nagaland	56686	32172	24514	35868	24895	10973	92554	57067	35487
23	Sikkim	12369	7161	5208	7036	5083	1953	19405	12244	7161
24	Tripura	71354	39326	32028	46213	23887	22325	117567	63213	54353
	SOUTH ZONE	6918185	3864467	3053717	4790411	2689790	2100621	11708596	6554257	5154339
25	Andhra Pradesh	1979896	1308225	671671	1418755	883545	535210	3398651	2191770	1206881
26	Goa	84161	45326	38835	36979	21123	15856	121140	66448	54692
27	Karnataka	1767681	913940	853741	1119605	606586	513020	2887286	1520526	1366761
28	Kerala	903248	436370	466878	792137	416346	375791	1695386	852716	842670
29	Lakshadweep	2129	952	1177	2894	1403	1492	5023	2355	2668
30	Puducherry	56522	33354	23168	48314	23585	24729	104836	56939	47897
31	Tamil Nadu	2124548	1126300	998247	1371726	737203	634523	3496274	1863504	1632770
	WEST ZONE	7318225	4206811	3111413	3869236	2209318	1659917	11187460	6416130	4771331
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	16487	9524	6963	7073	3305	3768	23560	12829	10731
33	Daman & Diu	13920	6011	7909	7862	5242	2621	21782	11252	10530
34	Gujarat	2356168	1381807	974361	1056424	632422	424001	3412592	2014230	1398362
35	Maharashtra	4931650	2809470	2122180	2797877	1568349	1229527	7729526	4377819	3351707
	ALL INDIA	32647917	18644807	14003110	21328410	12505534	8822876	53976326	31150340	22825986

Table C 1. 2: State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.No	State	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	35572344	19902493	15669851	23870230	13915250	9954981	59442575	33817743	25624832
1	Chhattisgarh	2760363	1384871	1375493	1699432	796946	902487	4459796	2181816	2277979
2	Madhya Pradesh	7279166	4006872	3272294	4661800	2677321	1984479	11940966	6684193	5256773
3	Uttar Pradesh	24520823	13973711	10547112	16807988	10040575	6767414	41328812	24014286	17314526
4	Uttarakhand	1011991	537039	474952	701010	400409	300601	1713001	937448	775553
	EAST ZONE	30628948	16146114	14482834	20430958	10730210	9700748	51059906	26876324	24183582
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30073	17157	12916	17893	8432	9461	47966	25589	22377
6	Bihar	15290081	8078533	7211548	8350997	4411979	3939018	23641078	12490512	11150566
7	Jharkhand	4480547	2380808	2099738	2475616	1398606	1077011	6956163	3779414	3176749
8	Odisha	3501802	1895580	1606222	3071502	1428172	1643330	6573304	3323752	3249552
9	West Bengal	7326446	3774036	3552410	6514950	3483021	3031928	13841396	7257057	6584339
	NORTH ZONE	16042192	9654600	6387592	10356146	6269440	4086705	26398337	15924040	10474297
10	Chandigarh	136553	80042	56511	111724	56003	55721	248277	136045	112232
11	Haryana	2502523	1449756	1052767	1668841	1029640	639201	4171364	2479396	1691968
12	Himachal Pradesh	724969	456407	268563	320369	199389	120980	1045338	655795	389543
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1499850	931413	568436	727375	456426	270949	2227225	1387840	839385
14	NCT of Delhi	1526948	910524	616424	1176901	737808	439093	2703848	1648332	1055516
15	Punjab	2469264	1468031	1001233	1546713	863059	683653	4015976	2331090	1684886
16	Rajasthan	7182085	4358426	2823659	4804223	2927115	1877108	11986308	7285541	4700767
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	4962720	2829555	2133165	2882705	1613325	1269381	7845425	4442879	3402546
17	Assam	3499648	2025360	1474288	1972113	1099783	872329	5471761	3125143	2346617
18	Arunachal Pradesh	188671	112957	75714	34739	26313	8426	223410	139271	84139
19	Manipur	251245	134194	117051	157536	96625	60912	408781	230819	177962
20	Meghalaya	372233	191691	180542	221728	110346	111381	593960	302037	291923
21	Mizoram	102101	58193	43908	59686	37006	22680	161787	95199	66587
22	Nagaland	174103	98844	75259	145917	86461	59456	320020	185305	134715
23	Sikkim	44346	20807	23538	48162	30173	17989	92508	50980	41527
24	Tripura	330374	187508	142866	242825	126617	116208	573199	314125	259073
	SOUTH ZONE	19384307	10834607	8549700	13757872	7599228	6158644	33142179	18433835	14708344
25	Andhra Pradesh	6788307	4296298	2492009	5070997	3017556	2053440	11859304	7313854	4545449
26	Goa	129766	72800	56966	55625	29289	26336	185391	102089	83302
27	Karnataka	5029709	2612112	2417597	3172036	1660779	1511256	8201744	4272891	3928853
28	Kerala	2170338	1073060	1097278	1876135	962093	914041	4046473	2035154	2011319
29	Lakshadweep	3189	1427	1762	4181	2408	1773	7371	3836	3535
30	Puducherry	86846	46392	40455	69137	37526	31611	155983	83918	72066
31	Tamil Nadu	5176152	2732519	2443634	3509761	1889575	1620187	8685914	4622093	4063820
	WEST ZONE	16180655	9251858	6928797	10018197	5669740	4348457	26198852	14921597	11277254
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28891	15059	13832	21123	13081	8042	50014	28140	21874
33	Daman & Diu	21762	10531	11231	11048	7378	3670	32810	17910	14900
34	Gujarat	5627503	3340621	2286882	2605189	1597874	1007315	8232692	4938495	3294197
35	Maharashtra	10502498	5885646	4616852	7380837	4051406	3329431	17883335	9937053	7946283
	ALL INDIA	122771166	68619227	54151939	81316108	45797192	35518917	204087274	114416418	89670856

Table C2.1: Estimated number of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 years – 2014 (Rural)

S.No	State	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	933408	518232	415176	752995	362275	390720	1686403	880507	805896
1	Chhattisgarh	94400	61912	32488	64392	29385	35006	158792	91297	67494
2	Madhya Pradesh	229818	142813	87005	117543	49365	68178	347361	192178	155183
3	Uttar Pradesh	597301	304272	293029	550864	269472	281392	1148165	573744	574421
4	Uttarakhand	11890	9235	2654	20196	14052	6143	32085	23288	8798
	EAST ZONE	1011417	526769	484648	790733	469269	321464	1802151	996038	806113
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	189	0	189	0	0	0	189	0	189
6	Bihar	728976	356445	372531	333089	169450	163639	1062065	525895	536170
7	Jharkhand	61457	39462	21995	57827	36122	21705	119285	75585	43700
8	Odisha	124281	56037	68245	231316	131913	99403	355598	187950	167648
9	West Bengal	96514	74825	21688	168500	131784	36717	265014	206609	58405
	NORTH ZONE	399506	203439	196067	219211	67202	152009	618716	270641	348076
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	23079	12901	10178	13012	2723	10290	36092	15624	20468
12	Himachal Pradesh	2176	2176	0	0	0	0	2176	2176	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	23759	16436	7323	21709	18441	3268	45468	34877	10591
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	7887	5533	2355	13114	5482	7631	21001	11015	9986
16	Rajasthan	342604	166392	176211	171376	40556	130820	513979	206948	307031
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	62868	35843	27026	110200	54283	55916	173068	90126	82942
17	Assam	50281	30165	20116	88331	45260	43071	138612	75425	63187
18	Arunachal Pradesh	3623	1811	1811	1068	0	1068	4691	1811	2880
19	Manipur	1277	661	616	5546	2508	3038	6824	3169	3655
20	Meghalaya	4951	1314	3637	10745	4074	6671	15696	5388	10308
21	Mizoram	778	583	194	194	194	0	972	778	194
22	Nagaland	650	0	650	1090	917	173	1740	917	823
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	535	535	0	535	535	0
24	Tripura	1308	1308	0	2690	795	1895	3998	2103	1895
	SOUTH ZONE	103381	57337	46044	116630	59296	57333	220011	116634	103377
25	Andhra Pradesh	47902	23363	24539	37533	20613	16920	85436	43976	41459
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	33318	20963	12355	50941	25737	25204	84259	46699	37559
28	Kerala	10209	5711	4499	10013	6995	3018	20222	12705	7517
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	285	0	285	285	0	285
31	Tamil Nadu	11951	7301	4651	17858	5952	11906	29810	13253	16557
	WEST ZONE	112818	55052	57766	82350	41956	40394	195168	97008	98160
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	172	172	0	172	172	0
33	Daman & Diu	85	43	43	335	168	168	421	210	210
34	Gujarat	58278	26232	32046	36842	20957	15885	95119	47189	47931
35	Maharashtra	54455	28777	25678	45001	20660	24341	99457	49437	50020
	ALL INDIA	2623399	1396672	1226727	2072119	1054282	1017837	4695518	2450953	2244564

Table C2.2: Estimated number of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 years – 2014 (Urban)

S.No	State	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	418805	231788	187017	211895	101837	110059	630700	333624	297076
1	Chhattisgarh	3415	3415	0	4866	0	4866	8280	3415	4866
2	Madhya Pradesh	45458	23184	22273	58134	37201	20933	103591	60385	43206
3	Uttar Pradesh	342863	199977	142886	121257	46970	74287	464120	246947	217173
4	Uttarakhand	27069	5212	21858	27640	17666	9974	54709	22878	31831
	EAST ZONE	99984	54306	45677	149319	77382	71937	249303	131688	117614
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	550	275	275	275	275	0	825	550	275
6	Bihar	42146	21160	20986	65511	28924	36587	107657	50084	57573
7	Jharkhand	13694	3209	10485	7447	7447	0	21142	10656	10485
8	Odisha	21933	16406	5527	23521	5527	17994	45454	21933	23521
9	West Bengal	21660	13256	8404	52565	35209	17356	74225	48465	25760
	NORTH ZONE	134222	58922	75300	118201	66357	51843	252423	125279	127144
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	1090	1090	0	1090	1090	0
11	Haryana	3507	1342	2165	4280	4280	0	7788	5622	2165
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	38310	17311	20999	46773	31941	14832	85084	49253	35831
15	Punjab	44732	15942	28790	25845	9811	16035	70578	25752	44825
16	Rajasthan	47672	24326	23346	40211	19235	20976	87884	43561	44322
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	13822	10406	3415	10636	6877	3759	24457	17283	7174
17	Assam	11476	8337	3139	7726	4472	3254	19201	12809	6392
18	Arunachal Pradesh	1826	1826	0	0	0	0	1826	1826	0
19	Manipur	0	0	0	213	213	0	213	213	0
20	Meghalaya	0	0	0	1541	1036	505	1541	1036	505
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	1156	1156	0	1156	1156	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	520	243	277	0	0	0	520	243	277
	SOUTH ZONE	45465	26356	19110	55732	31229	24504	101198	57584	43613
25	Andhra Pradesh	6841	4814	2027	15552	7858	7694	22393	12672	9721
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	15910	7167	8742	21970	12124	9846	37880	19292	18588
28	Kerala	8507	4009	4498	4431	2563	1868	12939	6573	6366
29	Lakshadweep	31	0	31	236	0	236	267	0	267
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	14176	10365	3811	13543	8683	4860	27719	19048	8671
	WEST ZONE	62642	25453	37188	47989	24543	23446	110631	49996	60634
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	573	158	415	0	0	0	573	158	415
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	41642	15594	26049	22546	12261	10285	64189	27855	36334
35	Maharashtra	20427	9701	10725	25442	12282	13161	45869	21983	23886
	ALL INDIA	774939	407231	367708	593772	308224	285548	1368711	715456	653256

Table C2.3: Estimated number of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 years – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.No	State	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	1352213	750020	602193	964891	464111	500779	2317104	1214132	1102972
1	Chhattisgarh	97814	65327	32488	69258	29385	39872	167072	94712	72360
2	Madhya Pradesh	275275	165997	109278	175677	86566	89111	450952	252563	198389
3	Uttar Pradesh	940164	504249	435915	672121	316442	355679	1612285	820691	791594
4	Uttarakhand	38959	14447	24512	47835	31718	16117	86794	46165	40629
	EAST ZONE	1111401	581075	530326	940052	546651	393401	2051453	1127726	923727
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	740	275	464	275	275	0	1015	550	464
6	Bihar	771122	377605	393517	398600	198374	200226	1169722	575979	593744
7	Jharkhand	75152	42671	32480	65275	43570	21705	140426	86241	54185
8	Odisha	146214	72443	73772	254837	137440	117397	401052	209883	191169
9	West Bengal	118173	88081	30092	221065	166992	54073	339239	255074	84165
	NORTH ZONE	533727	262360	271367	337412	133559	203852	871139	395920	475219
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	1090	1090	0	1090	1090	0
11	Haryana	26587	14243	12343	17293	7003	10290	43879	21246	22633
12	Himachal Pradesh	2176	2176	0	0	0	0	2176	2176	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	23759	16436	7323	21709	18441	3268	45468	34877	10591
14	NCT of Delhi	38310	17311	20999	46773	31941	14832	85084	49253	35831
15	Punjab	52619	21474	31145	38959	15293	23666	91578	36768	54811
16	Rajasthan	390276	190719	199557	211587	59791	151796	601863	250510	351353
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	76690	46249	30441	120836	61160	59675	197526	107409	90116
17	Assam	61757	38502	23255	96056	49732	46325	157813	88234	69579
18	Arunachal Pradesh	5449	3637	1811	1068	0	1068	6517	3637	2880
19	Manipur	1277	661	616	5760	2722	3038	7037	3383	3655
20	Meghalaya	4951	1314	3637	12286	5110	7176	17237	6424	10813
21	Mizoram	778	583	194	194	194	0	972	778	194
22	Nagaland	650	0	650	2246	2073	173	2896	2073	823
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	535	535	0	535	535	0
24	Tripura	1828	1551	277	2690	795	1895	4518	2346	2172
	SOUTH ZONE	148846	83693	65153	172362	90525	81837	321209	174218	146990
25	Andhra Pradesh	54743	28177	26566	53086	28471	24615	107829	56648	51180
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	49228	28130	21098	72911	37861	35050	122139	65991	56148
28	Kerala	18717	9720	8997	14444	9558	4886	33161	19278	13883
29	Lakshadweep	31	0	31	236	0	236	267	0	267
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	285	0	285	285	0	285
31	Tamil Nadu	26128	17666	8462	31401	14635	16766	57529	32301	25228
	WEST ZONE	175460	80505	94955	130339	66499	63840	305799	147004	158795
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	573	158	415	172	172	0	745	330	415
33	Daman & Diu	85	43	43	335	168	168	421	210	210
34	Gujarat	99920	41826	58094	59388	33218	26170	159308	75044	84264
35	Maharashtra	74882	38479	36403	70444	32942	37502	145326	71420	73906
	ALL INDIA	3398338	1803903	1594435	2665891	1362506	1303385	6064229	3166409	2897820

Table C3.1: Estimated percentage of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 - 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	3.39	3.41	3.36	4.09	3.46	4.91	3.67	3.43	3.97
1	Chhattisgarh	4.48	5.72	3.17	5.15	4.4	6.02	4.73	5.22	4.2
2	Madhya Pradesh	3.95	4.65	3.16	3.04	2.21	4.15	3.58	3.62	3.53
3	Uttar Pradesh	3.18	2.87	3.58	4.32	3.71	5.12	3.64	3.21	4.2
4	Uttarakhand	1.43	2.05	0.7	3.79	4.83	2.54	2.35	3.14	1.41
	EAST ZONE	3.85	3.81	3.9	4.63	5.25	3.94	4.16	4.37	3.91
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.92	0	1.96	0	0	0	0.57	0	1.18
6	Bihar	5.21	4.82	5.63	4.47	4.31	4.65	4.95	4.64	5.29
7	Jharkhand	1.64	1.98	1.26	2.84	3.15	2.44	2.06	2.4	1.66
8	Odisha	4.13	3.45	4.92	8.7	10.56	7.05	6.27	6.54	6
9	West Bengal	1.76	2.66	0.81	3.41	5.07	1.57	2.54	3.81	1.17
	NORTH ZONE	3.69	3.1	4.59	3.18	1.62	5.55	3.49	2.52	4.97
10	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Haryana	1.33	1.27	1.42	1.12	0.38	2.33	1.25	0.9	1.77
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.32	0.51	0	0	0	0	0.23	0.36	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	2.07	2.27	1.73	3.73	5.06	1.5	2.62	3.2	1.65
14	NCT of Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Punjab	0.52	0.63	0.37	1.3	0.94	1.79	0.83	0.75	0.93
16	Rajasthan	5.96	4.74	7.9	4.43	1.75	8.42	5.35	3.55	8.11
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	1.52	1.53	1.51	4.47	3.96	5.11	2.63	2.43	2.88
17	Assam	1.67	1.73	1.58	5.01	4.61	5.52	2.9	2.77	3.07
18	Arunachal Pradesh	2.57	2.26	2.96	3.25	0	12.68	2.69	1.73	4.14
19	Manipur	0.71	0.7	0.71	4.69	3.49	6.55	2.28	1.91	2.75
20	Meghalaya	1.56	0.83	2.31	6.08	4.81	7.24	3.18	2.21	4.13
21	Mizoram	1.3	1.57	0.85	0.71	1.07	0	1.12	1.41	0.61
22	Nagaland	0.55	0	1.28	0.99	1.49	0.36	0.76	0.71	0.83
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	1.3	2.13	0	0.73	1.38	0
24	Tripura	0.5	0.88	0	1.37	0.77	2.02	0.88	0.84	0.93
	SOUTH ZONE	0.83	0.82	0.84	1.3	1.21	1.41	1.03	0.98	1.08
25	Andhra Pradesh	1	0.78	1.35	1.03	0.97	1.11	1.01	0.86	1.24
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	1.02	1.23	0.79	2.48	2.44	2.52	1.59	1.7	1.47
28	Kerala	0.81	0.9	0.71	0.92	1.28	0.56	0.86	1.07	0.64
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	1.37	0	4.14	0.56	0	1.18
31	Tamil Nadu	0.39	0.45	0.32	0.84	0.52	1.21	0.57	0.48	0.68
	WEST ZONE	1.27	1.09	1.51	1.34	1.21	1.5	1.3	1.14	1.51
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	1.22	1.75	0	0.65	1.12	0
33	Daman & Diu	1.09	0.94	1.28	10.53	7.85	15.99	3.81	3.16	4.81
34	Gujarat	1.78	1.34	2.44	2.38	2.17	2.72	1.97	1.61	2.53
35	Maharashtra	0.98	0.94	1.03	0.98	0.83	1.16	0.98	0.89	1.09
	ALL INDIA	2.91	2.79	3.06	3.45	3.17	3.81	3.13	2.94	3.36

Table C3.2 : Estimated percentage of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 - 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	5.23	4.94	5.62	3.89	2.95	5.51	4.68	4.1	5.58
1	Chhattisgarh	0.52	1.13	0	1.08	0	1.52	0.75	0.79	0.73
2	Madhya Pradesh	3.12	2.48	4.27	7.35	8.3	6.11	4.61	4.37	5
3	Uttar Pradesh	5.99	5.94	6.06	3	1.7	5.82	4.75	4.02	5.98
4	Uttarakhand	14.91	6.01	23.05	16.43	16.15	16.93	15.64	11.67	20.71
	EAST ZONE	2.3	2.35	2.23	4.48	4.31	4.67	3.24	3.21	3.28
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5.77	4.39	8.42	5.15	11.72	0	5.55	6.39	4.39
6	Bihar	3.28	3.07	3.52	7.29	6.04	8.72	4.93	4.29	5.67
7	Jharkhand	1.86	0.84	2.97	1.7	2.97	0	1.8	1.68	1.94
8	Odisha	4.46	6.04	2.51	5.69	3.08	7.7	5.02	4.86	5.18
9	West Bengal	1.18	1.38	0.96	3.33	3.99	2.49	2.18	2.63	1.64
	NORTH ZONE	2.58	1.91	3.56	3.41	3.14	3.84	2.91	2.41	3.67
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0.98	1.95	0	0.44	0.8	0
11	Haryana	0.45	0.31	0.64	0.85	1.39	0	0.61	0.76	0.4
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	2.51	1.9	3.41	3.97	4.33	3.38	3.15	2.99	3.39
15	Punjab	4.74	2.73	8	4.81	3.51	6.24	4.77	2.98	7.27
16	Rajasthan	3.32	2.88	3.94	4.31	3.15	6.5	3.71	2.99	4.84
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	1.65	2.12	0.98	2.55	2.83	2.16	1.95	2.36	1.37
17	Assam	2.38	2.93	1.58	3.68	3.78	3.55	2.77	3.18	2.21
18	Arunachal Pradesh	3.85	5.56	0	0	0	-	3.7	5.26	0
19	Manipur	0	0	0	0.54	0.87	0	0.19	0.33	0
20	Meghalaya	0	0	0	3.43	4.03	2.62	1.54	1.78	1.2
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	3.22	4.64	0	1.25	2.03	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	0.73	0.62	0.86	0	0	0	0.44	0.38	0.51
	SOUTH ZONE	0.66	0.68	0.63	1.16	1.16	1.17	0.86	0.88	0.85
25	Andhra Pradesh	0.35	0.37	0.3	1.1	0.89	1.44	0.66	0.58	0.81
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	0.9	0.78	1.02	1.96	2	1.92	1.31	1.27	1.36
28	Kerala	0.94	0.92	0.96	0.56	0.62	0.5	0.76	0.77	0.76
29	Lakshadweep	1.54	0	2.65	8.14	0	15.8	5.42	0	10
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	0.67	0.92	0.38	0.99	1.18	0.77	0.79	1.02	0.53
	WEST ZONE	0.86	0.61	1.2	1.24	1.11	1.41	0.99	0.78	1.27
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.48	1.66	5.95	0	0	0	2.43	1.24	3.86
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	1.77	1.13	2.67	2.13	1.94	2.43	1.88	1.38	2.6
35	Maharashtra	0.41	0.35	0.51	0.91	0.78	1.07	0.59	0.5	0.71
	ALL INDIA	2.37	2.18	2.63	2.78	2.46	3.24	2.54	2.3	2.86

Table C3.3 : Estimated percentage of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	3.8	3.77	3.84	4.04	3.34	5.03	3.9	3.59	4.3
1	Chhattisgarh	3.54	4.72	2.36	4.08	3.69	4.42	3.75	4.34	3.18
2	Madhya Pradesh	3.78	4.14	3.34	3.77	3.23	4.49	3.78	3.78	3.77
3	Uttar Pradesh	3.83	3.61	4.13	4	3.15	5.26	3.9	3.42	4.57
4	Uttarakhand	3.85	2.69	5.16	6.82	7.92	5.36	5.07	4.92	5.24
	EAST ZONE	3.63	3.6	3.66	4.6	5.09	4.06	4.02	4.2	3.82
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2.46	1.6	3.6	1.54	3.26	0	2.12	2.15	2.08
6	Bihar	5.04	4.67	5.46	4.77	4.5	5.08	4.95	4.61	5.32
7	Jharkhand	1.68	1.79	1.55	2.64	3.12	2.02	2.02	2.28	1.71
8	Odisha	4.18	3.82	4.59	8.3	9.62	7.14	6.1	6.31	5.88
9	West Bengal	1.61	2.33	0.85	3.39	4.79	1.78	2.45	3.51	1.28
	NORTH ZONE	3.33	2.72	4.25	3.26	2.13	4.99	3.3	2.49	4.54
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0.98	1.95	0	0.44	0.8	0
11	Haryana	1.06	0.98	1.17	1.04	0.68	1.61	1.05	0.86	1.34
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.3	0.48	0	0	0	0	0.21	0.33	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1.58	1.76	1.29	2.98	4.04	1.21	2.04	2.51	1.26
14	NCT of Delhi	2.51	1.9	3.41	3.97	4.33	3.38	3.15	2.99	3.39
15	Punjab	2.13	1.46	3.11	2.52	1.77	3.46	2.28	1.58	3.25
16	Rajasthan	5.43	4.38	7.07	4.4	2.04	8.09	5.02	3.44	7.47
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	1.55	1.63	1.43	4.19	3.79	4.7	2.52	2.42	2.65
17	Assam	1.76	1.9	1.58	4.87	4.52	5.31	2.88	2.82	2.97
18	Arunachal Pradesh	2.89	3.22	2.39	3.08	0	12.68	2.92	2.61	3.42
19	Manipur	0.51	0.49	0.53	3.66	2.82	4.99	1.72	1.47	2.05
20	Meghalaya	1.33	0.69	2.01	5.54	4.63	6.44	2.9	2.13	3.7
21	Mizoram	0.76	1	0.44	0.33	0.53	0	0.6	0.82	0.29
22	Nagaland	0.37	0	0.86	1.54	2.4	0.29	0.9	1.12	0.61
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	1.11	1.77	0	0.58	1.05	0
24	Tripura	0.55	0.83	0.19	1.11	0.63	1.63	0.79	0.75	0.84
	SOUTH ZONE	0.77	0.77	0.76	1.25	1.19	1.33	0.97	0.95	1
25	Andhra Pradesh	0.81	0.66	1.07	1.05	0.94	1.2	0.91	0.77	1.13
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	0.98	1.08	0.87	2.3	2.28	2.32	1.49	1.54	1.43
28	Kerala	0.86	0.91	0.82	0.77	0.99	0.53	0.82	0.95	0.69
29	Lakshadweep	1.01	0	1.77	5.64	0	13.29	3.67	0	7.55
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0.41	0	0.9	0.18	0	0.4
31	Tamil Nadu	0.5	0.65	0.35	0.89	0.77	1.03	0.66	0.7	0.62
	WEST ZONE	1.08	0.87	1.37	1.3	1.17	1.47	1.17	0.99	1.41
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.98	1.05	3	0.81	1.31	0	1.49	1.17	1.9
33	Daman & Diu	0.39	0.4	0.38	3.04	2.27	4.57	1.28	1.17	1.41
34	Gujarat	1.78	1.25	2.54	2.28	2.08	2.6	1.94	1.52	2.56
35	Maharashtra	0.71	0.65	0.79	0.95	0.81	1.13	0.81	0.72	0.93
	ALL INDIA	2.77	2.63	2.94	3.28	2.98	3.67	2.97	2.77	3.23

Table C4.1a: State - wise Number of Children by Religion among Children aged 6-13 - 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE	40572931		5322232		66936		12127		45974227	
1	Chhattisgarh	3299214		0		59775		0		3358989	
2	Madhya Pradesh	9120479		574344		0		0		9694824	
3	Uttar Pradesh	26983951		4553945		7161		12127		31557183	
4	Uttarakhand	1169287		193943		0		0		1363230	
	EAST ZONE	32616972		10495265		211006		46184		43369426	
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	33094		0		0		0		33094	
6	Bihar	16469938		4966344		20855		0		21457137	
7	Jharkhand	4671028		944777		165983		0		5781788	
8	Odisha	5545337		98432		24168		0		5667937	
9	West Bengal	5897574		4485711		0		46184		10429469	
	NORTH ZONE	13918357		2394132		3578		1417547		17733614	
10	Chandigarh	0		0		0		0		0	
11	Haryana	2403584		437163		0		53596		2894343	
12	Himachal Pradesh	955079		0		0		0		955079	
13	Jammu & Kashmir	589646		1020804		0		121841		1732291	
14	NCT of Delhi	0		0		0		0		0	
15	Punjab	1300395		107028		3578		1125192		2536192	
16	Rajasthan	8669653		829137		0		116918		9615709	
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	3215057		2206505		1067428		99715		6588706	
17	Assam	2531264		2148629		89153		9726		4778772	
18	Arunachal Pradesh	77160		858		92027		4069		174114	
19	Manipur	135902		39637		109484		13734		298758	
20	Meghalaya	21067		444		439632		32565		493708	
21	Mizoram	0		0		86376		778		87154	
22	Nagaland	501		0		226965		0		227466	
23	Sikkim	41993		0		3123		27986		73103	
24	Tripura	407170		16937		20667		10858		455632	
	SOUTH ZONE	19098016		1010303		1313255		12010		21433584	
25	Andhra Pradesh	7674161		314847		461826		9818		8460652	
26	Goa	50270		5981		8000		0		64251	
27	Karnataka	4971783		59713		281603		1359		5314458	
28	Kerala	1416216		540521		393518		833		2351087	
29	Lakshadweep	88		2260		0		0		2348	
30	Puducherry	51147		0		0		0		51147	
31	Tamil Nadu	4934351		86981		168308		0		5189640	
	WEST ZONE	13154598		972200		22654		861940		15011391	
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26454		0		0		0		26454	
33	Daman & Diu	11028		0		0		0		11028	
34	Gujarat	4514060		297433		5386		3222		4820100	
35	Maharashtra	8603057		674767		17268		858718		10153809	
	ALL INDIA	122575932		22400636		2684858		2449522		150110948	

Table C4.1b: State - wise Number of Children by Social Group among Children aged 6-13 - 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	SC		ST		OBC		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE		15807155		6032067		17762977		6372028		45974227
1	Chhattisgarh		644123		997167		1596866		120834		3358989
2	Madhya Pradesh		3062017		2757148		2939705		935954		9694824
3	Uttar Pradesh		11518278		2219024		12910367		4909515		31557183
4	Uttarakhand		582737		58728		316040		405725		1363230
	EAST ZONE		11791863		4268888		16862615		10446060		43369426
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		10160		254		0		22680		33094
6	Bihar		6194617		350204		12502403		2409913		21457137
7	Jharkhand		1509729		1183817		2290099		798143		5781788
8	Odisha		1795675		1375094		1368838		1128330		5667937
9	West Bengal		2281682		1359519		701275		6086994		10429469
	NORTH ZONE		6251286		3542739		4446274		3493315		17733614
10	Chandigarh		0		0		0		0		0
11	Haryana		1644809		835258		173789		240487		2894343
12	Himachal Pradesh		79627		180048		186454		508950		955079
13	Jammu & Kashmir		512358		288352		178873		752708		1732291
14	NCT of Delhi		0		0		0		0		0
15	Punjab		1714567		174990		217507		429128		2536192
16	Rajasthan		2299925		2064091		3689652		1562041		9615709
	NORTH-EAST ZONE		455658		1951461		952149		3229438		6588706
17	Assam		307462		736826		737288		2997196		4778772
18	Arunachal Pradesh		372		146938		370		26435		174114
19	Manipur		0		121643		119918		57197		298758
20	Meghalaya		2453		486050		419		4785		493708
21	Mizoram		0		87154		0		0		87154
22	Nagaland		1412		225021		383		650		227466
23	Sikkim		5876		30967		10529		25731		73103
24	Tripura		138084		116863		83241		117445		455632
	SOUTH ZONE		7202567		1179751		7425165		5626100		21433584
25	Andhra Pradesh		2006885		350048		3981686		2122033		8460652
26	Goa		0		5359		8754		50137		64251
27	Karnataka		1846913		549917		1089758		1827869		5314458
28	Kerala		399597		185727		905529		860235		2351087
29	Lakshadweep		0		2348		0		0		2348
30	Puducherry		27261		0		0		23887		51147
31	Tamil Nadu		2921911		86353		1439437		741939		5189640
	WEST ZONE		4888453		2316003		3689287		4117648		15011391
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		17227		1070		8157		0		26454
33	Daman & Diu		7976		290		2037		724		11028
34	Gujarat		1826374		773915		1385124		834687		4820100
35	Maharashtra		3036876		1540728		2293969		3282236		10153809
	ALL INDIA		46396983		19290908		51138467		33284589		150110948

Table C4.2a: State - wise Number of Children by Religion among Children aged 6-13 - 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE		7009026		6434282		8283		16757		13468348
1	Chhattisgarh		1009643		91164		0		0		1100807
2	Madhya Pradesh		1706079		531780		8283		0		2246142
3	Uttar Pradesh		4082045		5672826		0		16757		9771628
4	Uttarakhand		211260		138511		0		0		349771
	EAST ZONE		5726918		1864786		76371		22405		7690480
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		14872		0		0		0		14872
6	Bihar		1745326		438614		0		0		2183940
7	Jharkhand		767493		352100		54782		0		1174374
8	Odisha		888786		16581		0		0		905367
9	West Bengal		2310441		1057492		21589		22405		3411926
	NORTH ZONE		7051632		1262452		18150		332489		8664723
10	Chandigarh		219298		28979		0		0		248277
11	Haryana		1219828		28995		0		28198		1277021
12	Himachal Pradesh		70918		0		0		19341		90259
13	Jammu & Kashmir		129127		306650		0		59157		494934
14	NCT of Delhi		2366083		330756		7010		0		2703848
15	Punjab		1096991		176624		0		206169		1479784
16	Rajasthan		1949387		390448		11141		19624		2370599
	NORTH-EAST ZONE		741865		211755		249548		53551		1256719
17	Assam		487646		180288		16617		8438		692989
18	Arunachal Pradesh		3652		16432		14606		14606		49296
19	Manipur		85830		0		1080		23114		110024
20	Meghalaya		25629		1107		66774		6742		100252
21	Mizoram		1266		633		72734		0		74633
22	Nagaland		6727		10044		75783		0		92554
23	Sikkim		16801		0		1953		651		19405
24	Tripura		114316		3251		0		0		117567
	SOUTH ZONE		9426189		1216860		1045343		20203		11708596
25	Andhra Pradesh		2844726		421004		124274		8648		3398651
26	Goa		90473		25041		5625		0		121140
27	Karnataka		2243558		94088		539919		9722		2887286
28	Kerala		972609		476375		244568		1833		1695386
29	Lakshadweep		0		5023		0		0		5023
30	Puducherry		98318		4055		2462		0		104836
31	Tamil Nadu		3176505		191273		128495		0		3496274
	WEST ZONE		8924853		1777758		39477		445373		11187460
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		21902		1658		0		0		23560
33	Daman & Diu		21782		0		0		0		21782
34	Gujarat		3044697		360913		1444		5538		3412592
35	Maharashtra		5836472		1415187		38032		439835		7729526
	ALL INDIA		38880483		12767893		1437172		890778		53976326

Table C4.2b: State - wise Number of Children by Social Group among Children aged 6-13 - 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	SC		ST		OBC		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE		2733718		838045		8483287		1413297		13468348
1	Chhattisgarh		72331		216188		430028		382260		1100807
2	Madhya Pradesh		928214		166775		846895		304259		2246142
3	Uttar Pradesh		1550318		455082		7063201		703027		9771628
4	Uttarakhand		182856		0		143163		23752		349771
	EAST ZONE		1923964		666234		2029695		3070588		7690480
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		275		0		0		14596		14872
6	Bihar		883857		18073		987034		294977		2183940
7	Jharkhand		145218		92954		609046		327157		1174374
8	Odisha		309068		83580		266876		245843		905367
9	West Bengal		585546		471627		166739		2188015		3411926
	NORTH ZONE		2963691		747295		2402679		2551057		8664723
10	Chandigarh		142119		0		40272		65887		248277
11	Haryana		502786		363634		142565		268036		1277021
12	Himachal Pradesh		12894		41906		9671		25788		90259
13	Jammu & Kashmir		338186		0		0		156749		494934
14	NCT of Delhi		582061		41743		1141327		938717		2703848
15	Punjab		703197		165964		179670		430953		1479784
16	Rajasthan		682448		134049		889176		664927		2370599
	NORTH-EAST ZONE		126771		288003		214394		627550		1256719
17	Assam		62538		38801		106169		485481		692989
18	Arunachal Pradesh		0		29212		0		20083		49296
19	Manipur		0		2161		63103		44760		110024
20	Meghalaya		12614		66440		376		20822		100252
21	Mizoram		2354		69748		1266		1266		74633
22	Nagaland		0		75783		2162		14609		92554
23	Sikkim		5083		3906		10416		0		19405
24	Tripura		44182		1953		30903		40528		117567
	SOUTH ZONE		3547284		629836		4577408		2954068		11708596
25	Andhra Pradesh		473796		94846		1732334		1097675		3398651
26	Goa		3750		10746		14842		91802		121140
27	Karnataka		767344		301482		947665		870795		2887286
28	Kerala		249176		140219		863353		442637		1695386
29	Lakshadweep		102		4716		0		205		5023
30	Puducherry		72355		1926		12188		18367		104836
31	Tamil Nadu		1980761		75901		1007025		432587		3496274
	WEST ZONE		3080288		1530960		3053340		3522872		11187460
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		10793		5597		5511		1658		23560
33	Daman & Diu		4857		7909		9016		0		21782
34	Gujarat		1241004		616134		894031		661423		3412592
35	Maharashtra		1823634		901320		2144782		2859791		7729526
	ALL INDIA		14375716		4700374		20760803		14139433		53976326

Table C4.3a: State - wise Number of Children by Religion among Children aged 6-13 - 2014 (All: Rural+ Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE	47581958		11756514		75219		28884		59442575	
1	Chhattisgarh	4308857		91164		59775		0		4459796	
2	Madhya Pradesh	10826558		1106125		8283		0		11940966	
3	Uttar Pradesh	31065996		10226771		7161		28884		41328812	
4	Uttarakhand	1380547		332454		0		0		1713001	
	EAST ZONE	38343890		12360051		287377		68589		51059906	
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	47966		0		0		0		47966	
6	Bihar	18215264		5404959		20855		0		23641078	
7	Jharkhand	5438521		1296876		220765		0		6956163	
8	Odisha	6434123		115013		24168		0		6573304	
9	West Bengal	8208015		5543203		21589		68589		13841396	
	NORTH ZONE	20969989		3656584		21729		1750036		26398337	
10	Chandigarh	219298		28979		0		0		248277	
11	Haryana	3623412		466157		0		81794		4171364	
12	Himachal Pradesh	1025997		0		0		19341		1045338	
13	Jammu & Kashmir	718774		1327454		0		180998		2227225	
14	NCT of Delhi	2366083		330756		7010		0		2703848	
15	Punjab	2397386		283651		3578		1331361		4015976	
16	Rajasthan	10619040		1219585		11141		136542		11986308	
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	3956922		2418260		1316976		153266		7845425	
17	Assam	3018910		2328917		105770		18164		5471761	
18	Arunachal Pradesh	80812		17290		106633		18675		223410	
19	Manipur	221731		39637		110565		36848		408781	
20	Meghalaya	46696		1551		506407		39307		593960	
21	Mizoram	1266		633		159110		778		161787	
22	Nagaland	7228		10044		302748		0		320020	
23	Sikkim	58794		0		5076		28637		92508	
24	Tripura	521486		20188		20667		10858		573199	
	SOUTH ZONE	28524205		2227163		2358598		32213		33142179	
25	Andhra Pradesh	10518887		735851		586100		18466		11859304	
26	Goa	140743		31022		13626		0		185391	
27	Karnataka	7215341		153801		821522		11081		8201744	
28	Kerala	2388825		1016896		638086		2666		4046473	
29	Lakshadweep	88		7283		0		0		7371	
30	Puducherry	149466		4055		2462		0		155983	
31	Tamil Nadu	8110856		278254		296803		0		8685914	
	WEST ZONE	22079451		2749958		62130		1307312		26198852	
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	48356		1658		0		0		50014	
33	Daman & Diu	32810		0		0		0		32810	
34	Gujarat	7558756		658346		6830		8760		8232692	
35	Maharashtra	14439529		2089954		55300		1298553		17883335	
	ALL INDIA	161456415		35168529		4122030		3340300		204087274	

Table C4.3b: State - wise Number of Children by Social Group among Children aged 6-13 - 2014 (All: Urban + Rural)

S.no.	STATES	SC		ST		OBC		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE	18540873		6870112		26246264		7785326		59442575	
1	Chhattisgarh	716454		1213355		2026894		503093		4459796	
2	Madhya Pradesh	3990231		2923922		3786599		1240213		11940966	
3	Uttar Pradesh	13068595		2674107		19973568		5612542		41328812	
4	Uttarakhand	765593		58728		459203		429477		1713001	
	EAST ZONE	13715827		4935122		18892309		13516648		51059906	
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10435		254		0		37276		47966	
6	Bihar	7078474		368277		13489437		2704890		23641078	
7	Jharkhand	1654947		1276771		2899144		1125300		6956163	
8	Odisha	2104742		1458673		1635715		1374174		6573304	
9	West Bengal	2867228		1831146		868014		8275008		13841396	
	NORTH ZONE	9214977		4290034		6848953		6044373		26398337	
10	Chandigarh	142119		0		40272		65887		248277	
11	Haryana	2147595		1198892		316353		508523		4171364	
12	Himachal Pradesh	92521		221954		196125		534739		1045338	
13	Jammu & Kashmir	850544		288352		178873		909456		2227225	
14	NCT of Delhi	582061		41743		1141327		938717		2703848	
15	Punjab	2417765		340954		397176		860082		4015976	
16	Rajasthan	2982372		2198140		4578827		2226969		11986308	
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	582429		2239465		1166543		3856988		7845425	
17	Assam	369999		775627		843457		3482677		5471761	
18	Arunachal Pradesh	372		176150		370		46518		223410	
19	Manipur	0		123803		183021		101957		408781	
20	Meghalaya	15067		552491		796		25607		593960	
21	Mizoram	2354		156901		1266		1266		161787	
22	Nagaland	1412		300804		2545		15259		320020	
23	Sikkim	10959		34873		20945		25731		92508	
24	Tripura	182266		118815		114144		157973		573199	
	SOUTH ZONE	10749851		1809587		12002573		8580168		33142179	
25	Andhra Pradesh	2480681		444894		5714020		3219709		11859304	
26	Goa	3750		16106		23596		141940		185391	
27	Karnataka	2614258		851399		2037423		2698665		8201744	
28	Kerala	648773		325945		1768882		1302872		4046473	
29	Lakshadweep	102		7064		0		205		7371	
30	Puducherry	99615		1926		12188		42253		155983	
31	Tamil Nadu	4902672		162254		2446462		1174525		8685914	
	WEST ZONE	7968741		3846963		6742628		7640520		26198852	
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28021		6667		13669		1658		50014	
33	Daman & Diu	12833		8199		11053		724		32810	
34	Gujarat	3067378		1390049		2279155		1496110		8232692	
35	Maharashtra	4860509		2442048		4438751		6142027		17883335	
	ALL INDIA	60772699		23991282		71899270		47424023		204087274	

Table C5.1a: State Wise Number of out of school children by Religion in the age group 6-13 years - 2014 (Rural)

S. No	State	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE	1380542		305861		0		0		1686403	
1	Chhattisgarh	158792		0		0		0		158792	
2	Madhya Pradesh	306009		41352		0		0		347361	
3	Uttar Pradesh	892891		255274		0		0		1148165	
4	Uttarakhand	22850		9235		0		0		32085	
	EAST ZONE	1376758		414229		11164		0		1802151	
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	189		0		0		0		189	
6	Bihar	822608		232507		6950		0		1062065	
7	Jharkhand	72407		42664		4214		0		119285	
8	Odisha	353837		1760		0		0		355598	
9	West Bengal	127717		137297		0		0		265014	
	NORTH ZONE	463373		136121		0		19222		618716	
10	Chandigarh	0		0		0		0		0	
11	Haryana	7962		28129		0		0		36092	
12	Himachal Pradesh	2176		0		0		0		2176	
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1291		44177		0		0		45468	
14	NCT of Delhi	0		0		0		0		0	
15	Punjab	5716		0		0		15285		21001	
16	Rajasthan	446228		63815		0		3936		513979	
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	54454		86714		27260		4640		173068	
17	Assam	49111		83925		4935		641		138612	
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0		0		4691		0		4691	
19	Manipur	2935		2789		563		536		6824	
20	Meghalaya	0		0		13158		2538		15696	
21	Mizoram	0		0		583		389		972	
22	Nagaland	0		0		1740		0		1740	
23	Sikkim	0		0		0		535		535	
24	Tripura	2409		0		1590		0		3998	
	SOUTH ZONE	202058		8934		9019		0		220011	
25	Andhra Pradesh	83443		1736		257		0		85436	
26	Goa	0		0		0		0		0	
27	Karnataka	79543		0		4716		0		84259	
28	Kerala	11524		6755		1943		0		20222	
29	Lakshadweep	0		0		0		0		0	
30	Puducherry	285		0		0		0		285	
31	Tamil Nadu	27264		442		2103		0		29810	
	WEST ZONE	165578		20869		0		8722		195168	
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	172		0		0		0		172	
33	Daman & Diu	421		0		0		0		421	
34	Gujarat	81900		13219		0		0		95119	
35	Maharashtra	83085		7650		0		8722		99457	
	ALL INDIA	3642764		972727		47444		32583		4695518	

Table C5.1b: State Wise Number of out of school children by Social Group in the age group 6-13 years - 2014 (Rural)

S. No	State	SC		ST		OBC		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE	662719		333792		577817		112076		1686403	
1	Chhattisgarh	2410		116011		40370		0		158792	
2	Madhya Pradesh	113779		127439		87161		18983		347361	
3	Uttar Pradesh	532477		90342		438397		86950		1148165	
4	Uttarakhand	14052		0		11890		6143		32085	
	EAST ZONE	641078		329783		586946		244345		1802151	
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0		0		0		189		189	
6	Bihar	469319		30746		506093		55906		1062065	
7	Jharkhand	24438		25644		39031		30171		119285	
8	Odisha	91286		215994		33741		14577		355598	
9	West Bengal	56034		57399		8080		143501		265014	
	NORTH ZONE	126100		160181		246430		86005		618716	
10	Chandigarh	0		0		0		0		0	
11	Haryana	2517		31058		0		2517		36092	
12	Himachal Pradesh	0		0		0		2176		2176	
13	Jammu & Kashmir	15382		7379		4613		18094		45468	
14	NCT of Delhi	0		0		0		0		0	
15	Punjab	20270		0		0		731		21001	
16	Rajasthan	87931		121744		241817		62487		513979	
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	4614		36973		21398		110083		173068	
17	Assam	4614		9173		16649		108175		138612	
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0		4691		0		0		4691	
19	Manipur	0		1751		4750		324		6824	
20	Meghalaya	0		15073		0		623		15696	
21	Mizoram	0		972		0		0		972	
22	Nagaland	0		1740		0		0		1740	
23	Sikkim	0		535		0		0		535	
24	Tripura	0		3037		0		961		3998	
	SOUTH ZONE	92348		21594		68561		37509		220011	
25	Andhra Pradesh	26170		10035		35258		13973		85436	
26	Goa	0		0		0		0		0	
27	Karnataka	41428		6292		23187		13352		84259	
28	Kerala	2412		4672		4069		9070		20222	
29	Lakshadweep	0		0		0		0		0	
30	Puducherry	0		0		0		285		285	
31	Tamil Nadu	22339		595		6046		829		29810	
	WEST ZONE	65010		42871		49765		37521		195168	
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	172		0		0		0		172	
33	Daman & Diu	421		0		0		0		421	
34	Gujarat	29769		24526		25614		15210		95119	
35	Maharashtra	34649		18346		24151		22311		99457	
	ALL INDIA	1591869		925193		1550918		627538		4695518	

Table C5.2a: State Wise Number of out of school children by Religion in the age group 6-13 years - 2014 (Urban)

S. No	State	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE		217565		413135		0		0		630700
1	Chhattisgarh		8280		0		0		0		8280
2	Madhya Pradesh		27113		76478		0		0		103591
3	Uttar Pradesh		161523		302597		0		0		464120
4	Uttarakhand		20648		34061		0		0		54709
	EAST ZONE		187478		61824		0		0		249303
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		825		0		0		0		825
6	Bihar		94161		13496		0		0		107657
7	Jharkhand		0		21142		0		0		21142
8	Odisha		39927		5527		0		0		45454
9	West Bengal		52565		21660		0		0		74225
	NORTH ZONE		174693		73975		0		3755		252423
10	Chandigarh		1090		0		0		0		1090
11	Haryana		5622		2165		0		0		7788
12	Himachal Pradesh		0		0		0		0		0
13	Jammu & Kashmir		0		0		0		0		0
14	NCT of Delhi		32946		52138		0		0		85084
15	Punjab		66822		0		0		3755		70578
16	Rajasthan		68211		19672		0		0		87884
	NORTH-EAST ZONE		7159		13281		2192		1826		24457
17	Assam		5920		13281		0		0		19201
18	Arunachal Pradesh		0		0		0		1826		1826
19	Manipur		213		0		0		0		213
20	Meghalaya		505		0		1036		0		1541
21	Mizoram		0		0		0		0		0
22	Nagaland		0		0		1156		0		1156
23	Sikkim		0		0		0		0		0
24	Tripura		520		0		0		0		520
	SOUTH ZONE		82926		5208		13063		0		101198
25	Andhra Pradesh		19635		451		2308		0		22393
26	Goa		0		0		0		0		0
27	Karnataka		28889		560		8432		0		37880
28	Kerala		9316		2865		757		0		12939
29	Lakshadweep		0		267		0		0		267
30	Puducherry		0		0		0		0		0
31	Tamil Nadu		25087		1066		1566		0		27719
	WEST ZONE		89829		16949		0		3852		110631
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		573		0		0		0		573
33	Daman & Diu		0		0		0		0		0
34	Gujarat		55518		8670		0		0		64189
35	Maharashtra		33738		8279		0		3852		45869
	ALL INDIA		759650		584373		15255		9434		1368711

Table C5.2b: State Wise Number of out of school children by Social Group in the age group 6-13 years - 2014 (Urban)

S. No	State	SC		ST		OBC		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE		67396		25147		479613		58545		630700
1	Chhattisgarh		0		3415		0		4866		8280
2	Madhya Pradesh		16784		3241		48189		35379		103591
3	Uttar Pradesh		28054		18491		399274		18301		464120
4	Uttarakhand		22558		0		32151		0		54709
	EAST ZONE		111155		4852		63060		70235		249303
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		275		0		0		550		825
6	Bihar		54831		0		39070		13756		107657
7	Jharkhand		0		0		15586		5556		21142
8	Odisha		18701		0		8404		18349		45454
9	West Bengal		37349		4852		0		32024		74225
	NORTH ZONE		109929		22443		56956		63095		252423
10	Chandigarh		1090		0		0		0		1090
11	Haryana		1506		4939		684		658		7788
12	Himachal Pradesh		0		0		0		0		0
13	Jammu & Kashmir		0		0		0		0		0
14	NCT of Delhi		22185		5788		24041		33070		85084
15	Punjab		43219		0		13803		13556		70578
16	Rajasthan		41929		11715		18428		15811		87884
	NORTH-EAST ZONE		2018		4982		243		17214		24457
17	Assam		1236		964		0		17001		19201
18	Arunachal Pradesh		0		1826		0		0		1826
19	Manipur		0		0		0		213		213
20	Meghalaya		505		1036		0		0		1541
21	Mizoram		0		0		0		0		0
22	Nagaland		0		1156		0		0		1156
23	Sikkim		0		0		0		0		0
24	Tripura		277		0		243		0		520
	SOUTH ZONE		34903		8959		33383		23952		101198
25	Andhra Pradesh		1741		2686		9386		8580		22393
26	Goa		0		0		0		0		0
27	Karnataka		11341		3742		13764		9033		37880
28	Kerala		2604		1671		6278		2386		12939
29	Lakshadweep		0		267		0		0		267
30	Puducherry		0		0		0		0		0
31	Tamil Nadu		19217		594		3955		3953		27719
	WEST ZONE		48757		15986		21829		24060		110631
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		0		0		573		0		573
33	Daman & Diu		0		0		0		0		0
34	Gujarat		39952		5630		13056		5551		64189
35	Maharashtra		8805		10356		8200		18508		45869
	ALL INDIA		374158		82369		655084		257101		1368711

Table C5.3a: State Wise Number of out of school children by Religion in the age group 6-13 years - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)											
S.No	State	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE	1598107		718996		0		0		2317104	
1	Chhattisgarh	167072		0		0		0		167072	
2	Madhya Pradesh	333122		117830		0		0		450952	
3	Uttar Pradesh	1054415		557870		0		0		1612285	
4	Uttarakhand	43498		43296		0		0		86794	
	EAST ZONE	1564236		476053		11164		0		2051453	
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1015		0		0		0		1015	
6	Bihar	916768		246004		6950		0		1169722	
7	Jharkhand	72407		63805		4214		0		140426	
8	Odisha	393764		7287		0		0		401052	
9	West Bengal	180282		158957		0		0		339239	
	NORTH ZONE	638066		210096		0		22977		871139	
10	Chandigarh	1090		0		0		0		1090	
11	Haryana	13585		30294		0		0		43879	
12	Himachal Pradesh	2176		0		0		0		2176	
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1291		44177		0		0		45468	
14	NCT of Delhi	32946		52138		0		0		85084	
15	Punjab	72538		0		0		19041		91578	
16	Rajasthan	514439		83487		0		3936		601863	
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	61613		99995		29452		6466		197526	
17	Assam	55031		97206		4935		641		157813	
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0		0		4691		1826		6517	
19	Manipur	3148		2789		563		536		7037	
20	Meghalaya	505		0		14194		2538		17237	
21	Mizoram	0		0		583		389		972	
22	Nagaland	0		0		2896		0		2896	
23	Sikkim	0		0		0		535		535	
24	Tripura	2929		0		1590		0		4518	
	SOUTH ZONE	284985		14142		22082		0		321209	
25	Andhra Pradesh	103077		2187		2564		0		107829	
26	Goa	0		0		0		0		0	
27	Karnataka	108432		560		13147		0		122139	
28	Kerala	20840		9620		2701		0		33161	
29	Lakshadweep	0		267		0		0		267	
30	Puducherry	285		0		0		0		285	
31	Tamil Nadu	52351		1508		3670		0		57529	
	WEST ZONE	255407		37818		0		12574		305799	
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	745		0		0		0		745	
33	Daman & Diu	421		0		0		0		421	
34	Gujarat	137419		21889		0		0		159308	
35	Maharashtra	116823		15928		0		12574		145326	
	ALL INDIA	4402414		1557100		62699		42017		6064229	

Table C5.3b: State Wise Number of out of school children by Social Group in the age group 6-13 years - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.No	State	SC		ST		OBC		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE	730114		358938		1057430		170621		2317104	
1	Chhattisgarh	2410		119426		40370		4866		167072	
2	Madhya Pradesh	130562		130680		135349		54361		450952	
3	Uttar Pradesh	560531		108833		837671		105250		1612285	
4	Uttarakhand	36611		0		44040		6143		86794	
	EAST ZONE	752233		334635		650006		314580		2051453	
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	275		0		0		740		1015	
6	Bihar	524150		30746		545163		69663		1169722	
7	Jharkhand	24438		25644		54618		35726		140426	
8	Odisha	109987		215994		42145		32927		401052	
9	West Bengal	93383		62251		8080		175524		339239	
	NORTH ZONE	236030		182624		303386		149099		871139	
10	Chandigarh	1090		0		0		0		1090	
11	Haryana	4023		35997		684		3175		43879	
12	Himachal Pradesh	0		0		0		2176		2176	
13	Jammu & Kashmir	15382		7379		4613		18094		45468	
14	NCT of Delhi	22185		5788		24041		33070		85084	
15	Punjab	63489		0		13803		14286		91578	
16	Rajasthan	129861		133459		260246		78298		601863	
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	6632		41955		21642		127297		197526	
17	Assam	5850		10138		16649		125176		157813	
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0		6517		0		0		6517	
19	Manipur	0		1751		4750		537		7037	
20	Meghalaya	505		16109		0		623		17237	
21	Mizoram	0		972		0		0		972	
22	Nagaland	0		2896		0		0		2896	
23	Sikkim	0		535		0		0		535	
24	Tripura	277		3037		243		961		4518	
	SOUTH ZONE	127251		30553		101943		61461		321209	
25	Andhra Pradesh	27911		12721		44644		22552		107829	
26	Goa	0		0		0		0		0	
27	Karnataka	52769		10034		36951		22386		122139	
28	Kerala	5016		6343		10347		11456		33161	
29	Lakshadweep	0		267		0		0		267	
30	Puducherry	0		0		0		285		285	
31	Tamil Nadu	41556		1189		10001		4783		57529	
	WEST ZONE	113767		58857		71594		61581		305799	
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	172		0		573		0		745	
33	Daman & Diu	421		0		0		0		421	
34	Gujarat	69721		30155		38670		20761		159308	
35	Maharashtra	43454		28702		32351		40819		145326	
	ALL INDIA	1966027		1007562		2206001		884639		6064229	

Table C6.1a: Percentage children out of school by Religion among children aged 6-13 years (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE		3.40		5.75		0.00		0.00		3.67
1	Chhattisgarh		4.81		-		0.00		-		4.73
2	Madhya Pradesh		3.36		7.20		-		-		3.58
3	Uttar Pradesh		3.31		5.61		0.00		0.00		3.64
4	Uttarakhand		1.95		4.76		-		-		2.35
	EAST ZONE		4.22		3.95		5.29		0.00		4.16
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		0.57		-		-		-		0.57
6	Bihar		4.99		4.68		33.33		-		4.95
7	Jharkhand		1.55		4.52		2.54		-		2.06
8	Odisha		6.38		1.79		0.00		-		6.27
9	West Bengal		2.17		3.06		-		0.00		2.54
	NORTH ZONE		3.33		5.69		0.00		1.36		3.49
10	Chandigarh		-		-		-		-		-
11	Haryana		0.33		6.43		-		0.00		1.25
12	Himachal Pradesh		0.23		-		-		-		0.23
13	Jammu & Kashmir		0.22		4.33		-		0.00		2.62
14	NCT of Delhi		-		-		-		-		-
15	Punjab		0.44		0.00		0.00		1.36		0.83
16	Rajasthan		5.15		7.70		-		3.37		5.35
	NORTH-EAST ZONE		1.69		3.93		2.55		4.65		2.63
17	Assam		1.94		3.91		5.54		6.59		2.9
18	Arunachal Pradesh		0.00		0.00		5.10		0.00		2.69
19	Manipur		2.16		7.04		0.51		3.90		2.28
20	Meghalaya		0.00		0.00		2.99		7.79		3.18
21	Mizoram		-		-		0.67		50.00		1.12
22	Nagaland		0.00		-		0.77		-		0.76
23	Sikkim		0.00		-		0.00		1.91		0.73
24	Tripura		0.59		0.00		7.69		0.00		0.88
	SOUTH ZONE		1.06		0.88		0.69		0.00		1.03
25	Andhra Pradesh		1.09		0.55		0.06		0.00		1.01
26	Goa		0.00		0.00		0.00		-		0
27	Karnataka		1.60		0.00		1.67		0.00		1.59
28	Kerala		0.81		1.25		0.49		0.00		0.86
29	Lakshadweep		0.00		0.00		-		-		0
30	Puducherry		0.56		-		-		-		0.56
31	Tamil Nadu		0.55		0.51		1.25		-		0.57
	WEST ZONE		1.26		2.15		0.00		1.01		1.3
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		0.65		-		-		-		0.65
33	Daman & Diu		3.82		-		-		-		3.81
34	Gujarat		1.81		4.44		0.00		0.00		1.97
35	Maharashtra		0.97		1.13		0.00		1.02		0.98
	ALL INDIA		2.97		4.34		1.77		1.33		3.13

Table C6.1b: Percentage children out of school by Social Group among children aged 6-13 years (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	SC		ST		OBC		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE		4.19		5.53		3.25		1.76		3.67
1	Chhattisgarh		0.37		11.63		2.53		0		4.73
2	Madhya Pradesh		3.72		4.62		2.96		2.03		3.58
3	Uttar Pradesh		4.62		4.07		3.4		1.77		3.64
4	Uttarakhand		2.41		0		3.76		1.51		2.35
	EAST ZONE		5.44		7.73		3.48		2.34		4.16
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		0		0		-		0.83		0.57
6	Bihar		7.58		8.78		4.05		2.32		4.95
7	Jharkhand		1.62		2.17		1.7		3.78		2.06
8	Odisha		5.08		15.71		2.46		1.29		6.27
9	West Bengal		2.46		4.22		1.15		2.36		2.54
	NORTH ZONE		2.02		4.52		5.54		2.46		3.49
10	Chandigarh		-		-		-		-		-
11	Haryana		0.15		3.72		0		1.05		1.25
12	Himachal Pradesh		0		0		0		0.43		0.23
13	Jammu & Kashmir		3		2.56		2.58		2.4		2.62
14	NCT of Delhi		-		-		-		-		-
15	Punjab		1.18		0		0		0.17		0.83
16	Rajasthan		3.82		5.9		6.55		4		5.35
	NORTH-EAST ZONE		1.01		1.89		2.25		3.41		2.63
17	Assam		1.5		1.24		2.26		3.61		2.9
18	Arunachal Pradesh		0		3.19		0		0		2.69
19	Manipur		-		1.44		3.96		0.57		2.28
20	Meghalaya		0		3.1		0		13.02		3.18
21	Mizoram		-		1.12		-		-		1.12
22	Nagaland		0		0.77		0		0		0.76
23	Sikkim		0		1.73		0		0		0.73
24	Tripura		0		2.6		0		0.82		0.88
	SOUTH ZONE		1.28		1.83		0.92		0.67		1.03
25	Andhra Pradesh		1.3		2.87		0.89		0.66		1.01
26	Goa		-		0		0		0		0
27	Karnataka		2.24		1.14		2.13		0.73		1.59
28	Kerala		0.6		2.52		0.45		1.05		0.86
29	Lakshadweep		-		0		-		-		0
30	Puducherry		0		-		-		1.19		0.56
31	Tamil Nadu		0.76		0.69		0.42		0.11		0.57
	WEST ZONE		1.33		1.85		1.35		0.91		1.3
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		1		0		0		-		0.65
33	Daman & Diu		5.27		0		0		0		3.81
34	Gujarat		1.63		3.17		1.85		1.82		1.97
35	Maharashtra		1.14		1.19		1.05		0.68		0.98
	ALL INDIA		3.43		4.8		3.03		1.89		3.13

Table C6.2a: Percentage children out of school by Religion among children aged 6-13 years (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE		3.10		6.42		0.00		0.00		4.68
1	Chhattisgarh		0.82		0.00		-		-		0.75
2	Madhya Pradesh		1.59		14.38		0.00		-		4.61
3	Uttar Pradesh		3.96		5.33		-		0.00		4.75
4	Uttarakhand		9.77		24.59		-		-		15.64
	EAST ZONE		3.27		3.32		0.00		0.00		3.24
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		5.55		-		-		-		5.55
6	Bihar		5.40		3.08		-		-		4.93
7	Jharkhand		0.00		6.00		0.00		-		1.8
8	Odisha		4.49		33.33		-		-		5.02
9	West Bengal		2.28		2.05		0.00		0.00		2.18
	NORTH ZONE		2.48		5.86		0.00		1.13		2.91
10	Chandigarh		0.50		0.00		-		-		0.44
11	Haryana		0.46		7.47		-		0.00		0.61
12	Himachal Pradesh		0.00		-		-		0.00		0
13	Jammu & Kashmir		0.00		0.00		-		0.00		0
14	NCT of Delhi		1.39		15.76		0.00		-		3.15
15	Punjab		6.09		0.00		-		1.82		4.77
16	Rajasthan		3.50		5.04		0.00		0.00		3.71
	NORTH-EAST ZONE		0.97		6.27		0.88		3.41		1.95
17	Assam		1.21		7.37		0.00		0.00		2.77
18	Arunachal Pradesh		0.00		0.00		0.00		12.50		3.7
19	Manipur		0.25		-		0.00		0.00		0.19
20	Meghalaya		1.97		0.00		1.55		0.00		1.54
21	Mizoram		0.00		0.00		0.00		-		0
22	Nagaland		0.00		0.00		1.53		-		1.25
23	Sikkim		0.00		-		0.00		0.00		0
24	Tripura		0.45		0.00		-		-		0.44
	SOUTH ZONE		0.88		0.43		1.25		0.00		0.86
25	Andhra Pradesh		0.69		0.11		1.86		0.00		0.66
26	Goa		0.00		0.00		0.00		-		0
27	Karnataka		1.29		0.60		1.56		0.00		1.31
28	Kerala		0.96		0.60		0.31		0.00		0.76
29	Lakshadweep		-		5.32		-		-		5.54
30	Puducherry		0.00		0.00		0.00		-		0
31	Tamil Nadu		0.79		0.56		1.22		-		0.79
	WEST ZONE		1.01		0.95		0.00		0.86		0.99
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		2.62		0.00		-		-		2.43
33	Daman & Diu		0.00		-		-		-		0
34	Gujarat		1.82		2.40		0.00		0.00		1.88
35	Maharashtra		0.58		0.59		0.00		0.88		0.59
	ALL INDIA		1.95		4.58		1.06		1.06		2.54

Table C6.2b: Percentage children out of school by Social Group among children aged 6-13 years (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	SC		ST		OBC		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE		2.47		3		5.65		4.14		4.68
1	Chhattisgarh		0		1.58		0		1.27		0.75
2	Madhya Pradesh		1.81		1.94		5.69		11.63		4.61
3	Uttar Pradesh		1.81		4.06		5.65		2.6		4.75
4	Uttarakhand		12.34		-		22.46		0		15.64
	EAST ZONE		5.78		0.73		3.11		2.29		3.24
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		100		-		-		3.77		5.55
6	Bihar		6.2		0		3.96		4.66		4.93
7	Jharkhand		0		0		2.56		1.7		1.8
8	Odisha		6.05		0		3.15		7.46		5.02
9	West Bengal		6.38		1.03		0		1.46		2.18
	NORTH ZONE		3.71		3		2.37		2.47		2.91
10	Chandigarh		0.77		-		0		0		0.44
11	Haryana		0.3		1.36		0.48		0.25		0.61
12	Himachal Pradesh		0		0		0		0		0
13	Jammu & Kashmir		0		-		-		0		0
14	NCT of Delhi		3.81		13.87		2.11		3.52		3.15
15	Punjab		6.15		0		7.68		3.15		4.77
16	Rajasthan		6.14		8.74		2.07		2.38		3.71
	NORTH-EAST ZONE		1.59		1.73		0.11		2.74		1.95
17	Assam		1.98		2.48		0		3.5		2.77
18	Arunachal Pradesh		-		6.25		-		0		3.7
19	Manipur		-		0		0		0.48		0.19
20	Meghalaya		4		1.56		0		0		1.54
21	Mizoram		0		0		0		0		0
22	Nagaland		-		1.53		0		0		1.25
23	Sikkim		0		0		0		-		0
24	Tripura		0.63		0		0.79		0		0.44
	SOUTH ZONE		0.98		1.42		0.73		0.81		0.86
25	Andhra Pradesh		0.37		2.83		0.54		0.78		0.66
26	Goa		0		0		0		0		0
27	Karnataka		1.48		1.24		1.45		1.04		1.31
28	Kerala		1.05		1.19		0.73		0.54		0.76
29	Lakshadweep		0		5.66		-		-		5.54
30	Puducherry		0		0		0		0		0
31	Tamil Nadu		0.97		0.78		0.39		0.91		0.79
	WEST ZONE		1.58		1.04		0.71		0.68		0.99
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		0		0		10.4		0		2.43
33	Daman & Diu		0		0		0		-		0
34	Gujarat		3.22		0.91		1.46		0.84		1.88
35	Maharashtra		0.48		1.15		0.38		0.65		0.59
	ALL INDIA		2.6		1.75		3.16		1.82		2.54

Table C6.3a: Percentage children out of school by Religion among children aged 6-13 years (All: Rural+ Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE		3.36		6.12		0.00		0.00		3.9
1	Chhattisgarh		3.88		0.00		0.00		-		3.75
2	Madhya Pradesh		3.08		10.65		0.00		-		3.78
3	Uttar Pradesh		3.39		5.45		0.00		0.00		3.9
4	Uttarakhand		3.15		13.02		-		-		5.07
	EAST ZONE		4.08		3.85		3.88		0.00		4.02
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		2.12		-		-		-		2.12
6	Bihar		5.03		4.55		33.33		-		4.95
7	Jharkhand		1.33		4.92		1.91		-		2.02
8	Odisha		6.12		6.34		0.00		-		6.1
9	West Bengal		2.20		2.87		0.00		0.00		2.45
	NORTH ZONE		3.04		5.75		0.00		1.31		3.3
10	Chandigarh		0.50		0.00		-		-		0.44
11	Haryana		0.37		6.50		-		0.00		1.05
12	Himachal Pradesh		0.21		-		-		0.00		0.21
13	Jammu & Kashmir		0.18		3.33		-		0.00		2.04
14	NCT of Delhi		1.39		15.76		0.00		-		3.15
15	Punjab		3.03		0.00		0.00		1.43		2.28
16	Rajasthan		4.84		6.85		0.00		2.88		5.02
	NORTH-EAST ZONE		1.56		4.13		2.24		4.22		2.52
17	Assam		1.82		4.17		4.67		3.53		2.88
18	Arunachal Pradesh		0.00		0.00		4.40		9.78		2.92
19	Manipur		1.42		7.04		0.51		1.45		1.72
20	Meghalaya		1.08		0.00		2.80		6.46		2.9
21	Mizoram		0.00		0.00		0.37		50.00		0.6
22	Nagaland		0.00		0.00		0.96		-		0.9
23	Sikkim		0.00		-		0.00		1.87		0.58
24	Tripura		0.56		0.00		7.69		0.00		0.79
	SOUTH ZONE		1.00		0.63		0.94		0.00		0.97
25	Andhra Pradesh		0.98		0.30		0.44		0.00		0.91
26	Goa		0.00		0.00		0.00		-		0
27	Karnataka		1.50		0.36		1.60		0.00		1.49
28	Kerala		0.87		0.95		0.42		0.00		0.82
29	Lakshadweep		0.00		3.67		-		-		3.72
30	Puducherry		0.19		0.00		0.00		-		0.18
31	Tamil Nadu		0.65		0.54		1.24		-		0.66
	WEST ZONE		1.16		1.38		0.00		0.96		1.17
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		1.54		0.00		-		-		1.49
33	Daman & Diu		1.28		-		-		-		1.28
34	Gujarat		1.82		3.32		0.00		0.00		1.94
35	Maharashtra		0.81		0.76		0.00		0.97		0.81
	ALL INDIA		2.73		4.43		1.52		1.26		2.97

Table C6.3b: Percentage children out of school by Social Group among children aged 6-13 years (All: Rural+ Urban)

S.no.	STATES	SC		ST		OBC		Others		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE		3.94		5.22		4.03		2.19		3.9
1	Chhattisgarh		0.34		9.84		1.99		0.97		3.75
2	Madhya Pradesh		3.27		4.47		3.57		4.38		3.78
3	Uttar Pradesh		4.29		4.07		4.19		1.88		3.9
4	Uttarakhand		4.78		0		9.59		1.43		5.07
	EAST ZONE		5.48		6.78		3.44		2.33		4.02
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		2.64		0		-		1.98		2.12
6	Bihar		7.4		8.35		4.04		2.58		4.95
7	Jharkhand		1.48		2.01		1.88		3.17		2.02
8	Odisha		5.23		14.81		2.58		2.4		6.1
9	West Bengal		3.26		3.4		0.93		2.12		2.45
	NORTH ZONE		2.56		4.26		4.43		2.47		3.3
10	Chandigarh		0.77		-		0		0		0.44
11	Haryana		0.19		3		0.22		0.62		1.05
12	Himachal Pradesh		0		0		0		0.41		0.21
13	Jammu & Kashmir		1.81		2.56		2.58		1.99		2.04
14	NCT of Delhi		3.81		13.87		2.11		3.52		3.15
15	Punjab		2.63		0		3.48		1.66		2.28
16	Rajasthan		4.35		6.07		5.68		3.52		5.02
	NORTH-EAST ZONE		1.14		1.87		1.86		3.3		2.52
17	Assam		1.58		1.31		1.97		3.59		2.88
18	Arunachal Pradesh		0		3.7		0		0		2.92
19	Manipur		-		1.41		2.6		0.53		1.72
20	Meghalaya		3.35		2.92		0		2.43		2.9
21	Mizoram		0		0.62		0		0		0.6
22	Nagaland		0		0.96		0		0		0.9
23	Sikkim		0		1.53		0		0		0.58
24	Tripura		0.15		2.56		0.21		0.61		0.79
	SOUTH ZONE		1.18		1.69		0.85		0.72		0.97
25	Andhra Pradesh		1.13		2.86		0.78		0.7		0.91
26	Goa		0		0		0		0		0
27	Karnataka		2.02		1.18		1.81		0.83		1.49
28	Kerala		0.77		1.95		0.58		0.88		0.82
29	Lakshadweep		0		3.78		-		-		3.72
30	Puducherry		0		0		0		0.67		0.18
31	Tamil Nadu		0.85		0.73		0.41		0.41		0.66
	WEST ZONE		1.43		1.53		1.06		0.81		1.17
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		0.61		0		4.19		0		1.49
33	Daman & Diu		3.28		0		0		0		1.28
34	Gujarat		2.27		2.17		1.7		1.39		1.94
35	Maharashtra		0.89		1.18		0.73		0.66		0.81
	ALL INDIA		3.24		4.2		3.07		1.87		2.97

Table C7.1a: Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Religion Among Children aged 6-13 Years - 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	HINDU			MUSLIM			CHRISTIAN			OTHERS			ALL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	736671	643871	1380542	143836	162025	305861	0	0	0	0	0	0	880507	805896	1686403
1	Chhattisgarh	91297	67494	158792	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91297	67494	158792
2	Madhya Pradesh	165315	140694	306009	26863	14489	41352	0	0	0	0	0	0	192178	155183	347361
3	Uttar Pradesh	466006	426885	892891	107738	147536	255274	0	0	0	0	0	0	573744	574421	1148165
4	Uttarakhand	14052	8798	22850	9235	0	9235	0	0	0	0	0	0	23288	8798	32085
	EAST ZONE	746993	629765	1376758	245570	168658	414229	3475	7689	11164	0	0	0	996038	806113	1802151
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	189	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	189
6	Bihar	415068	407539	822608	107351	125156	232507	3475	3475	6950	0	0	0	525895	536170	1062065
7	Jharkhand	45987	26420	72407	29598	13066	42664	0	4214	4214	0	0	0	75585	43700	119285
8	Odisha	186189	167648	353837	1760	0	1760	0	0	0	0	0	0	187950	167648	355598
9	West Bengal	99748	27969	127717	106861	30437	137297	0	0	0	0	0	0	206609	58405	265014
	NORTH ZONE	201321	262052	463373	59643	76478	136121	0	0	0	9676	9545	19222	270641	348076	618716
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	5446	2517	7962	10178	17951	28129	0	0	0	0	0	0	15624	20468	36092
12	Himachal Pradesh	2176	0	2176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2176	0	2176
13	Jammu & Kashmir	700	591	1291	34177	10000	44177	0	0	0	0	0	0	34877	10591	45468
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	4538	1177	5716	0	0	0	0	0	0	6477	8809	15285	11015	9986	21001
16	Rajasthan	188461	257767	446228	15288	48527	63815	0	0	0	3199	737	3936	206948	307031	513979
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	34592	19863	54454	40033	46681	86714	13303	13957	27260	2198	2442	4640	90126	82942	173068
17	Assam	31376	17735	49111	39871	44054	83925	4178	757	4935	0	641	641	75425	63187	138612
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1811	2880	4691	0	0	0	1811	2880	4691
19	Manipur	1908	1027	2935	162	2627	2789	563	0	563	536	0	536	3169	3655	6824
20	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	4456	8702	13158	932	1606	2538	5388	10308	15696
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	583	0	583	194	194	389	778	194	972
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	917	823	1740	0	0	0	917	823	1740
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	535	0	535	535	0	535
24	Tripura	1308	1101	2409	0	0	0	795	795	1590	0	0	0	2103	1895	3998
	SOUTH ZONE	107168	94890	202058	4550	4384	8934	4916	4103	9019	0	0	0	116634	103377	220011
25	Andhra Pradesh	42623	40820	83443	1097	640	1736	257	0	257	0	0	0	43976	41459	85436
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	43684	35859	79543	0	0	0	3015	1700	4716	0	0	0	46699	37559	84259
28	Kerala	8138	3385	11524	3453	3302	6755	1114	830	1943	0	0	0	12705	7517	20222
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	285	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	285
31	Tamil Nadu	12723	14541	27264	0	442	442	530	1573	2103	0	0	0	13253	16557	29810
	WEST ZONE	80205	85372	165578	11651	9218	20869	0	0	0	5152	3570	8722	97008	98160	195168
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	172	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	172	0	172
33	Daman & Diu	210	210	421	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	210	421
34	Gujarat	38330	43571	81900	8859	4360	13219	0	0	0	0	0	0	47189	47931	95119
35	Maharashtra	41494	41591	83085	2792	4858	7650	0	0	0	5152	3570	8722	49437	50020	99457
	ALL INDIA	1906950	1735814	3642764	505283	467444	972727	21695	25749	47444	17026	15558	32583	2450953	2244564	4695518

Table C7.1b: Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Social Groups Among Children aged 6-13 Years - 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	SC			ST			OBC			OTHERS			ALL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	300880	361839	662719	203300	130492	333792	322981	254836	577817	53346	58730	112076	880507	805896	1686403
1	Chhattisgarh	2410	0	2410	67176	48835	116011	21711	18659	40370	0	0	0	91297	67494	158792
2	Madhya Pradesh	54880	58898	113779	74946	52493	127439	47509	39652	87161	14843	4140	18983	192178	155183	347361
3	Uttar Pradesh	229537	302941	532477	61178	29163	90342	244526	193871	438397	38503	48447	86950	573744	574421	1148165
4	Uttarakhand	14052	0	14052	0	0	0	9235	2654	11890	0	6143	6143	23288	8798	32085
	EAST ZONE	333241	307837	641078	163220	166563	329783	317920	269026	586946	181657	62687	244345	996038	806113	1802151
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	189	0	189	189
6	Bihar	210582	258737	469319	8953	21793	30746	270913	235180	506093	35446	20460	55906	525895	536170	1062065
7	Jharkhand	20224	4214	24438	9400	16244	25644	27391	11640	39031	18569	11601	30171	75585	43700	119285
8	Odisha	57158	34128	91286	104679	111315	215994	11535	22205	33741	14577	0	14577	187950	167648	355598
9	West Bengal	45276	10758	56034	40188	17211	57399	8080	0	8080	113064	30437	143501	206609	58405	265014
	NORTH ZONE	74963	51137	126100	72142	88039	160181	94059	152371	246430	29476	56528	86005	270641	348076	618716
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	0	2517	2517	13107	17951	31058	0	0	0	2517	0	2517	15624	20468	36092
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2176	0	2176	2176	0	2176
13	Jammu & Kashmir	14324	1058	15382	3838	3541	7379	4613	0	4613	12102	5992	18094	34877	10591	45468
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	10285	9986	20270	0	0	0	0	0	0	731	0	731	11015	9986	21001
16	Rajasthan	50354	37577	87931	55196	66548	121744	89447	152371	241817	11951	50536	62487	206948	307031	513979
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	4013	601	4614	17900	19073	36973	9658	11740	21398	58555	51529	110083	90126	82942	173068
17	Assam	4013	601	4614	5928	3245	9173	7374	9275	16649	58109	50066	108175	75425	63187	138612
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1811	2880	4691	0	0	0	0	0	0	1811	2880	4691
19	Manipur	0	0	0	723	1027	1751	2284	2466	4750	162	162	324	3169	3655	6824
20	Meghalaya	0	0	0	5388	9685	15073	0	0	0	0	623	623	5388	10308	15696
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	778	194	972	0	0	0	0	0	0	778	194	972
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	917	823	1740	0	0	0	0	0	0	917	823	1740
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	535	0	535	0	0	0	0	0	0	535	0	535
24	Tripura	0	0	0	1819	1218	3037	0	0	0	284	677	961	2103	1895	3998
	SOUTH ZONE	46046	46302	92348	14357	7237	21594	37406	31154	68561	18825	18684	37509	116634	103377	220011
25	Andhra Pradesh	14076	12094	26170	5834	4201	10035	18031	17227	35258	6036	7937	13973	43976	41459	85436
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	21631	19796	41428	4366	1925	6292	12947	10240	23187	7755	5597	13352	46699	37559	84259
28	Kerala	1023	1389	2412	4157	515	4672	2792	1277	4069	4734	4336	9070	12705	7517	20222
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	285	0	285	285
31	Tamil Nadu	9315	13024	22339	0	595	595	3636	2410	6046	301	528	829	13253	16557	29810
	WEST ZONE	32251	32760	65010	19564	23307	42871	24331	25434	49765	20861	16660	37521	97008	98160	195168
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	172	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	172	0	172
33	Daman & Diu	210	210	421	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	210	421
34	Gujarat	14237	15532	29769	11425	13101	24526	11215	14399	25614	10311	4899	15210	47189	47931	95119
35	Maharashtra	17632	17017	34649	8139	10206	18346	13116	11035	24151	10550	11761	22311	49437	50020	99457
	ALL INDIA	791394	800475	1591869	490483	434710	925193	806356	744561	1550918	362720	264818	627538	2450953	2244564	4695518

Table C7.2a: Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Religion Among Children aged 6-13 Years - 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	HINDU			MUSLIM			CHRISTIAN			OTHERS			ALL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	47359	170206	217565	286266	126869	413135	0	0	0	0	0	0	333624	297076	630700
1	Chhattisgarh	3415	4866	8280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3415	4866	8280
2	Madhya Pradesh	7483	19630	27113	52903	23575	76478	0	0	0	0	0	0	60385	43206	103591
3	Uttar Pradesh	30030	131493	161523	216916	85680	302597	0	0	0	0	0	0	246947	217173	464120
4	Uttarakhand	6431	14218	20648	16447	17614	34061	0	0	0	0	0	0	22878	31831	54709
	EAST ZONE	87908	99570	187478	43780	18045	61824	0	0	0	0	0	0	131688	117614	249303
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	550	275	825	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	275	825
6	Bihar	38620	55541	94161	11464	2033	13496	0	0	0	0	0	0	50084	57573	107657
7	Jharkhand	0	0	0	10656	10485	21142	0	0	0	0	0	0	10656	10485	21142
8	Odisha	21933	17994	39927	0	5527	5527	0	0	0	0	0	0	21933	23521	45454
9	West Bengal	26805	25760	52565	21660	0	21660	0	0	0	0	0	0	48465	25760	74225
	NORTH ZONE	77782	96911	174693	44994	28981	73975	0	0	0	2504	1252	3755	125279	127144	252423
10	Chandigarh	1090	0	1090	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1090	0	1090
11	Haryana	5622	0	5622	0	2165	2165	0	0	0	0	0	0	5622	2165	7788
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	12023	20923	32946	37229	14908	52138	0	0	0	0	0	0	49253	35831	85084
15	Punjab	23249	43573	66822	0	0	0	0	0	0	2504	1252	3755	25752	44825	70578
16	Rajasthan	35797	32415	68211	7765	11908	19672	0	0	0	0	0	0	43561	44322	87884
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	5368	1790	7159	7897	5384	13281	2192	0	2192	1826	0	1826	17283	7174	24457
17	Assam	4912	1009	5920	7897	5384	13281	0	0	0	0	0	0	12809	6392	19201
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1826	0	1826	1826	0	1826
19	Manipur	213	0	213	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	0	213
20	Meghalaya	0	505	505	0	0	0	1036	0	1036	0	0	0	1036	505	1541
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1156	0	1156	0	0	0	1156	0	1156
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	243	277	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	243	277	520
	SOUTH ZONE	47977	34949	82926	2491	2717	5208	7116	5947	13063	0	0	0	57584	43613	101198
25	Andhra Pradesh	12034	7601	19635	451	0	451	187	2120	2308	0	0	0	12672	9721	22393
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	13719	15170	28889	234	326	560	5339	3093	8432	0	0	0	19292	18588	37880
28	Kerala	4742	4575	9316	1563	1303	2865	269	489	757	0	0	0	6573	6366	12939
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	267	267	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	267	267
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	17483	7604	25087	244	822	1066	1321	245	1566	0	0	0	19048	8671	27719
	WEST ZONE	39119	50710	89829	7773	9176	16949	0	0	0	3105	748	3852	49996	60634	110631
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	158	415	573	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	415	573
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	24883	30635	55518	2972	5698	8670	0	0	0	0	0	0	27855	36334	64189
35	Maharashtra	14078	19660	33738	4801	3478	8279	0	0	0	3105	748	3852	21983	23886	45869
	ALL INDIA	305513	454137	759650	393201	191172	584373	9308	5947	15255	7434	2000	9434	715456	653256	1368711

Table C7.2b: Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Social Groups Among Children aged 6-13 Years - 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	SC			ST			OBC			OTHERS			ALL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	31469	35926	67396	13048	12099	25147	269481	210132	479613	19626	38919	58545	333624	297076	630700
1	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	3415	0	3415	0	0	0	0	4866	4866	3415	4866	8280
2	Madhya Pradesh	7483	9301	16784	0	3241	3241	38758	9431	48189	14145	21234	35379	60385	43206	103591
3	Uttar Pradesh	15646	12408	28054	9633	8858	18491	216186	183088	399274	5481	12819	18301	246947	217173	464120
4	Uttarakhand	8341	14218	22558	0	0	0	14537	17614	32151	0	0	0	22878	31831	54709
	EAST ZONE	57106	54049	111155	4852	0	4852	21809	41251	63060	47921	22314	70235	131688	117614	249303
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	275	0	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	275	275	550	550	275	825
6	Bihar	30056	24775	54831	0	0	0	8304	30766	39070	11724	2033	13756	50084	57573	107657
7	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	5101	10485	15586	5556	0	5556	10656	10485	21142
8	Odisha	6234	12467	18701	0	0	0	8404	0	8404	7295	11054	18349	21933	23521	45454
9	West Bengal	20541	16807	37349	4852	0	4852	0	0	0	23071	8953	32024	48465	25760	74225
	NORTH ZONE	46829	63101	109929	9969	12473	22443	28912	28044	56956	39569	23526	63095	125279	127144	252423
10	Chandigarh	1090	0	1090	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1090	0	1090
11	Haryana	1506	0	1506	2774	2165	4939	684	0	684	658	0	658	5622	2165	7788
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	13754	8431	22185	3052	2737	5788	12934	11106	24041	19512	13558	33070	49253	35831	85084
15	Punjab	7927	35291	43219	0	0	0	5521	8282	13803	12304	1252	13556	25752	44825	70578
16	Rajasthan	22551	19378	41929	4143	7572	11715	9773	8656	18428	7094	8716	15811	43561	44322	87884
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	1070	948	2018	4982	0	4982	243	0	243	10988	6226	17214	17283	7174	24457
17	Assam	1070	166	1236	964	0	964	0	0	0	10775	6226	17001	12809	6392	19201
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1826	0	1826	0	0	0	0	0	0	1826	0	1826
19	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	0	213	213	0	213
20	Meghalaya	0	505	505	1036	0	1036	0	0	0	0	0	0	1036	505	1541
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	1156	0	1156	0	0	0	0	0	0	1156	0	1156
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	0	277	277	0	0	0	243	0	243	0	0	0	243	277	520
	SOUTH ZONE	19603	15300	34903	4109	4851	8959	20438	12944	33383	13434	10519	23952	57584	43613	101198
25	Andhra Pradesh	0	1741	1741	1192	1494	2686	6113	3273	9386	5367	3212	8580	12672	9721	22393
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	5204	6137	11341	1630	2112	3742	7866	5897	13764	4591	4442	9033	19292	18588	37880
28	Kerala	1041	1563	2604	987	684	1671	4100	2178	6278	446	1940	2386	6573	6366	12939
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	267	267	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	267	267
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	13359	5858	19217	300	294	594	2360	1596	3955	3030	924	3953	19048	8671	27719
	WEST ZONE	25319	23438	48757	4688	11298	15986	7284	14545	21829	12706	11353	24060	49996	60634	110631
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	415	573	0	0	0	158	415	573
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	19346	20606	39952	1024	4606	5630	5098	7958	13056	2387	3164	5551	27855	36334	64189
35	Maharashtra	5973	2832	8805	3664	6693	10356	2027	6173	8200	10319	8189	18508	21983	23886	45869
	ALL INDIA	181396	192762	374158	41648	40721	82369	348167	306916	655084	144244	112857	257101	715456	653256	1368711

Table C7.3a: Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Religion Among Children aged 6-13 Years - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	HINDU			MUSLIM			CHRISTIAN			OTHERS			ALL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	784030	814077	1598107	430102	288895	718996	0	0	0	0	0	0	1214132	1102972	2317104
1	Chhattisgarh	94712	72360	167072	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94712	72360	167072
2	Madhya Pradesh	172798	160324	333122	79765	38065	117830	0	0	0	0	0	0	252563	198389	450952
3	Uttar Pradesh	496037	558378	1054415	324654	233216	557870	0	0	0	0	0	0	820691	791594	1612285
4	Uttarakhand	20483	23015	43498	25682	17614	43296	0	0	0	0	0	0	46165	40629	86794
	EAST ZONE	834901	729335	1564236	289350	186703	476053	3475	7689	11164	0	0	0	1127726	923727	2051453
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	550	464	1015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	464	1015
6	Bihar	453689	463080	916768	118815	127189	246004	3475	3475	6950	0	0	0	575979	593744	1169722
7	Jharkhand	45987	26420	72407	40255	23551	63805	0	4214	4214	0	0	0	86241	54185	140426
8	Odisha	208122	185642	393764	1760	5527	7287	0	0	0	0	0	0	209883	191169	401052
9	West Bengal	126553	53729	180282	128520	30437	158957	0	0	0	0	0	0	255074	84165	339239
	NORTH ZONE	279103	358963	638066	104637	105459	210096	0	0	0	12180	10797	22977	395920	475219	871139
10	Chandigarh	1090	0	1090	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1090	0	1090
11	Haryana	11068	2517	13585	10178	20116	30294	0	0	0	0	0	0	21246	22633	43879
12	Himachal Pradesh	2176	0	2176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2176	0	2176
13	Jammu & Kashmir	700	591	1291	34177	10000	44177	0	0	0	0	0	0	34877	10591	45468
14	NCT of Delhi	12023	20923	32946	37229	14908	52138	0	0	0	0	0	0	49253	35831	85084
15	Punjab	27787	44751	72538	0	0	0	0	0	0	8980	10060	19041	36768	54811	91578
16	Rajasthan	224258	290182	514439	23052	60435	83487	0	0	0	3199	737	3936	250510	351353	601863
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	39960	21653	61613	47930	52065	99995	15496	13957	29452	4024	2442	6466	107409	90116	197526
17	Assam	36288	18744	55031	47768	49437	97206	4178	757	4935	0	641	641	88234	69579	157813
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1811	2880	4691	1826	0	1826	3637	2880	6517
19	Manipur	2121	1027	3148	162	2627	2789	563	0	563	536	0	536	3383	3655	7037
20	Meghalaya	0	505	505	0	0	0	5492	8702	14194	932	1606	2538	6424	10813	17237
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	583	0	583	194	194	389	778	194	972
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	2073	823	2896	0	0	0	2073	823	2896
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	535	0	535	535	0	535
24	Tripura	1551	1377	2929	0	0	0	795	795	1590	0	0	0	2346	2172	4518
	SOUTH ZONE	155145	129840	284985	7041	7101	14142	12032	10050	22082	0	0	0	174218	146990	321209
25	Andhra Pradesh	54657	48421	103077	1547	640	2187	444	2120	2564	0	0	0	56648	51180	107829
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	57403	51029	108432	234	326	560	8354	4793	13147	0	0	0	65991	56148	122139
28	Kerala	12880	7960	20840	5016	4605	9620	1382	1318	2701	0	0	0	19278	13883	33161
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	267	267	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	267	267
30	Puducherry	0	285	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	285
31	Tamil Nadu	30205	22145	52351	244	1264	1508	1851	1819	3670	0	0	0	32301	25228	57529
	WEST ZONE	119325	136082	255407	19423	18394	37818	0	0	0	8256	4318	12574	147004	158795	305799
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	330	415	745	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	415	745
33	Daman & Diu	210	210	421	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	210	421
34	Gujarat	63212	74206	137419	11831	10058	21889	0	0	0	0	0	0	75044	84264	159308
35	Maharashtra	55572	61251	116823	7592	8336	15928	0	0	0	8256	4318	12574	71420	73906	145326
	ALL INDIA	2212463	2189951	4402414	898484	658616	1557100	31003	31696	62699	24459	17557	42017	3166409	2897820	6064229

Table C7.3b: Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Social Groups Among Children aged 6-13 Years - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	SC			ST			OBC			OTHERS			ALL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	332349	397765	730114	216348	142590	358938	592462	464968	1057430	72972	97649	170621	1214132	1102972	2317104
1	Chhattisgarh	2410	0	2410	70591	48835	119426	21711	18659	40370	0	4866	4866	94712	72360	167072
2	Madhya Pradesh	62363	68199	130562	74946	55734	130680	86267	49082	135349	28988	25374	54361	252563	198389	450952
3	Uttar Pradesh	245182	315349	560531	70812	38022	108833	460712	376958	837671	43985	61266	105250	820691	791594	1612285
4	Uttarakhand	22393	14218	36611	0	0	0	23772	20268	44040	0	6143	6143	46165	40629	86794
	EAST ZONE	390347	361886	752233	168072	166563	334635	339729	310277	650006	229578	85002	314580	1127726	923727	2051453
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	275	0	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	275	464	740	550	464	1015
6	Bihar	240638	283512	524150	8953	21793	30746	279217	265946	545163	47170	22493	69663	575979	593744	1169722
7	Jharkhand	20224	4214	24438	9400	16244	25644	32492	22126	54618	24125	11601	35726	86241	54185	140426
8	Odisha	63392	46595	109987	104679	111315	215994	19939	22205	42145	21873	11054	32927	209883	191169	401052
9	West Bengal	65818	27565	93383	45040	17211	62251	8080	0	8080	136135	39389	175524	255074	84165	339239
	NORTH ZONE	121792	114238	236030	82111	100513	182624	122971	180415	303386	69045	80054	149099	395920	475219	871139
10	Chandigarh	1090	0	1090	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1090	0	1090
11	Haryana	1506	2517	4023	15881	20116	35997	684	0	684	3175	0	3175	21246	22633	43879
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2176	0	2176	2176	0	2176
13	Jammu & Kashmir	14324	1058	15382	3838	3541	7379	4613	0	4613	12102	5992	18094	34877	10591	45468
14	NCT of Delhi	13754	8431	22185	3052	2737	5788	12934	11106	24041	19512	13558	33070	49253	35831	85084
15	Punjab	18212	45277	63489	0	0	0	5521	8282	13803	13035	1252	14286	36768	54811	91578
16	Rajasthan	72906	56955	129861	59340	74119	133459	99219	161027	260246	19045	59252	78298	250510	351353	601863
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	5083	1549	6632	22882	19073	41955	9901	11740	21642	69543	57754	127297	107409	90116	197526
17	Assam	5083	767	5850	6892	3245	10138	7374	9275	16649	68884	56292	125176	88234	69579	157813
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	3637	2880	6517	0	0	0	0	0	0	3637	2880	6517
19	Manipur	0	0	0	723	1027	1751	2284	2466	4750	375	162	537	3383	3655	7037
20	Meghalaya	0	505	505	6424	9685	16109	0	0	0	0	623	623	6424	10813	17237
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	778	194	972	0	0	0	0	0	0	778	194	972
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	2073	823	2896	0	0	0	0	0	0	2073	823	2896
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	535	0	535	0	0	0	0	0	0	535	0	535
24	Tripura	0	277	277	1819	1218	3037	243	0	243	284	677	961	2346	2172	4518
	SOUTH ZONE	65649	61602	127251	18466	12087	30553	57845	44099	101943	32259	29202	61461	174218	146990	321209
25	Andhra Pradesh	14076	13835	27911	7025	5696	12721	24144	20500	44644	11403	11150	22552	56648	51180	107829
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	26835	25934	52769	5997	4037	10034	20813	16138	36951	12346	10040	22386	65991	56148	122139
28	Kerala	2063	2952	5016	5144	1199	6343	6892	3455	10347	5179	6276	11456	19278	13883	33161
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	267	267	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	267	267
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	285	0	285	285
31	Tamil Nadu	22674	18881	41556	300	889	1189	5996	4005	10001	3331	1452	4783	32301	25228	57529
	WEST ZONE	57569	56198	113767	24252	34605	58857	31615	39979	71594	33567	28013	61581	147004	158795	305799
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	172	0	172	0	0	0	158	415	573	0	0	0	330	415	745
33	Daman & Diu	210	210	421	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	210	421
34	Gujarat	33583	36138	69721	12449	17706	30155	16314	22357	38670	12698	8063	20761	75044	84264	159308
35	Maharashtra	23605	19849	43454	11803	16899	28702	15143	17208	32351	20869	19950	40819	71420	73906	145326
	ALL INDIA	972789	993237	1966027	532131	475431	1007562	1154524	1051478	2206001	506965	377674	884639	3166409	2897820	6064229

SECTION 2: CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS IN THE AGE GROUP 6-13 YEARS

Table C8: Total Children with Special Needs among children aged 6-13 years- 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	All Physically or mentally challenged	Mental Disability	Visual Disability	Hearing Disability	Speech Disability	Orthopaedic Disability	Multiple Disability	NR*
	CENTRAL ZONE	474789	45280	93542	33671	107462	98911	87156	8767
1	Chhattisgarh	59712	5175	26128	7754	5693	5722	6830	2410
2	Madhya Pradesh	214351	23918	28319	20051	23276	53953	60205	4629
3	Uttar Pradesh	315650	26265	50541	16743	125807	51099	43468	1727
4	Uttarakhand	14671	0	5309	0	2654	0	6708	0
	EAST ZONE	765790	113488	163283	62106	136563	205115	74149	11086
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2218	0	568	0	0	1650	0	0
6	Bihar	457773	65731	81354	43693	86787	137673	35886	6649
7	Jharkhand	103382	14587	24760	8201	16389	29998	9447	0
8	Odisha	127339	18678	29457	10652	8743	44319	15490	0
9	West Bengal	155570	34499	38970	5347	33962	15004	23352	4436
	NORTH ZONE	273216	37771	46353	31401	37702	85141	28655	6193
10	Chandigarh	13512	2330	2026	0	2026	6104	1026	0
11	Haryana	13574	781	6260	2097	0	3068	1368	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	2176	2176	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	81476	16958	14361	4556	8680	24488	8998	3435
14	NCT of Delhi	39098	10162	6722	4964	3568	8668	3384	1630
15	Punjab	24489	1571	9916	2386	2353	6025	2238	0
16	Rajasthan	187615	17994	26829	29479	30662	61997	16889	3765
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	51241	8573	9655	3924	8513	14184	5641	751
17	Assam	44181	8435	8276	2549	7439	12474	4787	221
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Manipur	2416	1068	709	0	161	321	157	0
20	Meghalaya	7096	945	1952	897	524	1602	923	253
21	Mizoram	971	583	0	194	194	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	1517	0	414	0	265	665	173	0
23	Sikkim	526	0	0	0	0	526	0	0
24	Tripura	3115	0	826	284	965	0	486	554
	SOUTH ZONE	359436	70830	60093	71409	43264	77486	31126	5228
25	Andhra Pradesh	224512	36816	46679	59347	28750	42482	9754	684
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	76825	9697	8180	9677	12617	17815	15405	3434
28	Kerala	74593	21074	12951	15672	5069	10697	8348	782
29	Lakshadweep	296	124	37	55	0	62	18	0
30	Puducherry	4310	554	1172	406	0	530	1648	0
31	Tamil Nadu	87603	26538	11218	6035	7678	27688	7236	1210
	WEST ZONE	215470	35895	46324	17914	29261	56656	26062	3358
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2877	343	634	634	316	950	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	434	43	85	0	116	147	0	43
34	Gujarat	92003	15603	19574	11104	17913	20694	6445	670
35	Maharashtra	189536	33180	36931	12971	22011	53847	26915	3681
	ALL INDIA	2139944	311837	419250	220425	362766	537493	252789	35384

*No Response for Type of Disability

Table C9: Total Out of School Children with Special Needs among children aged 6-13 years – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	All Physically or mentally challenged	Mental Disability	Visual Disability	Hearing Disability	Speech Disability	Orthopaedic Disability	Multiple Disability	NR*
	CENTRAL ZONE	180396	17197	27973	8863	62676	18528	42749	2410
1	Chhattisgarh	27542	3164	14519	4660	2789	0	0	2410
2	Madhya Pradesh	50609	7095	8922	2926	1472	10972	19222	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	96237	6939	4532	1277	55760	7556	20173	0
4	Uttarakhand	6008	0	0	0	2654	0	3354	0
	EAST ZONE	191893	41680	23591	10996	37925	49562	24953	3186
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1014	0	189	0	0	825	0	0
6	Bihar	103187	16983	7671	6735	24325	31148	13139	3186
7	Jharkhand	19425	7275	1518	0	2597	3380	4655	0
8	Odisha	35081	12830	3171	2263	1586	10159	5072	0
9	West Bengal	33189	4592	11042	1999	9418	4050	2088	0
	NORTH ZONE	96582	17111	10410	11543	10723	30665	16130	0
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	2095	0	0	658	0	753	684	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	2176	2176	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	11482	4390	683	0	1086	3546	1777	0
14	NCT of Delhi	2848	977	0	877	994	0	0	0
15	Punjab	3695	0	0	0	0	1457	2238	0
16	Rajasthan	74288	9568	9728	10008	8644	24908	11432	0
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	18583	2788	1681	1826	4397	3369	4024	498
17	Assam	13777	1164	1508	933	3362	3094	3495	221
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Manipur	863	703	0	0	0	160	0	0
20	Meghalaya	1594	338	0	610	417	116	113	0
21	Mizoram	777	583	0	0	194	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	346	0	173	0	0	0	173	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	1227	0	0	284	423	0	243	277
	SOUTH ZONE	84510	25226	7570	8480	7075	21169	14530	460
25	Andhra Pradesh	26157	4604	3971	6022	3388	5946	2226	0
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	18106	2775	1089	1252	1869	4138	6796	187
28	Kerala	16273	8208	720	0	677	3880	2788	0
29	Lakshadweep	62	31	0	0	0	31	0	0
30	Puducherry	285	285	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	23627	9323	1790	1206	1141	7174	2720	273
	WEST ZONE	28660	8173	2744	847	3523	4195	9178	0
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	330	172	0	0	0	158	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	86	43	0	0	43	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	5693	2177	1087	578	818	590	443	0
35	Maharashtra	22551	5782	1657	269	2662	3447	8734	0
	ALL INDIA	600626	112175	73969	42556	126319	127489	111564	6554

*No Response for Type of Disability

Table C10: Percentage of Out of School Children with Special Needs among children aged 6-13 years – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	All Physically or mentally challenged	Mental Disability	Visual Disability	Hearing Disability	Speech Disability	Orthopaedic Disability	Multiple Disability	NR*
	CENTRAL ZONE	37.99	37.98	29.90	26.32	58.32	18.73	49.05	27.49
1	Chhattisgarh	46.12	61.14	55.57	60.10	48.99	0.00	0.00	100.00
2	Madhya Pradesh	23.61	29.66	31.51	14.59	6.32	20.34	31.93	0.00
3	Uttar Pradesh	30.49	26.42	8.97	7.63	44.32	14.79	46.41	0.00
4	Uttarakhand	40.95	-	0.00	-	100.00	-	50.00	-
	EAST ZONE	25.06	36.73	14.45	17.71	27.77	24.16	33.65	28.74
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	45.72	-	33.27	-	-	50.00	-	-
6	Bihar	22.54	25.84	9.43	15.41	28.03	22.62	36.61	47.92
7	Jharkhand	18.79	49.87	6.13	0.00	15.85	11.27	49.27	-
8	Odisha	27.55	68.69	10.76	21.24	18.14	22.92	32.74	-
9	West Bengal	21.33	13.31	28.33	37.39	27.73	26.99	8.94	0.00
	NORTH ZONE	35.35	45.30	22.46	36.76	28.44	36.02	56.29	0.00
10	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
11	Haryana	15.43	0.00	0.00	31.38	-	24.54	50.00	-
12	Himachal Pradesh	100.00	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Jammu & Kashmir	14.09	25.89	4.76	0.00	12.51	14.48	19.75	0.00
14	NCT of Delhi	7.28	9.61	0.00	17.67	27.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Punjab	15.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.18	100.00	-
16	Rajasthan	39.60	53.17	36.26	33.95	28.19	40.18	67.69	0.00
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	36.27	32.52	17.41	46.53	51.65	23.75	71.33	66.31
17	Assam	31.18	13.80	18.22	36.60	45.19	24.80	73.01	100.00
18	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Manipur	35.72	65.82	0.00	-	0.00	49.84	0.00	-
20	Meghalaya	22.46	35.77	0.00	68.00	79.58	7.24	12.24	0.00
21	Mizoram	80.02	100.00	-	0.00	100.00	-	-	-
22	Nagaland	22.81	-	41.79	-	0.00	0.00	100.00	-
23	Sikkim	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	-
24	Tripura	39.39	-	0.00	100.00	43.83	-	50.00	50.00
	SOUTH ZONE	23.51	35.61	12.60	11.88	16.35	27.32	46.68	8.80
25	Andhra Pradesh	11.65	12.51	8.51	10.15	11.78	14.00	22.82	0.00
26	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Karnataka	23.57	28.62	13.31	12.94	14.81	23.23	44.12	5.45
28	Kerala	21.82	38.95	5.56	0.00	13.36	36.27	33.40	0.00
29	Lakshadweep	20.95	25.00	0.00	0.00	-	50.00	0.00	-
30	Puducherry	6.61	51.44	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	-
31	Tamil Nadu	26.97	35.13	15.96	19.98	14.86	25.91	37.59	22.56
	WEST ZONE	13.30	22.77	5.92	4.73	12.04	7.40	35.22	0.00
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11.47	50.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.63	-	-
33	Daman & Diu	19.82	100.00	0.00	-	37.07	0.00	-	0.00
34	Gujarat	6.19	13.95	5.55	5.21	4.57	2.85	6.87	0.00
35	Maharashtra	11.90	17.43	4.49	2.07	12.09	6.40	32.45	0.00
	ALL INDIA	28.07	35.97	17.64	19.31	34.82	23.72	44.13	18.52

*No Response for Type of Disability

SECTION 3: CHILDREN IN THE AGE GROUP 6-13 YEARS WHO DROPPED OUT FROM SCHOOL

Table C11 : Total Number of Dropouts in the age group of 6-13 - 2014

S.no	States	Rural Male	Rural Female	Rural (Male + Female)	Urban Male	Urban Female	Urban (Male + Female)	Total Male	Total Female	Total (Male+Female)
	CENTRAL ZONE	309976	301770	611746	95121	102055	197176	405097	403825	808922
1	Chhattisgarh	41163	30369	71532	0	0	0	41163	30369	71532
2	Madhya Pradesh	88053	77877	165930	39093	30361	69454	127147	108237	235384
3	Uttar Pradesh	166708	187380	354088	49131	63631	112762	215839	251011	466849
4	Uttarakhand	14052	6143	20196	6897	8064	14961	20949	14207	35156
	EAST ZONE	362868	288887	651756	55885	41607	97492	418753	330495	749248
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	139941	129259	269200	13145	11784	24929	153086	141043	294129
7	Jharkhand	12176	20200	32376	5556	0	5556	17731	20200	37932
8	Odisha	102817	113449	216265	5527	12467	17994	108344	125916	234259
9	West Bengal	107935	25979	133914	31657	17356	49013	139592	43336	182927
	NORTH ZONE	96774	128352	225127	43212	34256	77468	139986	162608	302594
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	1090	0	1090	1090	0	1090
11	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	11773	2208	13982	0	0	0	11773	2208	13982
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	27865	12927	40793	27865	12927	40793
15	Punjab	2468	6450	8918	5521	11646	17168	7989	18096	26085
16	Rajasthan	82533	119694	202227	8735	9682	18417	91268	129377	220645
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	62320	57766	120086	11326	4637	15962	73646	62403	136048
17	Assam	53809	46610	100419	7839	4132	11971	61648	50742	112390
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	1068	1068	1826	0	1826	1826	1068	2894
19	Manipur	2342	3655	5997	0	0	0	2342	3655	5997
20	Meghalaya	3866	6259	10125	505	505	1010	4371	6764	11135
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	744	173	917	1156	0	1156	1899	173	2073
23	Sikkim	535	0	535	0	0	0	535	0	535
24	Tripura	1024	0	1024	0	0	0	1024	0	1024
	SOUTH ZONE	47773	46423	94197	24087	13732	37819	71860	60156	132016
25	Andhra Pradesh	8965	11140	20104	3621	2450	6071	12585	13590	26175
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	29987	25314	55302	10379	6398	16777	40366	31713	72078
28	Kerala	1432	840	2272	670	0	670	2102	840	2942
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	7390	9129	16519	9417	4884	14301	16807	14013	30820
	WEST ZONE	18204	33266	51470	27835	34039	61874	46039	67305	113344
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	172	0	172	158	0	158	330	0	330
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	10848	15439	26287	20177	24280	44457	31025	39719	70744
35	Maharashtra	7184	17827	25011	7499	9759	17258	14684	27586	42270
	ALL INDIA	897915	856465	1754380	257465	230326	487791	1155381	1086791	2242171

Table C12 : Percentage of Out of School Children who are Dropouts - 2014

S.no	States	Rural Male	Rural Female	Rural (Male + Female)	Urban Male	Urban Female	Urban (Male + Female)	Total Male	Total Female	Total (Male+Female)
	CENTRAL ZONE	35.20	37.45	36.28	28.51	34.35	31.26	33.37	36.61	34.91
1	Chhattisgarh	45.09	45.00	45.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.46	41.97	42.82
2	Madhya Pradesh	45.82	50.18	47.77	64.74	70.27	67.05	50.34	54.56	52.20
3	Uttar Pradesh	29.06	32.62	30.84	19.90	29.30	24.30	26.30	31.71	28.96
4	Uttarakhand	60.34	69.82	62.95	30.15	25.33	27.35	45.38	34.97	40.51
	EAST ZONE	36.43	35.84	36.17	42.44	35.38	39.11	37.13	35.78	36.52
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Bihar	26.61	24.11	25.35	26.25	20.47	23.16	26.58	23.75	25.15
7	Jharkhand	16.11	46.22	27.14	52.14	0.00	26.28	20.56	37.28	27.01
8	Odisha	54.70	67.67	60.82	25.20	53.00	39.59	51.62	65.87	58.41
9	West Bengal	52.24	44.48	50.53	65.32	67.38	66.03	54.73	51.49	53.92
	NORTH ZONE	35.76	36.87	36.39	34.49	26.94	30.69	35.36	34.22	34.74
10	Chandigarh	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	100.00
11	Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	-	0.00	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00
13	Jammu & Kashmir	33.76	20.85	30.75	-	-	-	33.76	20.85	30.75
14	NCT of Delhi	-	-	-	56.58	36.08	47.94	56.58	36.08	47.94
15	Punjab	22.41	64.59	42.46	21.44	25.98	24.32	21.73	33.02	28.48
16	Rajasthan	39.88	38.98	39.35	20.05	21.84	20.96	36.43	36.82	36.66
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	69.15	69.65	69.39	65.53	64.64	65.27	68.57	69.25	68.88
17	Assam	71.34	73.77	72.45	61.20	64.64	62.35	69.87	72.93	71.22
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	37.08	22.77	100.00	-	100.00	50.21	37.08	44.41
19	Manipur	73.90	100.00	87.88	0.00	-	0.00	69.23	100.00	85.22
20	Meghalaya	71.75	60.72	64.51	48.75	100.00	65.54	68.04	62.55	64.60
21	Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Nagaland	81.13	21.02	52.70	100.00	-	100.00	91.61	21.02	71.58
23	Sikkim	100.00	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
24	Tripura	48.69	0.00	25.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.65	0.00	22.66
	SOUTH ZONE	40.96	44.91	42.81	41.83	31.49	37.37	41.25	40.93	41.10
25	Andhra Pradesh	20.39	26.87	23.53	28.57	25.20	27.11	22.22	26.55	24.27
26	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Karnataka	64.21	67.40	65.63	53.80	34.42	44.29	61.17	56.48	59.01
28	Kerala	11.27	11.17	11.24	10.19	0.00	5.18	10.90	6.05	8.87
29	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00
30	Puducherry	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
31	Tamil Nadu	55.76	55.14	55.41	49.44	56.33	51.59	52.03	55.55	53.57
	WEST ZONE	18.77	33.89	26.37	55.67	56.14	55.93	31.32	42.38	37.06
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	0.00	27.57	100.00	0.00	44.30
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	Gujarat	22.99	32.21	27.64	72.44	66.82	69.26	41.34	47.14	44.41
35	Maharashtra	14.53	35.64	25.15	34.11	40.86	37.62	20.56	37.33	29.09
	ALL INDIA	36.64	38.16	37.36	35.99	35.26	35.64	36.49	37.50	36.97

Table C13.1: Estimated Number of dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Pre Primary	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8 or above
	CENTRAL ZONE	56737	91496	153595	100441	69198	80103	1460	43866	14850
1	Chhattisgarh	0	0	17058	24802	0	0	0	29672	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	18138	22872	42686	26160	32464	18329	1460	3821	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	38599	68624	93851	43335	36733	47722	0	10373	14850
4	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	6143	0	14052	0	0	0
	EAST ZONE	31442	99215	170528	105028	75151	71948	14240	73188	11017
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	24982	43730	55068	60831	32017	17464	3797	27780	3532
7	Jharkhand	0	0	15284	5092	1353	0	0	10647	0
8	Odisha	0	20609	61105	25758	17188	48474	10444	25204	7484
9	West Bengal	6460	34876	39071	13347	24593	6010	0	9557	0
	NORTH ZONE	37795	36258	53982	37811	22265	18211	8063	10742	0
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	2081	3599	2817	2481	3003	0
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	0	0	1291	5272	0	0	0	2355	0
16	Rajasthan	37795	36258	52691	30457	18666	15393	5582	5385	0
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	2811	14745	23958	23823	28027	14232	5420	5228	1843
17	Assam	1359	11982	18952	20256	23877	13172	5420	4128	1274
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	1068	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Manipur	324	1233	512	0	1644	616	0	1100	569
20	Meghalaya	1129	506	3253	3299	1495	443	0	0	0
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	0	0	173	0	744	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	268	268	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	0	1024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SOUTH ZONE	5432	6560	11021	12780	14763	19802	9228	12553	1684
25	Andhra Pradesh	1162	1706	3826	1867	4109	2995	2551	1470	419
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	4035	3069	5322	9742	7651	11042	4393	9167	507
28	Kerala	235	0	476	322	0	595	0	644	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	0	1785	1397	848	3004	5171	2284	1272	758
	WEST ZONE	13470	5048	3666	7050	7769	5496	5222	3748	0
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	12439	2709	1665	2318	4576	899	1291	390	0
35	Maharashtra	1031	2167	2001	4732	3193	4598	3931	3358	0
	ALL INDIA	147686	253322	416751	286932	217173	209791	43635	149325	29393

Table C13.2: Estimated Number of dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Pre Primary	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8 or above
	CENTRAL ZONE	6313	37303	34259	10231	32500	65932	7816	2822	0
1	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	0	25641	14169	4717	9434	7957	4714	2822	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	6313	8585	18180	3604	23067	49911	3102	0	0
4	Uttarakhand	0	3077	1910	1910	0	8064	0	0	0
	EAST ZONE	0	9688	6234	26516	0	36303	6234	5527	6991
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	0	4836	0	9671	0	10422	0	0	0
7	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	5556	0	0	0
8	Odisha	0	0	6234	0	0	0	6234	5527	0
9	West Bengal	0	4852	0	16845	0	20325	0	0	6991
	NORTH ZONE	6653	10380	26319	15222	8258	4915	0	355	5366
10	Chandigarh	0	0	1090	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	3727	2327	16438	13918	2737	1646	0	0	0
15	Punjab	0	6125	5521	0	5521	0	0	0	0
16	Rajasthan	2926	1928	3269	1305	0	3269	0	355	5366
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	0	3171	4802	3819	942	1004	578	1645	0
17	Assam	0	1511	4802	1994	438	1004	578	1645	0
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1826	0	0	0	0	0
19	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Meghalaya	0	505	0	0	505	0	0	0	0
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	0	1156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SOUTH ZONE	1417	697	3159	6677	4653	6773	1417	9724	3302
25	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	1331	1291	0	1720	0	290	1438
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	1417	407	1583	3613	4021	2850	1417	1469	0
28	Kerala	0	0	0	402	0	269	0	0	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	0	289	245	1371	632	1935	0	7965	1864
	WEST ZONE	29462	4227	3976	3737	10737	4288	3566	1644	0
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	29303	3379	2885	1044	3571	2300	1976	0	0
35	Maharashtra	0	848	1091	2694	7166	1988	1590	1644	0
	ALL INDIA	43845	65465	78748	66204	57090	119215	19610	21717	15660

Table C13.3: Estimated Number of dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Pre Primary	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8 or above
	CENTRAL ZONE	63050	128799	187854	110672	101698	146035	9276	46687	14850
1	Chhattisgarh	0	0	17058	24802	0	0	0	29672	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	18138	48513	56855	30877	41898	26286	6174	6643	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	44913	77209	112031	46939	59800	97633	3102	10373	14850
4	Uttarakhand	0	3077	1910	8053	0	22116	0	0	0
	EAST ZONE	31442	108903	176761	131545	75151	108250	20474	78715	18008
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	24982	48566	55068	70503	32017	27886	3797	27780	3532
7	Jharkhand	0	0	15284	5092	1353	5556	0	10647	0
8	Odisha	0	20609	67338	25758	17188	48474	16678	30731	7484
9	West Bengal	6460	39728	39071	30192	24593	26335	0	9557	6991
	NORTH ZONE	44448	46638	80301	53033	30523	23125	8063	11097	5366
10	Chandigarh	0	0	1090	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	2081	3599	2817	2481	3003	0
14	NCT of Delhi	3727	2327	16438	13918	2737	1646	0	0	0
15	Punjab	0	6125	6812	5272	5521	0	0	2355	0
16	Rajasthan	40721	38185	55960	31762	18666	18662	5582	5740	5366
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	2811	17917	28760	27642	28970	15236	5998	6873	1843
17	Assam	1359	13493	23754	22249	24315	14176	5998	5773	1274
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	1068	1826	0	0	0	0	0
19	Manipur	324	1233	512	0	1644	616	0	1100	569
20	Meghalaya	1129	1010	3253	3299	2000	443	0	0	0
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	0	1156	173	0	744	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	268	268	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	0	1024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SOUTH ZONE	6849	7257	14180	19457	19416	26575	10645	22277	4987
25	Andhra Pradesh	1162	1706	5157	3158	4109	4714	2551	1760	1857
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	5452	3476	6905	13355	11672	13892	5810	10636	507
28	Kerala	235	0	476	724	0	863	0	644	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	0	2074	1642	2220	3635	7106	2284	9237	2622
	WEST ZONE	42931	9274	7642	10787	18506	9784	8788	5393	0
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	158	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	41742	6088	4550	3362	8147	3199	3267	390	0
35	Maharashtra	1031	3015	3092	7426	10360	6586	5521	5003	0
	ALL INDIA	191531	318787	495499	353136	274263	329006	63245	171042	45053

Table C14.1: Estimated Percentage of children among dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Pre Primary	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8 or above
	CENTRAL ZONE	9.27	14.96	25.11	16.42	11.31	13.09	0.24	7.17	2.43
1	Chhattisgarh	0.00	0.00	23.85	34.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.48	0.00
2	Madhya Pradesh	10.93	13.78	25.73	15.77	19.57	11.05	0.88	2.30	0.00
3	Uttar Pradesh	10.90	19.38	26.51	12.24	10.37	13.48	0.00	2.93	4.19
4	Uttarakhand	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.42	0.00	69.58	0.00	0.00	0.00
	EAST ZONE	4.82	15.22	26.16	16.11	11.53	11.04	2.18	11.23	1.69
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Bihar	9.28	16.24	20.46	22.60	11.89	6.49	1.41	10.32	1.31
7	Jharkhand	0.00	0.00	47.21	15.73	4.18	0.00	0.00	32.89	0.00
8	Odisha	0.00	9.53	28.25	11.91	7.95	22.41	4.83	11.65	3.46
9	West Bengal	4.82	26.04	29.18	9.97	18.36	4.49	0.00	7.14	0.00
	NORTH ZONE	16.79	16.11	23.98	16.80	9.89	8.09	3.58	4.77	0.00
10	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.88	25.74	20.15	17.74	21.48	0.00
14	NCT of Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Punjab	0.00	0.00	14.47	59.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.40	0.00
16	Rajasthan	18.69	17.93	26.06	15.06	9.23	7.61	2.76	2.66	0.00
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	2.34	12.28	19.95	19.84	23.34	11.85	4.51	4.35	1.53
17	Assam	1.35	11.93	18.87	20.17	23.78	13.12	5.40	4.11	1.27
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Manipur	5.40	20.56	8.53	0.00	27.41	10.28	0.00	18.34	9.48
20	Meghalaya	11.15	4.99	32.13	32.58	14.77	4.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	18.89	0.00	81.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Sikkim	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24	Tripura	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SOUTH ZONE	5.79	6.99	11.75	13.62	15.73	21.11	9.84	13.38	1.80
25	Andhra Pradesh	5.78	8.49	19.03	9.29	20.44	14.89	12.69	7.31	2.08
26	Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	Karnataka	7.35	5.59	9.69	17.74	13.93	20.10	8.00	16.69	0.92
28	Kerala	10.34	0.00	20.97	14.17	0.00	26.17	0.00	28.35	0.00
29	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	Tamil Nadu	0.00	10.81	8.45	5.14	18.18	31.30	13.83	7.70	4.59
	WEST ZONE	26.17	9.81	7.12	13.70	15.09	10.68	10.15	7.28	0.00
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	Gujarat	47.32	10.31	6.34	8.82	17.41	3.42	4.91	1.48	0.00
35	Maharashtra	4.12	8.66	8.00	18.92	12.77	18.38	15.72	13.43	0.00
	ALL INDIA	8.42	14.44	23.76	16.36	12.38	11.96	2.49	8.51	1.68

Table C14.2: Estimated Percentage of children among dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Pre Primary	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8 or above
	CENTRAL ZONE	3.20	18.92	17.37	5.19	16.48	33.44	3.96	1.43	0.00
1	Chhattisgarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	36.92	20.40	6.79	13.58	11.46	6.79	4.06	0.00
3	Uttar Pradesh	5.60	7.61	16.12	3.20	20.46	44.26	2.75	0.00	0.00
4	Uttarakhand	0.00	20.57	12.77	12.77	0.00	53.90	0.00	0.00	0.00
	EAST ZONE	0.00	9.94	6.39	27.20	0.00	37.24	6.39	5.67	7.17
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Bihar	0.00	19.40	0.00	38.80	0.00	41.81	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Jharkhand	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Odisha	0.00	0.00	34.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.64	30.72	0.00
9	West Bengal	0.00	9.90	0.00	34.37	0.00	41.47	0.00	0.00	14.26
	NORTH ZONE	8.59	13.40	33.97	19.65	10.66	6.34	0.00	0.46	6.93
10	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	NCT of Delhi	9.14	5.70	40.30	34.12	6.71	4.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Punjab	0.00	35.68	32.16	0.00	32.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Rajasthan	15.89	10.47	17.75	7.08	0.00	17.75	0.00	1.93	29.14
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	0.00	19.87	30.08	23.93	5.90	6.29	3.62	10.30	0.00
17	Assam	0.00	12.62	40.11	16.65	3.66	8.39	4.83	13.74	0.00
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Manipur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Meghalaya	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Nagaland	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Sikkim	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24	Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SOUTH ZONE	3.75	1.84	8.35	17.66	12.30	17.91	3.75	25.71	8.73
25	Andhra Pradesh	0.00	0.00	21.93	21.27	0.00	28.33	0.00	4.78	23.69
26	Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	Karnataka	8.45	2.43	9.43	21.53	23.97	16.99	8.45	8.76	0.00
28	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.94	0.00	40.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
29	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	Tamil Nadu	0.00	2.02	1.72	9.59	4.42	13.53	0.00	55.69	13.03
	WEST ZONE	47.62	6.83	6.43	6.04	17.35	6.93	5.76	2.66	0.00
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	Gujarat	65.91	7.60	6.49	2.35	8.03	5.17	4.44	0.00	0.00
35	Maharashtra*	0.00	4.91	6.32	15.61	41.52	11.52	9.21	9.53	0.00
	ALL INDIA	8.99	13.42	16.14	13.57	11.70	24.44	4.02	4.45	3.21

*Includes NA

Table C14.3: Estimated Percentage of children among dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Pre Primary	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8 or above
	CENTRAL ZONE	7.79	15.92	23.22	13.68	12.57	18.05	1.15	5.77	1.84
1	Chhattisgarh	-	-	23.85	34.67	-	-	-	41.48	-
2	Madhya Pradesh	7.71	20.61	24.15	13.12	17.80	11.17	2.62	2.82	-
3	Uttar Pradesh	9.62	16.54	24.00	10.05	12.81	20.91	0.66	2.22	3.18
4	Uttarakhand	-	8.75	5.43	22.91	-	62.91	-	-	-
	EAST ZONE	4.20	14.53	23.59	17.56	10.03	14.45	2.73	10.51	2.40
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Bihar	8.49	16.51	18.72	23.97	10.89	9.48	1.29	9.44	1.20
7	Jharkhand	-	-	40.29	13.42	3.57	14.65	-	28.07	-
8	Odisha	-	8.80	28.75	11.00	7.34	20.69	7.12	13.12	3.19
9	West Bengal	3.53	21.72	21.36	16.51	13.44	14.40	-	5.22	3.82
	NORTH ZONE	14.69	15.41	26.54	17.53	10.09	7.64	2.66	3.67	1.77
10	Chandigarh	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	14.88	25.74	20.15	17.74	21.48	-
14	NCT of Delhi	9.14	5.70	40.30	34.12	6.71	4.03	-	-	-
15	Punjab	-	23.48	26.11	20.21	21.17	-	-	9.03	-
16	Rajasthan	18.46	17.31	25.36	14.40	8.46	8.46	2.53	2.60	2.43
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	2.07	13.17	21.14	20.32	21.29	11.20	4.41	5.05	1.35
17	Assam	1.21	12.01	21.14	19.80	21.63	12.61	5.34	5.14	1.13
18	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	36.91	63.09	-	-	-	-	-
19	Manipur	5.40	20.56	8.53	-	27.41	10.28	-	18.34	9.48
20	Meghalaya	10.14	9.07	29.21	29.63	17.96	3.98	-	-	-
21	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Nagaland	-	55.77	8.35	-	35.88	-	-	-	-
23	Sikkim	-	-	-	50.00	50.00	-	-	-	-
24	Tripura	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SOUTH ZONE	5.20	5.51	10.77	14.78	14.75	20.19	8.09	16.92	3.79
25	Andhra Pradesh	4.44	6.52	19.70	12.07	15.70	18.01	9.75	6.72	7.10
26	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Karnataka	7.60	4.85	9.63	18.63	16.28	19.37	8.10	14.83	0.71
28	Kerala	7.98	-	16.19	24.60	-	29.34	-	21.89	-
29	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Tamil Nadu	-	6.73	5.33	7.20	11.79	23.06	7.41	29.97	8.51
	WEST ZONE	37.88	8.18	6.74	9.52	16.33	8.63	7.75	4.76	-
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	48.02	51.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Gujarat	59.00	8.61	6.43	4.75	11.52	4.52	4.62	0.55	-
35	Maharashtra	2.44	7.13	7.32	17.57	24.51	15.58	13.06	11.84	-
	ALL INDIA	8.54	14.22	22.10	15.75	12.23	14.68	2.82	7.63	2.01

Table C15.1: Estimated Number of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out - 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Pre Primary		Class 1		Class 2		Class 3		Class 4		Class 5		Class 6		Class 7		Class 8 +	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	20972	35765	49565	41931	61516	92079	57814	42627	55714	13484	36580	43523	0	1460	20931	22935	6884	7966
1	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	3915	13143	16316	8486	0	0	0	0	0	0	20931	8741	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	5121	13016	17065	5807	23666	19020	14292	11869	22059	10405	5851	12478	0	1460	0	3821	0	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	15851	22749	32500	36124	33935	59916	27206	16129	33655	3079	16677	31045	0	0	0	10373	6884	7966
4	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6143	0	0	14052	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	EAST ZONE	16961	14480	66863	32352	81614	88914	51884	53144	60414	14737	33043	38905	9018	5222	39538	33649	3532	7484
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	10502	14480	20303	23427	37024	18043	27948	32883	22248	9769	4976	12488	3797	0	9612	18169	3532	0
7	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	5731	9553	5092	0	1353	0	0	0	0	0	0	10647	0	0
8	Odisha	0	0	11684	8925	19757	41348	5496	20261	12220	4968	28066	20407	5222	5222	20370	4834	0	7484
9	West Bengal	6460	0	34876	0	19102	19969	13347	0	24593	0	0	6010	0	0	9557	0	0	0
	NORTH ZONE	26094	11701	13347	22910	20076	33906	11929	25881	10245	12020	7401	10810	1596	6468	6086	4656	0	0
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	2081	0	3161	438	2817	0	1596	885	2118	885	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	0	0	0	0	1291	0	0	5272	0	0	0	0	0	0	1177	1177	0	0
16	Rajasthan	26094	11701	13347	22910	18786	33906	9848	20609	7084	11582	4583	10810	0	5582	2791	2594	0	0
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	912	1899	9468	5277	13358	10600	12571	11251	14145	13882	6606	7626	894	4525	2523	2705	1843	0
17	Assam	750	609	8443	3539	11174	7778	10992	9264	12252	11625	6606	6566	894	4525	1424	2705	1274	0
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	1068	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Manipur	162	162	0	1233	512	0	0	0	0	1644	0	616	0	0	1100	0	569	0
20	Meghalaya	0	1129	0	506	1673	1580	1312	1987	881	614	0	443	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	173	0	0	744	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	268	0	268	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	0	0	1024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SOUTH ZONE	2088	3343	2696	3865	5544	5477	6228	6552	6617	8146	9306	10496	6037	3192	7642	4910	1242	442
25	Andhra Pradesh	503	659	442	1264	1228	2598	439	1427	2475	1633	1824	1171	1634	917	0	1470	419	0
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	1350	2685	1252	1816	3320	2002	4618	5124	3793	3858	6038	5004	2712	1682	6024	3143	507	0
28	Kerala	235	0	0	0	231	245	322	0	0	0	0	595	0	0	644	0	0	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	0	0	1001	784	765	632	848	0	349	2655	1444	3727	1691	593	975	298	316	442
	WEST ZONE	6990	6480	952	4096	2746	920	1945	5105	1033	6736	1962	3534	2575	2647	0	3748	0	0
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	5959	6480	0	2709	1665	0	0	2318	1033	3542	899	0	1291	0	0	390	0	0
35	Maharashtra	1031	0	780	1387	1081	920	1945	2787	0	3193	1064	3534	1284	2647	0	3358	0	0
	ALL INDIA	74017	73669	142891	110431	184854	231896	142371	144561	148168	69005	94897	114894	20121	23514	76721	72604	13501	15893

Table C15.2: Estimated Number of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out - 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Pre Primary		Class 1		Class 2		Class 3		Class 4		Class 5		Class 6		Class 7		Class +	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	6313	0	10863	26440	25116	9142	5514	4717	26196	6304	10481	55452	7816	0	2822	0	0	0
1	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	4714	20927	14169	0	0	4717	9434	0	3241	4717	4714	0	2822	0	0	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	6313	0	6149	2436	9037	9142	3604	0	16762	6304	4163	45748	3102	0	0	0	0	0
4	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	3077	1910	0	1910	0	0	0	3077	4987	0	0	0	0	0	0
	EAST ZONE	0	0	9688	0	0	6234	11099	15417	0	0	22580	13723	0	6234	5527	0	6991	0
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	0	0	4836	0	0	0	4836	4836	0	0	3474	6948	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5556	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	6234	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6234	5527	0	0	0
9	West Bengal	0	0	4852	0	0	0	6264	10581	0	0	13550	6775	0	0	0	0	6991	0
	NORTH ZONE	4311	2342	2327	8053	17070	9248	8759	6464	5521	2737	1646	3269	0	0	0	355	3577	1789
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	1090	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	3727	0	2327	0	12711	3727	7454	6464	0	2737	1646	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	0	0	0	6125	0	5521	0	0	5521	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Rajasthan	584	2342	0	1928	3269	0	1305	0	0	0	3269	0	0	0	355	3577	1789	0
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	0	0	2055	1117	3162	1640	3348	471	942	0	0	1004	173	405	1645	0	0	0
17	Assam	0	0	899	612	3162	1640	1523	471	438	0	0	1004	173	405	1645	0	0	0
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1826	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Meghalaya	0	0	0	505	0	0	0	0	505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	0	0	1156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SOUTH ZONE	1417	0	0	697	2914	245	3481	3197	3329	1323	5141	1632	803	614	4326	5398	2677	626
25	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	1331	0	626	666	0	0	851	869	0	0	0	290	812	626
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	1417	0	0	407	1583	0	1082	2531	2698	1323	2458	392	803	614	339	1130	0	0
28	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	402	0	0	0	269	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	289	0	245	1371	0	632	0	1563	372	0	0	3987	3978	1864	0
	WEST ZONE	8310	21152	2550	1676	3242	734	1741	1997	4630	6107	3120	1168	2831	734	1410	234	0	0
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	8152	21152	2304	1074	2151	734	1044	0	2986	585	2300	0	1241	734	0	0	0	0
35	Maharashtra	0	0	246	602	1091	0	697	1997	1645	5522	820	1168	1590	0	1410	234	0	0
	ALL INDIA	20351	23494	27483	37982	51504	27244	33942	32261	40619	16471	42967	76248	11624	7987	15730	5987	13245	2415

Table C15.3: Estimated Number of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Pre Primary		Class 1		Class 2		Class 3		Class 4		Class 5		Class 6		Class 7		Class 8 +	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	95121	102055	27285	35765	60428	68371	86632	101222	63329	47344	81910	19788	47060	98975	7816	1460	23753	22935
1	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	3915	13143	16316	8486	0	0	0	0	0	0	20931	8741
2	Madhya Pradesh	39093	30361	5121	13016	21779	26734	37835	19020	14292	16586	31493	10405	9091	17195	4714	1460	2822	3821
3	Uttar Pradesh	49131	63631	22164	22749	38649	38560	42972	69059	30811	16129	50417	9383	20840	76793	3102	0	0	10373
4	Uttarakhand	6897	8064	0	0	0	3077	1910	0	1910	6143	0	0	17129	4987	0	0	0	0
	EAST ZONE	55885	41607	16961	14480	76551	32352	81614	95147	62983	68561	60414	14737	55622	52628	9018	11456	45065	33649
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	13145	11784	10502	14480	25138	23427	37024	18043	32784	37719	22248	9769	8450	19436	3797	0	9612	18169
7	Jharkhand	5556	0	0	0	0	0	5731	9553	5092	0	1353	0	5556	0	0	0	0	10647
8	Odisha	5527	12467	0	0	11684	8925	19757	47581	5496	20261	12220	4968	28066	20407	5222	11456	25897	4834
9	West Bengal	31657	17356	6460	0	39728	0	19102	19969	19611	10581	24593	0	13550	12785	0	0	9557	0
	NORTH ZONE	43212	34256	30405	14043	15674	30963	37147	43154	20688	32345	15766	14757	9047	14079	1596	6468	6086	5011
10	Chandigarh	1090	0	0	0	0	0	1090	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2081	0	3161	438	2817	0	1596	885	2118	885
14	NCT of Delhi	27865	12927	3727	0	2327	0	12711	3727	7454	6464	0	2737	1646	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	5521	11646	0	0	0	6125	1291	5521	0	5272	5521	0	0	0	0	0	1177	1177
16	Rajasthan	8735	9682	26678	14043	13347	24838	22054	33906	11153	20609	7084	11582	4583	14079	0	5582	2791	2949
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	11326	4637	912	1899	11522	6394	16521	12240	15920	11722	15087	13882	6606	8630	1068	4930	4168	2705
17	Assam	7839	4132	750	609	9342	4151	14336	9418	12514	9735	12690	11625	6606	7571	1068	4930	3068	2705
18	Arunachal Pradesh	1826	0	0	0	0	0	0	1068	1826	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Manipur	0	0	162	162	0	1233	512	0	0	0	0	1644	0	616	0	0	1100	0
20	Meghalaya	505	505	0	1129	0	1010	1673	1580	1312	1987	1386	614	0	443	0	0	0	0
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	1156	0	0	0	1156	0	0	173	0	0	744	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	268	0	268	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	0	0	0	0	1024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SOUTH ZONE	24087	13732	3505	3343	2696	4561	8458	5723	9709	9748	9946	9469	14447	12128	6840	3806	11968	10308
25	Andhra Pradesh	3621	2450	503	659	442	1264	2559	2598	1065	2093	2475	1633	2675	2039	1634	917	0	1760
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	10379	6398	2767	2685	1252	2224	4903	2002	5700	7655	6491	5181	8496	5397	3514	2296	6363	4273
28	Kerala	670	0	235	0	0	0	231	245	724	0	0	0	269	595	0	0	644	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	9417	4884	0	0	1001	1073	765	877	2220	0	981	2655	3008	4098	1691	593	4962	4275
	WEST ZONE	27835	34039	15300	27631	3502	5772	5988	1655	3686	7102	5664	12843	5082	4702	5407	3381	1410	3983
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	158	0	158	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	20177	24280	14111	27631	2304	3783	3816	734	1044	2318	4019	4128	3199	0	2532	734	0	390
35	Maharashtra	7499	9759	1031	0	1027	1988	2172	920	2642	4784	1645	8715	1884	4702	2875	2647	1410	3593
	ALL INDIA	257465	230326	94369	97163	170374	148413	236359	259140	176314	176822	188787	85476	137864	191142	31745	31500	92451	78591

Table C16.1: Estimated Percentage of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out – 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Pre Primary		Class 1		Class 2		Class 3		Class 4		Class 5		Class 6		Class 7		Class +	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	6.77	11.85	15.99	13.90	19.85	30.51	18.65	14.13	17.97	4.47	11.80	14.42	0.00	0.48	6.75	7.60	2.22	2.64
1	Chhattisgarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.51	43.28	39.64	27.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.85	28.78	0.00	0.00
2	Madhya Pradesh	5.82	16.71	19.38	7.46	26.88	24.42	16.23	15.24	25.05	13.36	6.64	16.02	0.00	1.87	0.00	4.91	0.00	0.00
3	Uttar Pradesh	9.51	12.14	19.50	19.28	20.36	31.98	16.32	8.61	20.19	1.64	10.00	16.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.54	4.13	4.25
4	Uttarakhand	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	EAST ZONE	4.67	5.01	18.43	11.20	22.49	30.78	14.30	18.40	16.65	5.10	9.11	13.47	2.49	1.81	10.90	11.65	0.97	2.59
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Bihar	7.50	11.20	14.51	18.12	26.46	13.96	19.97	25.44	15.90	7.56	3.56	9.66	2.71	0.00	6.87	14.06	2.52	0.00
7	Jharkhand	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.07	47.29	41.82	0.00	11.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	52.71	0.00	0.00
8	Odisha	0.00	0.00	11.36	7.87	19.22	36.45	5.35	17.86	11.89	4.38	27.30	17.99	5.08	4.60	19.81	4.26	0.00	6.60
9	West Bengal	5.99	0.00	32.31	0.00	17.70	76.87	12.37	0.00	22.79	0.00	0.00	23.13	0.00	0.00	8.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
	NORTH ZONE	26.96	9.12	13.79	17.85	20.75	26.42	12.33	20.16	10.59	9.36	7.65	8.42	1.65	5.04	6.29	3.63	0.00	0.00
10	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.68	0.00	26.85	19.84	23.93	0.00	13.56	40.08	17.99	40.08	0.00	0.00
14	NCT of Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	52.31	0.00	0.00	81.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.69	18.25	0.00	0.00
16	Rajasthan	31.62	9.78	16.17	19.14	22.76	28.33	11.93	17.22	8.58	9.68	5.55	9.03	0.00	4.66	3.38	2.17	0.00	0.00
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	1.46	3.29	15.19	9.14	21.43	18.35	20.17	19.48	22.70	24.03	10.60	13.20	1.43	7.83	4.05	4.68	2.96	0.00
17	Assam	1.39	1.31	15.69	7.59	20.77	16.69	20.43	19.88	22.77	24.94	12.28	14.09	1.66	9.71	2.65	5.80	2.37	0.00
18	Arunachal Pradesh	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	100.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00
19	Manipur	6.91	4.43	0.00	33.73	21.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.98	0.00	16.85	0.00	0.00	46.95	0.00	24.29	0.00
20	Meghalaya	0.00	18.04	0.00	8.08	43.27	25.24	33.94	31.75	22.79	9.81	0.00	7.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Sikkim	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	50.00	-	50.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
24	Tripura	0.00	-	100.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
	SOUTH ZONE	4.41	7.20	5.69	8.33	11.70	11.80	13.14	14.11	13.96	17.55	19.63	22.61	12.74	6.88	16.12	10.58	2.62	0.95
25	Andhra Pradesh	5.61	5.92	4.93	11.35	13.70	23.32	4.90	12.81	27.61	14.66	20.35	10.51	18.23	8.23	0.00	13.20	4.67	0.00
26	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Karnataka	4.56	10.61	4.23	7.17	11.21	7.91	15.59	20.24	12.81	15.24	20.39	19.77	9.16	6.64	20.34	12.42	1.71	0.00
28	Kerala	16.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.13	29.17	22.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.83	0.00	0.00	44.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
29	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	13.55	8.59	10.35	6.92	11.48	0.00	4.72	29.08	19.54	40.82	22.89	6.49	13.20	3.26	4.28	4.84
	WEST ZONE	38.40	19.48	5.23	12.31	15.09	2.77	10.69	15.35	5.67	20.25	10.78	10.62	14.15	7.96	0.00	11.27	0.00	0.00
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	-	100.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
33	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Gujarat	54.94	41.97	0.00	17.55	15.35	0.00	0.00	15.01	9.52	22.94	8.29	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.53	0.00	0.00
35	Maharashtra	14.35	0.00	10.86	7.78	15.05	5.16	27.07	15.63	0.00	17.91	14.81	19.82	17.87	14.85	0.00	18.84	0.00	0.00
	ALL INDIA	8.25	8.60	15.92	12.89	20.60	27.08	15.86	16.88	16.51	8.06	10.57	13.41	2.24	2.75	8.55	8.48	1.50	1.86

Table C16.2: Estimated Percentage of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out - 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Pre Primary		Class 1		Class 2		Class 3		Class 4		Class 5		Class 6		Class 7		Class 8 +	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	6.64	0.00	11.42	25.91	26.40	8.96	5.80	4.62	27.54	6.18	11.02	54.34	8.22	0.00	2.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
1	Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	0.00	12.06	68.93	36.24	0.00	0.00	15.54	24.13	0.00	8.29	15.54	12.06	0.00	7.22	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Uttar Pradesh	12.85	0.00	12.52	3.83	18.39	14.37	7.34	0.00	34.12	9.91	8.47	71.90	6.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Uttarakhand	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.16	27.69	0.00	27.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.61	61.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	EAST ZONE	0.00	0.00	17.34	0.00	0.00	14.98	19.86	37.05	0.00	0.00	40.40	32.98	0.00	14.98	9.89	0.00	12.51	0.00
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Bihar	0.00	0.00	36.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.79	41.04	0.00	0.00	26.43	58.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Jharkhand	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	100.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
8	Odisha	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	West Bengal	0.00	0.00	15.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.79	60.96	0.00	0.00	42.80	39.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.08	0.00
	NORTH ZONE	9.98	6.84	5.39	23.51	39.50	27.00	20.27	18.87	12.78	7.99	3.81	9.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.04	8.28	5.22
10	Chandigarh	0.00	-	0.00	-	100.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
11	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	NCT of Delhi	13.38	0.00	8.35	0.00	45.62	28.83	26.75	50.00	0.00	21.17	5.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00	52.59	0.00	47.41	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Rajasthan	6.69	24.19	0.00	19.91	37.42	0.00	14.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.67	40.95	18.48
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	0.00	0.00	18.15	24.09	27.92	35.37	29.56	10.16	8.32	0.00	0.00	21.65	1.53	8.73	14.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	Assam	0.00	0.00	11.47	14.81	40.33	39.69	19.43	11.40	5.59	0.00	0.00	24.30	2.21	9.80	20.98	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	100.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
19	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Meghalaya	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Nagaland	0.00	-	100.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
23	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SOUTH ZONE	5.88	0.00	0.00	5.08	12.10	1.78	14.45	23.28	13.82	9.63	21.34	11.88	3.33	4.47	17.96	39.31	11.11	4.56
25	Andhra Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.77	0.00	17.29	27.17	0.00	0.00	23.51	35.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.83	22.43	25.54
26	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Karnataka	13.65	0.00	0.00	6.36	15.25	0.00	10.42	39.57	25.99	20.68	23.68	6.13	7.74	9.60	3.27	17.66	0.00	0.00
28	Kerala	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	59.91	-	0.00	-	40.09	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
29	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.92	0.00	5.02	14.56	0.00	6.71	0.00	16.60	7.62	0.00	0.00	42.34	81.45	19.79	0.00
	WEST ZONE	29.86	62.58	9.16	4.96	11.65	2.17	6.25	5.91	16.63	18.07	11.21	3.46	10.17	2.17	5.07	0.69	0.00	0.00
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
33	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Gujarat	40.40	87.12	11.42	4.42	10.66	3.02	5.17	0.00	14.80	2.41	11.40	0.00	6.15	3.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Maharashtra	0.00	0.00	3.28	6.32	14.55	0.00	9.29	20.97	21.94	57.99	10.93	12.27	21.20	0.00	18.80	2.46	0.00	0.00
	ALL INDIA	7.90	10.21	10.67	16.51	20.00	11.84	13.18	14.02	15.78	7.16	16.69	33.14	4.51	3.47	6.11	2.60	5.14	1.05

Table C16.3: Estimated Percentage of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Pre Primary		Class 1		Class 2		Class 3		Class 4		Class 5		Class 6		Class 7		Class 8 +	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	19.28	20.50	5.53	7.18	12.25	13.73	17.56	20.33	12.84	9.51	16.60	3.97	9.54	19.88	1.58	0.29	4.81	4.61
1	Chhattisgarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.51	43.28	39.64	27.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.85	28.78
2	Madhya Pradesh	23.52	21.91	3.08	9.39	13.10	19.29	22.76	13.72	8.60	11.97	18.94	7.51	5.47	12.41	2.84	1.05	1.70	2.76
3	Uttar Pradesh	19.04	20.75	8.59	7.42	14.98	12.57	16.65	22.52	11.94	5.26	19.53	3.06	8.07	25.04	1.20	0.00	0.00	3.38
4	Uttarakhand	24.77	36.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.82	6.86	0.00	6.86	27.58	0.00	0.00	61.51	22.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	EAST ZONE	12.04	11.41	3.65	3.97	16.49	8.87	17.58	26.10	13.57	18.80	13.02	4.04	11.98	14.43	1.94	3.14	9.71	9.23
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Bihar	8.08	7.71	6.45	9.47	15.45	15.33	22.76	11.81	20.15	24.68	13.67	6.39	5.19	12.72	2.33	0.00	5.91	11.89
7	Jharkhand	23.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.61	47.29	21.87	0.00	5.81	0.00	23.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	52.71
8	Odisha	4.85	9.52	0.00	0.00	10.26	6.82	17.35	36.35	4.83	15.48	10.73	3.80	24.65	15.59	4.59	8.75	22.74	3.69
9	West Bengal	19.27	28.60	3.93	0.00	24.19	0.00	11.63	32.90	11.94	17.43	14.97	0.00	8.25	21.07	0.00	0.00	5.82	0.00
	NORTH ZONE	24.06	17.56	16.93	7.20	8.73	15.87	20.68	22.12	11.52	16.58	8.78	7.56	5.04	7.22	0.89	3.32	3.39	2.57
10	Chandigarh	50.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	50.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
11	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.68	0.00	26.85	19.84	23.93	0.00	13.56	40.08	17.99	40.08
14	NCT of Delhi	50.00	50.00	6.69	0.00	4.18	0.00	22.81	14.42	13.38	25.00	0.00	10.59	2.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Punjab	40.87	39.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.59	9.56	18.56	0.00	17.73	40.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.71	3.96
16	Rajasthan	9.06	7.05	27.67	10.23	13.84	18.09	22.87	24.70	11.57	15.01	7.35	8.44	4.75	10.26	0.00	4.07	2.89	2.15
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	13.62	6.92	1.10	2.83	13.86	9.54	19.87	18.26	19.15	17.49	18.15	20.71	7.95	12.87	1.28	7.35	5.01	4.03
17	Assam	11.49	7.53	1.10	1.11	13.70	7.56	21.02	17.16	18.35	17.74	18.60	21.18	9.68	13.80	1.57	8.98	4.50	4.93
18	Arunachal Pradesh	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Manipur	0.00	0.00	9.13	4.43	0.00	33.73	28.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.98	0.00	16.85	0.00	0.00	62.01	0.00
20	Meghalaya	10.36	6.95	0.00	15.53	0.00	13.90	34.31	21.74	26.91	27.34	28.42	8.45	0.00	6.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Nagaland	37.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.83	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	24.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Sikkim	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	50.00	-	50.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
24	Tripura	0.00	-	0.00	-	100.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
	SOUTH ZONE	26.28	18.86	3.82	4.59	2.94	6.26	9.23	7.86	10.59	13.39	10.85	13.00	15.76	16.66	7.46	5.23	13.06	14.16
25	Andhra Pradesh	24.18	15.90	3.36	4.28	2.95	8.20	17.09	16.86	7.11	13.58	16.53	10.59	17.86	13.23	10.91	5.95	0.00	11.42
26	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Karnataka	20.81	16.79	5.55	7.05	2.51	5.84	9.83	5.25	11.43	20.09	13.02	13.59	17.04	14.16	7.05	6.02	12.76	11.21
28	Kerala	24.16	0.00	8.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.33	29.17	26.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.70	70.83	0.00	0.00	23.22	0.00
29	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Tamil Nadu	39.16	26.46	0.00	0.00	4.16	5.81	3.18	4.75	9.23	0.00	4.08	14.39	12.51	22.21	7.03	3.21	20.64	23.16
	WEST ZONE	37.68	33.67	20.71	27.33	4.74	5.71	8.11	1.64	4.99	7.02	7.67	12.70	6.88	4.65	7.32	3.34	1.91	3.94
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	32.38	-	32.38	-	35.25	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-
33	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Gujarat	39.41	37.94	27.56	43.17	4.50	5.91	7.45	1.15	2.04	3.62	7.85	6.45	6.25	0.00	4.95	1.15	0.00	0.61
35	Maharashtra	33.80	26.30	4.65	0.00	4.63	5.36	9.79	2.48	11.91	12.89	7.41	23.49	8.49	12.67	12.96	7.13	6.36	9.68
	ALL INDIA	18.58	17.74	6.81	7.48	12.29	11.43	17.06	19.96	12.72	13.62	13.62	6.58	9.95	14.72	2.29	2.43	6.67	6.05

SECTION 4: CHILDREN IN THE AGE GROUP 6-13 YEARS WHO NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL

Table C17a: Number of out of school children in the age group 6-13 years who never enrolled in school – 2014

S.no.	STATES	RURAL			URBAN			ALL (Rural + Urban)		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
	CENTRAL ZONE	447144	337414	784557	218833	187932	406765	665977	525345	1191322
1	Chhattisgarh	50135	35902	86036	3415	4866	8280	53549	40767	94317
2	Madhya Pradesh	96132	70224	166356	17050	5756	22806	113182	75980	189162
3	Uttar Pradesh	300877	228634	529511	182387	153542	335930	483264	382176	865441
4	Uttarakhand	0	2654	2654	15981	23768	39748	15981	26422	42403
	EAST ZONE	476347	408127	884474	29347	35253	64600	505694	443380	949074
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	297765	319038	616803	21369	5311	26679	319134	324349	643483
7	Jharkhand	59546	23499	83045	5101	10485	15586	64647	33985	98631
8	Odisha	63058	42992	106050	2877	11054	13931	65935	54045	119980
9	West Bengal	55978	22597	78576	0	8404	8404	55978	31001	86979
	NORTH ZONE	74993	57846	132839	46391	58012	104402	121384	115858	237241
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	8074	7884	15958	0	0	0	8074	7884	15958
12	Himachal Pradesh	2176	0	2176	0	0	0	2176	0	2176
13	Jammu & Kashmir	20817	8383	29200	0	0	0	20817	8383	29200
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	7656	12858	20513	7656	12858	20513
15	Punjab	6263	3536	9799	20231	31496	51728	26494	35033	61527
16	Rajasthan	37663	38043	75706	18504	13658	32161	56167	51701	107867
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	24979	20055	45034	4014	2537	6552	28993	22592	51585
17	Assam	20663	15144	35807	3771	2261	6032	24434	17405	41838
18	Arunachal Pradesh	1811	1811	3623	0	0	0	1811	1811	3623
19	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Meghalaya	475	360	835	0	0	0	475	360	835
21	Mizoram	778	194	972	0	0	0	778	194	972
22	Nagaland	173	650	823	0	0	0	173	650	823
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	1078	1895	2974	243	277	520	1322	2172	3494
	SOUTH ZONE	45455	38240	83695	27525	24703	52228	72980	62943	135923
25	Andhra Pradesh	20084	14389	34473	6386	4156	10542	26470	18545	45015
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	12465	11611	24076	7640	11741	19381	20105	23352	43457
28	Kerala	7043	5075	12118	5009	5595	10604	12052	10670	22722
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	31	31	0	31	31
30	Puducherry	0	285	285	0	0	0	0	285	285
31	Tamil Nadu	5863	6880	12743	8489	3181	11670	14352	10061	24413
	WEST ZONE	53652	43009	96661	16548	20023	36571	70200	63032	133232
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	415	415	0	415	415
33	Daman & Diu	168	168	335	0	0	0	168	168	335
34	Gujarat	25506	20810	46315	5574	9051	14625	31079	29861	60941
35	Maharashtra	27979	22031	50010	10974	10558	21531	38952	32589	71541
	ALL INDIA	1122570	904689	2027259	342657	328461	671118	1465227	1233150	2698377

Table C17b: Number of out of school children in the age group 6-13 years who enrolled in but never attended school - 2014

S.no.	STATES	RURAL			URBAN			ALL (Rural + Urban)		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
	CENTRAL ZONE	123387	166713	290100	19670	7089	26760	143058	173802	316860
1	Chhattisgarh	0	1223	1223	0	0	0	0	1223	1223
2	Madhya Pradesh	7993	7082	15075	4242	7089	11331	12235	14171	26406
3	Uttar Pradesh	106159	158407	264567	15428	0	15428	121588	158407	279995
4	Uttarakhand	9235	0	9235	0	0	0	9235	0	9235
	EAST ZONE	156823	109099	265921	46457	40754	87211	203279	149853	353132
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	189	189	550	275	825	550	464	1015
6	Bihar	88189	87873	176061	15570	40479	56049	103758	128352	232110
7	Jharkhand	3863	0	3863	0	0	0	3863	0	3863
8	Odisha	22075	11208	33283	13529	0	13529	35604	11208	46812
9	West Bengal	42696	9829	52525	16807	0	16807	59503	9829	69332
	NORTH ZONE	98873	161878	260751	35677	34876	70553	134550	196754	331304
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	7550	12584	20134	5622	2165	7788	13173	14749	27921
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	2287	0	2287	0	0	0	2287	0	2287
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	13731	10047	23778	13731	10047	23778
15	Punjab	2284	0	2284	0	1682	1682	2284	1682	3966
16	Rajasthan	86752	149294	236046	16323	20982	37305	103075	170276	273351
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	2827	5121	7949	1943	0	1943	4771	5121	9892
17	Assam	953	1433	2386	1199	0	1199	2152	1433	3584
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Manipur	827	0	827	213	0	213	1041	0	1041
20	Meghalaya	1047	3689	4736	531	0	531	1578	3689	5267
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SOUTH ZONE	23778	18714	42492	5973	4973	10946	29751	23687	53438
25	Andhra Pradesh	14928	15931	30859	2665	3115	5780	17592	19046	36638
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	4620	634	5254	1273	449	1722	5893	1083	6976
28	Kerala	4231	1602	5833	893	771	1664	5124	2373	7497
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	31	31	0	31	31
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	0	547	547	1141	607	1748	1141	1154	2295
	WEST ZONE	25152	21886	47038	5614	6572	12186	30766	28458	59224
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	43	43	85	0	0	0	43	43	85
34	Gujarat	10835	11682	22517	2104	3003	5107	12939	14684	27624
35	Maharashtra	14274	10162	24436	3510	3569	7079	17784	13731	31515
	ALL INDIA	430841	483410	914251	115334	94264	209598	546175	577675	1123849

Table C18a: Percentage of out of school children in the age group 6-13 years who never enrolled in school - 2014

S.no.	STATES	RURAL			URBAN			ALL (Rural + Urban)		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
	CENTRAL ZONE	50.78	41.87	46.52	65.59	63.26	64.49	54.85	47.63	51.41
1	Chhattisgarh	54.91	53.19	54.18	100.00	100.00	100.00	56.54	56.34	56.45
2	Madhya Pradesh	50.02	45.25	47.89	28.24	13.32	22.02	44.81	38.30	41.95
3	Uttar Pradesh	52.44	39.80	46.12	73.86	70.70	72.38	58.89	48.28	53.68
4	Uttarakhand	0.00	30.17	8.27	69.85	74.67	72.65	34.62	65.03	48.85
	EAST ZONE	47.82	50.63	49.08	22.29	29.97	25.91	44.84	48.00	46.26
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Bihar	56.62	59.50	58.08	42.67	9.22	24.78	55.41	54.63	55.01
7	Jharkhand	78.78	53.77	69.62	47.87	100.00	73.72	74.96	62.72	70.24
8	Odisha	33.55	25.64	29.82	13.12	47.00	30.65	31.42	28.27	29.92
9	West Bengal	27.09	38.69	29.65	0.00	32.62	11.32	21.95	36.83	25.64
	NORTH ZONE	27.71	16.62	21.47	37.03	45.63	41.36	30.66	24.38	27.23
10	Chandigarh	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
11	Haryana	51.68	38.52	44.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.00	34.83	36.37
12	Himachal Pradesh	100.00	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
13	Jammu & Kashmir	59.69	79.15	64.22	-	-	-	59.69	79.15	64.22
14	NCT of Delhi	-	-	-	15.54	35.89	24.11	15.54	35.89	24.11
15	Punjab	56.86	35.41	46.66	78.56	70.26	73.29	72.06	63.92	67.19
16	Rajasthan	18.20	12.39	14.73	42.48	30.82	36.59	22.42	14.71	17.92
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	27.72	24.18	26.02	23.23	35.36	26.79	26.99	25.07	26.12
17	Assam	27.40	23.97	25.83	29.44	35.37	31.42	27.69	25.01	26.51
18	Arunachal Pradesh	100.00	62.88	77.23	0.00	-	0.00	49.79	62.88	55.59
19	Manipur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Meghalaya	8.82	3.49	5.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.39	3.33	4.84
21	Mizoram	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00
22	Nagaland	18.87	78.98	47.30	0.00	-	0.00	8.35	78.98	28.42
23	Sikkim	0.00	-	0.00	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00
24	Tripura	51.26	100.00	74.39	100.00	100.00	100.00	56.35	100.00	77.34
	SOUTH ZONE	38.97	36.99	38.04	47.80	56.64	51.61	41.89	42.82	42.32
25	Andhra Pradesh	45.67	34.71	40.35	50.39	42.75	47.08	46.73	36.23	41.75
26	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Karnataka	26.69	30.91	28.57	39.60	63.16	51.16	30.47	41.59	35.58
28	Kerala	55.43	67.51	59.92	76.21	87.89	81.95	62.52	76.86	68.52
29	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	11.61	11.61	-	11.61	11.61
30	Puducherry	-	100.00	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00
31	Tamil Nadu	44.24	41.55	42.75	44.57	36.69	42.10	44.43	39.88	42.44
	WEST ZONE	55.31	43.82	49.53	33.10	33.02	33.06	47.75	39.69	43.57
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	100.00	72.43	0.00	100.00	55.70
33	Daman & Diu	80.00	80.00	79.57	-	-	-	80.00	80.00	79.57
34	Gujarat	54.05	43.42	48.69	20.01	24.91	22.78	41.41	35.44	38.25
35	Maharashtra	56.60	44.04	50.28	49.92	44.20	46.94	54.54	44.10	49.23
	ALL INDIA	45.80	40.31	43.17	47.89	50.28	49.03	46.27	42.55	44.50

Table C18b: Percentage of out of school children in the age group 6-13 years who enrolled in but never attended school - 2014

S.no.	STATES	RURAL			URBAN			ALL (Rural + Urban)		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
	CENTRAL ZONE	14.01	20.69	17.20	5.90	2.39	4.24	11.78	15.76	13.67
1	Chhattisgarh	0.00	1.81	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.69	0.73
2	Madhya Pradesh	4.16	4.56	4.34	7.02	16.41	10.94	4.84	7.14	5.86
3	Uttar Pradesh	18.50	27.58	23.04	6.25	0.00	3.32	14.82	20.01	17.37
4	Uttarakhand	39.66	0.00	28.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	10.64
	EAST ZONE	15.74	13.53	14.76	35.28	34.65	34.98	18.03	16.22	17.21
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6	Bihar	16.77	16.39	16.58	31.09	70.31	52.06	18.01	21.62	19.84
7	Jharkhand	5.11	0.00	3.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.48	0.00	2.75
8	Odisha	11.75	6.69	9.36	61.68	0.00	29.76	16.96	5.86	11.67
9	West Bengal	20.67	16.83	19.82	34.68	0.00	22.64	23.33	11.68	20.44
	NORTH ZONE	36.53	46.51	42.14	28.48	27.43	27.95	33.98	41.40	38.03
10	Chandigarh	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
11	Haryana	48.32	61.48	55.79	100.00	100.00	100.00	62.00	65.17	63.63
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	-	0.00	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00
13	Jammu & Kashmir	6.56	0.00	5.03	-	-	-	6.56	0.00	5.03
14	NCT of Delhi	-	-	-	27.88	28.04	27.95	27.88	28.04	27.95
15	Punjab	20.74	0.00	10.88	0.00	3.75	2.38	6.21	3.07	4.33
16	Rajasthan	41.92	48.63	45.93	37.47	47.34	42.45	41.15	48.46	45.42
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	3.14	6.17	4.59	11.24	0.00	7.94	4.44	5.68	5.01
17	Assam	1.26	2.27	1.72	9.36	0.00	6.24	2.44	2.06	2.27
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Manipur	26.10	0.00	12.12	100.00	-	100.00	30.77	0.00	14.79
20	Meghalaya	19.43	35.79	30.17	51.25	0.00	34.46	24.56	34.12	30.56
21	Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Sikkim	0.00	-	0.00	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00
24	Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SOUTH ZONE	20.39	18.10	19.31	10.37	11.40	10.82	17.08	16.11	16.64
25	Andhra Pradesh	33.95	38.43	36.12	21.03	32.04	25.81	31.05	37.21	33.98
26	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Karnataka	9.89	1.69	6.24	6.60	2.42	4.55	8.93	1.93	5.71
28	Kerala	33.30	21.31	28.84	13.59	12.11	12.86	26.58	17.09	22.61
29	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	11.61	11.61	-	11.61	11.61
30	Puducherry	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
31	Tamil Nadu	0.00	3.30	1.83	5.99	7.00	6.31	3.53	4.57	3.99
	WEST ZONE	25.93	22.30	24.10	11.23	10.84	11.01	20.93	17.92	19.37
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Daman & Diu	20.48	20.48	20.19	-	-	-	20.48	20.48	20.19
34	Gujarat	22.96	24.37	23.67	7.55	8.26	7.96	17.24	17.43	17.34
35	Maharashtra	28.87	20.32	24.57	15.97	14.94	15.43	24.90	18.58	21.69
	ALL INDIA	17.58	21.54	19.47	16.12	14.43	15.31	17.25	19.93	18.53

SECTION 5: OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN (Parents' Education)

Table C19.1: Gender Wise and Parents' Education wise Estimated Percent Out of School among Children aged 6-13 Years – 2014 (Father)

S. No.	STATE	Not Literate		Literate below primary/without formal education		Primary		Middle		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate and above	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	28.20	28.20	1.20	1.00	8.60	7.60	8.00	3.60	4.00	2.60	1.40	0.80	1.00	0.40
1	Chhattisgarh	10.64	8.51	0.00	0.00	21.28	25.53	14.89	8.51	6.38	2.13	0.00	0.00	2.13	0.00
2	Madhya Pradesh	26.14	24.84	1.31	1.96	9.15	7.19	8.50	3.92	2.61	3.27	2.61	0.00	0.65	0.65
3	Uttar Pradesh	32.47	33.95	1.48	0.74	5.90	4.43	7.38	2.95	4.43	2.21	0.74	0.37	1.11	0.37
4	Uttarakhand	27.59	24.14	0.00	0.00	10.34	10.34	0.00	0.00	3.45	3.45	3.45	10.34	0.00	0.00
	EAST ZONE	33.64	30.67	2.23	3.35	7.25	3.90	4.65	3.72	2.79	1.49	0.56	0.19	0.74	0.37
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00
6	Bihar	35.76	35.76	0.87	4.07	4.65	3.20	2.03	2.33	1.74	1.74	0.29	0.29	0.58	0.58
7	Jharkhand	26.32	23.68	5.26	2.63	0.00	0.00	13.16	5.26	13.16	0.00	5.26	0.00	2.63	0.00
8	Odisha	23.91	22.83	3.26	1.09	14.13	8.70	10.87	9.78	3.26	1.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	West Bengal	43.33	18.33	6.67	3.33	15.00	1.67	5.00	1.67	1.67	1.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	NORTH ZONE	17.45	19.36	5.11	5.32	8.72	7.02	7.02	6.17	5.74	5.32	4.26	2.13	0.85	1.70
10	Chandigarh	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Haryana	15.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00	15.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	5.00
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Jammu & Kashmir	43.48	36.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.52	0.00	6.52	0.00	2.17	2.17	0.00	0.00
14	NCT of Delhi	36.67	23.33	0.00	0.00	6.67	0.00	3.33	3.33	0.00	6.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Punjab	32.65	44.90	0.00	0.00	4.08	2.04	4.08	4.08	0.00	0.00	6.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Rajasthan	9.60	12.69	7.43	7.74	11.15	9.60	7.43	7.74	7.12	6.50	3.72	2.79	1.24	2.17
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	13.35	8.72	9.26	7.90	14.17	10.08	8.99	5.18	3.81	3.81	1.63	0.27	0.27	0.27
17	Assam	14.84	7.07	9.54	9.19	15.19	12.01	7.42	3.53	3.53	2.83	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.35
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	16.67	16.67	0.00	0.00	33.33	33.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Manipur	6.25	12.50	6.25	0.00	6.25	0.00	6.25	18.75	25.00	6.25	6.25	6.25	0.00	0.00
20	Meghalaya	4.76	14.29	4.76	2.38	9.52	4.76	19.05	7.14	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Mizoram	0.00	0.00	20.00	20.00	40.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Nagaland	20.00	40.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Sikkim	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24	Tripura	12.50	25.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	12.50	0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.50	0.00
	SOUTH ZONE	15.94	12.58	2.74	3.11	6.60	3.61	10.09	7.35	9.09	7.60	3.74	2.86	0.87	1.49
25	Andhra Pradesh	11.02	11.44	2.97	3.81	7.63	3.39	8.90	8.47	9.75	6.36	2.12	0.85	0.00	1.27
26	Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	Karnataka	28.31	19.38	3.08	3.69	5.54	4.62	5.23	1.54	4.62	5.23	3.38	3.69	0.62	1.23
28	Kerala	3.03	0.00	4.04	1.01	4.04	1.01	11.11	14.14	17.17	16.16	9.09	4.04	2.02	3.03
29	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	Tamil Nadu	5.07	7.97	0.72	0.72	9.42	2.90	23.19	13.77	13.04	8.70	3.62	3.62	2.17	1.45
	WEST ZONE	8.64	12.67	2.69	5.37	14.59	10.56	9.40	6.53	5.76	4.61	2.88	4.03	1.15	1.15
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	66.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	Gujarat	3.35	10.78	2.97	6.32	18.59	13.38	7.81	4.83	8.18	2.97	4.46	5.95	0.37	1.12
35	Maharashtra	14.69	15.10	2.45	4.49	10.61	7.35	10.20	8.16	2.86	6.53	1.22	2.04	2.04	1.22
	ALL INDIA	19.57	18.63	3.50	4.06	9.50	6.66	8.16	5.60	5.60	4.53	2.53	1.88	0.84	0.97

Table C19.2: Gender Wise and Parents' Education wise Estimated Percent Out of School among Children aged 6-13 Years - 2014 (Mother)

		Not Literate		Literate below primary /without formal education		Primary		Middle		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Graduate and above	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CENTRAL ZONE	41.20	37.40	0.60	0.60	4.80	4.00	3.60	1.00	1.80	0.60	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00
1	Chhattisgarh	31.91	29.79	0.00	0.00	10.64	14.89	8.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Madhya Pradesh	39.22	34.64	0.65	0.65	7.84	3.27	3.27	0.65	1.31	0.65	0.00	0.65	0.00	0.00
3	Uttar Pradesh	43.54	39.85	0.74	0.74	2.58	1.85	3.32	1.48	2.58	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Uttarakhand	44.83	41.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	EAST ZONE	40.15	38.10	4.65	2.04	3.72	2.79	2.60	1.12	0.74	0.56	0.19	0.19	0.00	0.19
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Bihar	40.41	44.77	1.74	2.03	2.91	0.58	0.58	0.87	0.58	0.58	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.29
7	Jharkhand	50.00	34.21	7.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.63	0.00	2.63	0.00	2.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Odisha	34.78	27.17	6.52	4.35	6.52	11.96	7.61	1.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	West Bengal	41.67	20.00	16.67	0.00	6.67	3.33	5.00	1.67	1.67	1.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	NORTH ZONE	33.19	37.02	7.23	5.96	5.53	3.40	2.55	1.49	0.85	0.43	0.43	0.21	0.21	0.00
10	Chandigarh	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Haryana	30.00	45.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Jammu & Kashmir	54.35	36.96	0.00	0.00	2.17	2.17	2.17	0.00	2.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	NCT of Delhi	53.33	40.00	3.33	0.00	0.00	3.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Punjab	38.78	44.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.04	2.04	6.12	2.04	0.00	2.04	0.00	2.04	0.00
16	Rajasthan	27.55	35.29	10.22	8.67	6.50	4.02	3.10	1.24	0.31	0.62	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.00
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	22.07	18.53	13.35	7.08	11.17	9.54	5.18	3.27	1.63	0.82	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00
17	Assam	23.67	19.79	14.84	7.77	12.01	9.54	3.89	1.41	1.06	0.35	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.00
18	Arunachal Pradesh	16.67	16.67	0.00	16.67	33.33	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Manipur	18.75	6.25	12.50	0.00	6.25	12.50	0.00	25.00	6.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Meghalaya	7.14	11.90	4.76	4.76	7.14	11.90	14.29	7.14	4.76	4.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	Mizoram	20.00	0.00	40.00	20.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Nagaland	40.00	40.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23	Sikkim	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24	Tripura	25.00	37.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SOUTH ZONE	21.42	18.06	5.48	2.86	6.85	4.73	6.35	4.98	6.48	5.73	1.87	1.49	0.87	0.62
25	Andhra Pradesh	19.92	18.64	9.32	3.81	9.75	4.66	2.12	2.97	1.69	3.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.85
26	Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	Karnataka	33.23	26.77	4.31	2.15	4.31	4.92	3.08	1.23	2.77	3.08	2.15	1.54	0.92	0.31
28	Kerala	5.05	1.01	6.06	2.02	2.02	4.04	9.09	9.09	18.18	16.16	7.07	5.05	3.03	2.02
29	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	Tamil Nadu	8.70	9.42	1.45	2.17	11.59	3.62	19.57	13.77	15.22	8.70	0.72	1.45	0.72	0.00
	WEST ZONE	17.85	19.58	7.29	7.29	8.45	7.87	5.95	4.99	2.69	2.30	0.58	0.58	0.96	0.38
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	0.00	33.33	33.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	Gujarat	16.36	15.61	10.41	11.15	10.04	8.55	5.58	4.83	1.86	2.23	0.74	0.74	0.00	0.37
35	Maharashtra	20.00	24.49	3.67	2.86	6.94	7.35	6.12	5.31	2.86	2.04	0.41	0.41	2.04	0.41
	ALL INDIA	28.88	27.54	6.03	4.03	6.56	5.16	4.53	3.00	2.78	2.16	0.69	0.63	0.41	0.25

SECTION 6: OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN (LIVING IN SLUM AREAS)

Table C20.1: Number and Percentage of Out of school children living in Slum areas - 2014 (Total: Male + Female)

S. No.	STATE	Total Estimated Population	Total Estimated Urban population	% of slum population to Urban Population	Total Estimated Slum Population	% slum children out of school	Total Estimated Slum Children out of school
	CENTRAL ZONE	59442575	13468348	10.61	1428708	6.98	99765
1	Chhattisgarh	4459796	1100807	.00	0	-	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	11940966	2246142	46.01	1033357	7.46	77125
3	Uttar Pradesh	41328812	9771628	3.27	319971	2.28	7308
4	Uttarakhand	1713001	349771	21.55	75380	20.34	15332
	EAST ZONE	51059906	7690480	37.58	2890353	4.24	122664
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	47966	14872	30.03	4466	6.16	275
6	Bihar	23641078	2183940	16.07	350902	11.71	41096
7	Jharkhand	6956163	1174374	9.56	112233	-	0
8	Odisha	6573304	905367	65.11	589443	4.05	23876
9	West Bengal	13841396	3411926	53.73	1833308	3.13	57417
	NORTH ZONE	26398337	8664723	24.08	2086616	4.80	100227
10	Chandigarh	248277	248277	1.75	4345	-	0
11	Haryana	4171364	1277021	15.81	201945	1.41	2849
12	Himachal Pradesh	1045338	90259	.00	0	-	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	2227225	494934	.00	0	-	0
14	NCT of Delhi	2703848	2703848	50.90	1376392	5.79	79631
15	Punjab	4015976	1479784	6.01	88877	13.25	11776
16	Rajasthan	11986308	2370599	17.51	415056	1.44	5972
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	7845425	1256719	18.08	227155	6.70	15223
17	Assam	5471761	692989	26.69	184990	8.08	14947
18	Arunachal Pradesh	223410	49296	25.93	12780	-	0
19	Manipur	408781	110024	.00	0	-	0
20	Meghalaya	593960	100252	.00	0	-	0
21	Mizoram	161787	74633	2.69	2011	-	0
22	Nagaland	320020	92554	1.17	1081	-	0
23	Sikkim	92508	19405	.00	0	-	0
24	Tripura	573199	117567	22.36	26292	1.05	277
	SOUTH ZONE	33142179	11708596	51.44	6023448	1.04	62603
25	Andhra Pradesh	11859304	3398651	41.95	1425640	0.99	14080
26	Goa	185391	121140	55.59	67338	-	0
27	Karnataka	8201744	2887286	68.46	1976581	1.29	25540
28	Kerala	4046473	1695386	4.24	71822	-	0
29	Lakshadweep	7371	5023	2.91	146	-	0
30	Puducherry	155983	104836	77.44	81186	-	0
31	Tamil Nadu	8685914	3496274	68.67	2400735	0.96	22983
	WEST ZONE	26198852	11187460	64.40	7204324	1.01	72648
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	50014	23560	3.52	829	-	0
33	Daman & Diu	32810	21782	18.23	3970	-	0
34	Gujarat	8232692	3412592	49.84	1700822	2.23	37893
35	Maharashtra	17883335	7729526	71.14	5498703	0.63	34754
	ALL INDIA	204087274	53976326	36.80	19860602	2.38	473130

Table C20.2: Number and Percentage of Out of school children living in Slum areas - 2014 (Male)

S. No.	STATE	Total Estimated Population	Total Estimated Urban population	% of slum population to Urban Population	Total Estimated Slum Population	% slum children out of school	Total Estimated Slum Children out of school
	CENTRAL ZONE	33817743	8145929	10.45	850987	6.18	52554
1	Chhattisgarh	2181816	431195	.00	0	.00	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	6684193	1381281	45.99	635216	6.30	39990
3	Uttar Pradesh	24014286	6137399	2.69	165225	2.95	4872
4	Uttarakhand	937448	196054	25.78	50547	15.22	7692
	EAST ZONE	26876324	4102216	37.11	1522159	3.89	59262
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	25589	8609	31.02	2670	10.30	275
6	Bihar	12490512	1168714	16.33	190872	7.60	14507
7	Jharkhand	3779414	634266	10.95	69478	.00	0
8	Odisha	3323752	451126	58.31	263059	4.87	12822
9	West Bengal	7257057	1839502	54.15	996080	3.18	31657
	NORTH ZONE	15924040	5198255	23.45	1218864	4.17	50846
10	Chandigarh	136045	136045	.00	0	.00	0
11	Haryana	2479396	742266	14.71	109196	.63	684
12	Himachal Pradesh	655795	54800	.00	0	.00	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1387840	298363	.00	0	.00	0
14	NCT of Delhi	1648332	1648332	49.54	816657	5.36	43800
15	Punjab	2331090	862934	6.20	53514	9.43	5047
16	Rajasthan	7285541	1455515	16.45	239497	.55	1315
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	4442879	733553	18.63	136684	7.07	9662
17	Assam	3125143	403156	27.59	111236	8.69	9662
18	Arunachal Pradesh	139271	34690	26.32	9129	.00	0
19	Manipur	230819	64982	.00	0	.00	0
20	Meghalaya	302037	58154	.00	0	.00	0
21	Mizoram	95199	40046	1.58	633	.00	0
22	Nagaland	185305	57067	.00	0	.00	0
23	Sikkim	50980	12244	.00	0	.00	0
24	Tripura	314125	63213	24.81	15686	.00	0
	SOUTH ZONE	18433835	6554257	50.57	3314788	1.05	34805
25	Andhra Pradesh	7313854	2191770	40.29	883120	.84	7411
26	Goa	102089	66448	61.32	40745	.00	0
27	Karnataka	4272891	1520526	68.55	1042321	1.20	12457
28	Kerala	2035154	852716	4.90	41755	.00	0
29	Lakshadweep	3836	2355	.00	0	.00	0
30	Puducherry	83918	56939	73.19	41675	.00	0
31	Tamil Nadu	4622093	1863504	67.89	1265172	1.18	14937
	WEST ZONE	14921597	6416130	65.05	4173800	.79	32876
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28140	12829	3.23	415	.00	0
33	Daman & Diu	17910	11252	19.25	2165	.00	0
34	Gujarat	4938495	2014230	51.10	1029201	1.74	17890
35	Maharashtra	9937053	4377819	71.77	3142018	.48	14986
	ALL INDIA	114416418	31150340	36.01	11217281	2.14	240004

Table C20.3: Number and Percentage of Out of school children living in Slum areas - 2014 (Female)

S.No.	STATE	Total Estimated Population	Total Estimated Urban population	% of slum population to Urban Population	Total Estimated Slum Population	% slum children out of school	Total Estimated Slum Children out of school
	CENTRAL ZONE	25624832	5322419	10.85	577720	8.17	47211
1	Chhattisgarh	2277979	669612	.00	0	.00	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	5256773	864861	46.04	398142	9.33	37135
3	Uttar Pradesh	17314526	3634229	4.26	154746	1.57	2436
4	Uttarakhand	775553	153717	16.15	24833	30.77	7640
	EAST ZONE	24183582	3588263	38.13	1368194	4.63	63402
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	22377	6263	28.68	1796	.00	0
6	Bihar	11150566	1015226	15.76	160030	16.61	26589
7	Jharkhand	3176749	540109	7.92	42755	.00	0
8	Odisha	3249552	454241	71.85	326384	3.39	11054
9	West Bengal	6584339	1572424	53.24	837228	3.08	25760
	NORTH ZONE	10474297	3466468	25.03	867752	5.69	49382
10	Chandigarh	112232	112232	3.87	4345	.00	0
11	Haryana	1691968	534754	17.34	92749	2.33	2165
12	Himachal Pradesh	389543	35459	.00	0	.00	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	839385	196572	.00	0	.00	0
14	NCT of Delhi	1055516	1055516	53.03	559736	6.40	35831
15	Punjab	1684886	616851	5.73	35363	19.03	6729
16	Rajasthan	4700767	915084	19.19	175559	2.65	4656
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	3402546	523166	17.29	90471	6.15	5561
17	Assam	2346617	289833	25.45	73754	7.16	5284
18	Arunachal Pradesh	84139	14606	25.00	3652	.00	0
19	Manipur	177962	45042	.00	0	.00	0
20	Meghalaya	291923	42098	.00	0	.00	0
21	Mizoram	66587	34587	3.98	1378	.00	0
22	Nagaland	134715	35487	3.05	1081	.00	0
23	Sikkim	41527	7161	.00	0	.00	0
24	Tripura	259073	54353	19.51	10607	2.61	277
	SOUTH ZONE	14708344	5154339	52.55	2708660	1.03	27798
25	Andhra Pradesh	4545449	1206881	44.95	542520	1.23	6669
26	Goa	83302	54692	48.62	26593	.00	0
27	Karnataka	3928853	1366761	68.36	934260	1.40	13082
28	Kerala	2011319	842670	3.57	30067	.00	0
29	Lakshadweep	3535	2668	5.48	146	.00	0
30	Puducherry	72066	47897	82.49	39511	.00	0
31	Tamil Nadu	4063820	1632770	69.55	1135564	.71	8047
	WEST ZONE	11277254	4771331	63.52	3030524	1.31	39772
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21874	10731	3.86	415	.00	0
33	Daman & Diu	14900	10530	17.14	1805	.00	0
34	Gujarat	3294197	1398362	48.03	671620	2.98	20004
35	Maharashtra	7946283	3351707	70.31	2356684	.84	19768
	ALL INDIA	89670856	22825986	37.87	8643321	2.70	233126

SECTION 7: REASONS FOR OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN & CHILDREN WHO DROPPED OUT FROM SCHOOL

Table C21: Reasons for Being Out of School	Total	Urban	Rural	Male	Female	Dropouts	Enrolled but Never Attended	Never Enrolled
Poverty/Economic reason	23.76	28.67	22.33	23.62	23.91	28.52	15.02	23.45
Child is not interested in studies	18.38	11.99	20.24	19.17	17.51	27.70	17.52	10.98
Child suffers from some disability or poor health	13.25	9.28	14.40	15.49	10.80	7.78	14.67	17.20
Child to supplement HH income	12.16	20.74	9.66	12.66	11.62	7.57	10.44	16.70
Needed to help in domestic work	6.94	4.80	7.57	5.37	8.66	8.65	6.41	5.74
Child too young to be attending school	6.61	4.73	7.15	6.66	6.55	2.21	5.54	10.71
Education not considered necessary by parents or Head of the Household	4.25	5.21	3.96	2.39	6.27	3.24	10.22	2.59
Needed to take care of siblings	2.36	1.10	2.72	1.77	3.00	1.85	2.25	2.83
Any others	2.21	3.44	1.85	2.16	2.26	1.15	5.27	1.81
Irregular Teaching teaching in school was not satisfactory	1.94	2.12	1.89	2.53	1.30	0.62	1.18	3.36
Childs own long illness	1.91	1.81	1.94	1.93	1.89	3.05	1.35	1.19
Education not necessary for our occupation/business	1.77	1.78	1.76	2.31	1.17	2.37	2.89	0.80
School Location not suitable (School too far, non-availability of transport, etc.	1.18	1.03	1.22	0.72	1.68	1.82	1.70	0.43
No response	0.81	0.31	0.96	0.85	0.77	0.64	0.44	1.11
Repeated Failure in exams	0.72	0.73	0.71	0.82	0.60	1.31	0.23	0.43
School does not have provisions for cultural/social/religious requirements	0.52	1.23	0.31	0.58	0.46	0.21	1.68	0.30
Child got married	0.48	0.13	0.58	0.28	0.70	0.10	2.23	0.06
School lacks basic facility such as classrooms, toilets, drinking water etc.	0.45	0.83	0.34	0.38	0.53	0.67	0.82	0.12
Teachers behaviour with student is not good	0.28	0.04	0.35	0.27	0.29	0.48	0.07	0.21
Child was not safe/secure in the school	0.04	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.10	0.00
Child faced gender/caste/religion discrimination in the school	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

SECTION 8: CHILDREN IN THE AGE GROUP 6-13 YEAR ATTENDING SCHOOL

Table D1.1: State wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre-Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	30692252	13027066	435115	119187	3520	3663	7019	44287823
1	Chhattisgarh	2715100	455350	29748	0	0	0	0	3200197
2	Madhya Pradesh	7471413	1856439	4525	8045	3520	0	3520	9347463
3	Uttar Pradesh	19723181	10166691	400842	111142	0	3663	3498	30409018
4	Uttarakhand	782559	548586	0	0	0	0	0	1331145
	EAST ZONE	39196874	1874181	323239	120980	38854	7662	5484	41567275
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	32905	0	0	0	0	0	0	32905
6	Bihar	19183056	1103850	53898	47078	0	3406	3785	20395072
7	Jharkhand	5234627	304995	107507	15374	0	0	0	5662504
8	Odisha	5094779	204004	0	7600	0	4256	1699	5312339
9	West Bengal	9651507	261332	161834	50928	38854	0	0	10164455
	NORTH ZONE	11487668	5511126	64887	23902	5953	19164	2197	17114898
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	2380755	466773	3174	7550	0	0	0	2858251
12	Himachal Pradesh	387912	564991	0	0	0	0	0	952903
13	Jammu & Kashmir	857581	809477	3972	3157	0	12635	0	1686823
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	1908668	605002	0	1521	0	0	0	2515191
16	Rajasthan	5952751	3064884	57741	11673	5953	6529	2197	9101729
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	5630011	727734	20839	19475	2034	10467	5078	6415638
17	Assam	4353862	256527	1236	16100	1265	7420	3750	4640160
18	Arunachal Pradesh	169053	370	0	0	0	0	0	169423
19	Manipur	60666	219727	10318	1223	0	0	0	291934
20	Meghalaya	285013	179146	7698	1011	770	3046	1328	478012
21	Mizoram	73572	11572	1037	0	0	0	0	86182
22	Nagaland	220674	4542	0	510	0	0	0	225726
23	Sikkim	53204	18814	550	0	0	0	0	72568
24	Tripura	413967	37036	0	631	0	0	0	451634
	SOUTH ZONE	14406496	6536347	182214	31114	6556	42380	8465	21213573
25	Andhra Pradesh	4769512	3385772	144261	25733	4840	40571	4527	8375217
26	Goa	46484	17767	0	0	0	0	0	64251
27	Karnataka	4413649	803411	6457	2201	1029	967	2485	5230199
28	Kerala	1165370	1129069	31496	1948	687	843	1452	2330865
29	Lakshadweep	2348	0	0	0	0	0	0	2348
30	Puducherry	24367	26496	0	0	0	0	0	50863
31	Tamil Nadu	3984767	1173832	0	1232	0	0	0	5159830
	WEST ZONE	12590082	1928772	196557	23783	24887	13944	38198	14816223
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15265	11018	0	0	0	0	0	26283
33	Daman & Diu	7777	2830	0	0	0	0	0	10607
34	Gujarat	4271671	338321	60144	8606	5828	6846	33565	4724981
35	Maharashtra	8295370	1576602	136413	15177	19059	7097	4634	10054352
	ALL INDIA	114003383	29605226	1222852	338441	81806	97281	66441	145415430

Table D1.2: State wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre-Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	5129272	7555433	120584	9936	18339	1910	2174	12837648
1	Chhattisgarh	279592	812934	0	0	0	0	0	1092527
2	Madhya Pradesh	1248729	873317	7895	0	12609	0	0	2142551
3	Uttar Pradesh	3501954	5682666	110779	9936	0	0	2174	9307508
4	Uttarakhand	98996	186516	1910	0	5730	1910	0	295062
	EAST ZONE	6051519	1256054	121007	8358	0	4239	0	7441177
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6861	7185	0	0	0	0	0	14046
6	Bihar	1628572	363774	75579	8358	0	0	0	2076283
7	Jharkhand	750216	361215	41801	0	0	0	0	1153233
8	Odisha	754471	105442	0	0	0	0	0	859913
9	West Bengal	2911399	418437	3627	0	0	4239	0	3337702
	NORTH ZONE	4307833	4055663	21147	21301	2330	2442	1586	8412300
10	Chandigarh	211785	35402	0	0	0	0	0	247187
11	Haryana	767930	480450	20169	0	684	0	0	1269233
12	Himachal Pradesh	29012	61247	0	0	0	0	0	90259
13	Jammu & Kashmir	97677	397257	0	0	0	0	0	494934
14	NCT of Delhi	1722024	879030	0	13623	1646	2442	0	2618765
15	Punjab	673845	732741	0	2621	0	0	0	1409207
16	Rajasthan	805561	1469535	977	5057	0	0	1586	2282716
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	860807	363158	6420	0	452	833	592	1232262
17	Assam	592932	72699	6420	0	452	833	452	673788
18	Arunachal Pradesh	23735	23735	0	0	0	0	0	47470
19	Manipur	5034	104777	0	0	0	0	0	109810
20	Meghalaya	27097	71475	0	0	0	0	139	98711
21	Mizoram	46163	28470	0	0	0	0	0	74633
22	Nagaland	64745	26653	0	0	0	0	0	91398
23	Sikkim	8989	10416	0	0	0	0	0	19405
24	Tripura	92113	24933	0	0	0	0	0	117047
	SOUTH ZONE	5633971	5834902	78219	38994	4114	8877	8322	11607398
25	Andhra Pradesh	1317126	1992788	21899	30892	2159	7680	3714	3376259
26	Goa	101595	19545	0	0	0	0	0	121140
27	Karnataka	1326192	1521150	0	1498	0	0	567	2849406
28	Kerala	602544	1013680	56320	6242	521	1197	1943	1682447
29	Lakshadweep	4040	614	0	0	0	0	102	4756
30	Puducherry	51739	53097	0	0	0	0	0	104836
31	Tamil Nadu	2230734	1234028	0	362	1435	0	1995	3468555
	WEST ZONE	7356939	2855649	725614	68811	38965	23970	6881	11076830
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18987	3610	390	0	0	0	0	22987
33	Daman & Diu	12790	8608	385	0	0	0	0	21782
34	Gujarat	2668255	511918	160487	4521	2833	0	390	3348403
35	Maharashtra	4656907	2331513	564353	64291	36132	23970	6492	7683657
	ALL INDIA	29340342	21920859	1072991	147399	64200	42271	19554	52607615

Table D1.3: State wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	35821524	20582499	555699	129123	21860	5573	9192	57125471
1	Chhattisgarh	2994692	1268284	29748	0	0	0	0	4292724
2	Madhya Pradesh	8720142	2729757	12420	8045	16130	0	3520	11490014
3	Uttar Pradesh	23225135	15849357	511621	121078	0	3663	5672	39716527
4	Uttarakhand	881556	735101	1910	0	5730	1910	0	1626207
	EAST ZONE	45248393	3130234	444246	129339	38854	11902	5484	49008453
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	39766	7185	0	0	0	0	0	46951
6	Bihar	20811628	1467624	129477	55436	0	3406	3785	22471355
7	Jharkhand	5984844	666210	149308	15374	0	0	0	6815737
8	Odisha	5849250	309446	0	7600	0	4256	1699	6172252
9	West Bengal	12562906	679768	165461	50928	38854	4239	0	13502157
	NORTH ZONE	15795501	9566789	86034	45202	8283	21606	3783	25527198
10	Chandigarh	211785	35402	0	0	0	0	0	247187
11	Haryana	3148685	947223	23343	7550	684	0	0	4127485
12	Himachal Pradesh	416924	626238	0	0	0	0	0	1043162
13	Jammu & Kashmir	955258	1206734	3972	3157	0	12635	0	2181757
14	NCT of Delhi	1722024	879030	0	13623	1646	2442	0	2618765
15	Punjab	2582513	1337743	0	4142	0	0	0	3924398
16	Rajasthan	6758312	4534419	58719	16730	5953	6529	3783	11384445
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	6490818	1090892	27259	19475	2487	11299	5670	7647900
17	Assam	4946794	329226	7656	16100	1717	8253	4202	5313948
18	Arunachal Pradesh	192788	24105	0	0	0	0	0	216893
19	Manipur	65699	324504	10318	1223	0	0	0	401744
20	Meghalaya	312110	250621	7698	1011	770	3046	1468	576723
21	Mizoram	119735	40042	1037	0	0	0	0	160814
22	Nagaland	285419	31195	0	510	0	0	0	317124
23	Sikkim	62193	29230	550	0	0	0	0	91972
24	Tripura	506080	61969	0	631	0	0	0	568680
	SOUTH ZONE	20040467	12371249	260433	70107	10670	51257	16786	32820971
25	Andhra Pradesh	6086638	5378560	166161	56624	6999	48251	8241	11751475
26	Goa	148079	37312	0	0	0	0	0	185391
27	Karnataka	5739841	2324561	6457	3699	1029	967	3052	8079605
28	Kerala	1767915	2142750	87816	8190	1208	2039	3395	4013312
29	Lakshadweep	6388	614	0	0	0	0	102	7104
30	Puducherry	76106	79593	0	0	0	0	0	155699
31	Tamil Nadu	6215501	2407860	0	1594	1435	0	1995	8628385
	WEST ZONE	19947021	4784420	922171	92594	63852	37914	45079	25893053
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	34252	14627	390	0	0	0	0	49270
33	Daman & Diu	20567	11438	385	0	0	0	0	32389
34	Gujarat	6939926	850240	220631	13127	8661	6846	33954	8073384
35	Maharashtra	12952277	3908116	700765	79468	55192	31068	11125	17738010
	ALL INDIA	143343725	51526085	2295843	485841	146006	139552	85995	198023045

Table D2.1: State wise Estimated Percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	69.30	29.41	0.98	0.27	0.01	0.01	0.02	100
1	Chhattisgarh	84.84	14.23	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	79.93	19.86	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.00	0.04	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	64.86	33.43	1.32	0.37	0.00	0.01	0.01	100
4	Uttarakhand	58.79	41.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
	EAST ZONE	94.30	4.51	0.78	0.29	0.09	0.02	0.01	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
6	Bihar	94.06	5.41	0.26	0.23	0.00	0.02	0.02	100
7	Jharkhand	92.44	5.39	1.90	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
8	Odisha	95.90	3.84	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.08	0.03	100
9	West Bengal	94.95	2.57	1.59	0.50	0.38	0.00	0.00	100
	NORTH ZONE	67.12	32.20	0.38	0.14	0.03	0.11	0.01	100
10	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
11	Haryana	83.29	16.33	0.11	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	40.71	59.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	50.84	47.99	0.24	0.19	0.00	0.75	0.00	100
14	NCT of Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
15	Punjab	75.89	24.05	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
16	Rajasthan	65.40	33.67	0.63	0.13	0.07	0.07	0.02	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	87.75	11.34	0.32	0.30	0.03	0.16	0.08	100
17	Assam	93.83	5.53	0.03	0.35	0.03	0.16	0.08	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	99.78	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
19	Manipur	20.78	75.27	3.53	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
20	Meghalaya	59.62	37.48	1.61	0.21	0.16	0.64	0.28	100
21	Mizoram	85.37	13.43	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
22	Nagaland	97.76	2.01	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	73.32	25.93	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
24	Tripura	91.66	8.20	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
	SOUTH ZONE	67.91	30.81	0.86	0.15	0.03	0.20	0.04	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	56.95	40.43	1.72	0.31	0.06	0.48	0.05	100
26	Goa	72.35	27.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
27	Karnataka	84.39	15.36	0.12	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.05	100
28	Kerala	50.00	48.44	1.35	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.06	100
29	Lakshadweep	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
30	Puducherry	47.91	52.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	77.23	22.75	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
	WEST ZONE	84.97	13.02	1.33	0.16	0.17	0.09	0.26	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	58.08	41.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
33	Daman & Diu	73.32	26.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
34	Gujarat	90.41	7.16	1.27	0.18	0.12	0.14	0.71	100
35	Maharashtra	82.51	15.68	1.36	0.15	0.19	0.07	0.05	100
	ALL INDIA	78.40	20.36	0.84	0.23	0.06	0.07	0.05	100

Table D2.2: State wise Estimated Percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	39.95	58.85	0.94	0.08	0.14	0.01	0.02	100
1	Chhattisgarh	25.59	74.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	58.28	40.76	0.37	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	37.63	61.05	1.19	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.02	100
4	Uttarakhand	33.55	63.21	0.65	0.00	1.94	0.65	0.00	100
	EAST ZONE	81.32	16.88	1.63	0.11	0.00	0.06	0.00	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	48.85	51.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
6	Bihar	78.44	17.52	3.64	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
7	Jharkhand	65.05	31.32	3.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
8	Odisha	87.74	12.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
9	West Bengal	87.23	12.54	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	100
	NORTH ZONE	51.21	48.21	0.25	0.25	0.03	0.03	0.02	100
10	Chandigarh	85.68	14.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
11	Haryana	60.50	37.85	1.59	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	32.14	67.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	19.74	80.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
14	NCT of Delhi	65.76	33.57	0.00	0.52	0.06	0.09	0.00	100
15	Punjab	47.82	52.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
16	Rajasthan	35.29	64.38	0.04	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.07	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	69.86	29.47	0.52	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.05	100
17	Assam	88.00	10.79	0.95	0.00	0.07	0.12	0.07	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
19	Manipur	4.58	95.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
20	Meghalaya	27.45	72.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	100
21	Mizoram	61.85	38.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
22	Nagaland	70.84	29.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	46.32	53.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
24	Tripura	78.70	21.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
	SOUTH ZONE	48.54	50.27	0.67	0.34	0.04	0.08	0.07	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	39.01	59.02	0.65	0.91	0.06	0.23	0.11	100
26	Goa	83.87	16.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
27	Karnataka	46.54	53.38	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.02	100
28	Kerala	35.81	60.25	3.35	0.37	0.03	0.07	0.12	100
29	Lakshadweep	84.95	12.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.15	100
30	Puducherry	49.35	50.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	64.31	35.58	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.06	100
	WEST ZONE	66.42	25.78	6.55	0.62	0.35	0.22	0.06	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	82.60	15.70	1.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
33	Daman & Diu	58.72	39.52	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
34	Gujarat	79.69	15.29	4.79	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.01	100
35	Maharashtra	60.61	30.34	7.34	0.84	0.47	0.31	0.08	100
	ALL INDIA	55.77	41.67	2.04	0.28	0.12	0.08	0.04	100

Table D2.3: State wise Estimated Percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (All: Urban + Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre-Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	62.71	36.03	0.97	0.23	0.04	0.01	0.02	100
1	Chhattisgarh	69.76	29.54	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	75.89	23.76	0.11	0.07	0.14	0.00	0.03	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	58.48	39.91	1.29	0.30	0.00	0.01	0.01	100
4	Uttarakhand	54.21	45.20	0.12	0.00	0.35	0.12	0.00	100
	EAST ZONE	92.33	6.39	0.91	0.26	0.08	0.02	0.01	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	84.70	15.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
6	Bihar	92.61	6.53	0.58	0.25	0.00	0.02	0.02	100
7	Jharkhand	87.81	9.77	2.19	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
8	Odisha	94.77	5.01	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.07	0.03	100
9	West Bengal	93.04	5.03	1.23	0.38	0.29	0.03	0.00	100
	NORTH ZONE	61.88	37.48	0.34	0.18	0.03	0.08	0.01	100
10	Chandigarh	85.68	14.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
11	Haryana	76.29	22.95	0.57	0.18	0.02	0.00	0.00	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	39.97	60.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	43.78	55.31	0.18	0.14	0.00	0.58	0.00	100
14	NCT of Delhi	65.76	33.57	0.00	0.52	0.06	0.09	0.00	100
15	Punjab	65.81	34.09	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
16	Rajasthan	59.36	39.83	0.52	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.03	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	84.87	14.26	0.36	0.25	0.03	0.15	0.07	100
17	Assam	93.09	6.20	0.14	0.30	0.03	0.16	0.08	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	88.89	11.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
19	Manipur	16.35	80.77	2.57	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
20	Meghalaya	54.12	43.46	1.33	0.18	0.13	0.53	0.25	100
21	Mizoram	74.46	24.90	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
22	Nagaland	90.00	9.84	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	67.62	31.78	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
24	Tripura	88.99	10.90	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
	SOUTH ZONE	61.06	37.69	0.79	0.21	0.03	0.16	0.05	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	51.79	45.77	1.41	0.48	0.06	0.41	0.07	100
26	Goa	79.87	20.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
27	Karnataka	71.04	28.77	0.08	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.04	100
28	Kerala	44.05	53.39	2.19	0.20	0.03	0.05	0.08	100
29	Lakshadweep	89.92	8.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.44	100
30	Puducherry	48.88	51.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	72.04	27.91	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02	100
	WEST ZONE	77.04	18.48	3.56	0.36	0.25	0.15	0.17	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	69.52	29.69	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
33	Daman & Diu	63.50	35.31	1.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
34	Gujarat	85.96	10.53	2.73	0.16	0.11	0.08	0.42	100
35	Maharashtra	73.02	22.03	3.95	0.45	0.31	0.18	0.06	100
	ALL INDIA	72.39	26.02	1.16	0.25	0.07	0.07	0.04	100

Table D3.1: State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Rural)

S. no.	STATES	MALE							
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre-Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	16760515	7751605	229189	39293	3520	3663	3520	24791306
1	Chhattisgarh	1387172	260996	11156	0	0	0	0	1659324
2	Madhya Pradesh	3993403	1102244	0	8045	3520	0	3520	5110733
3	Uttar Pradesh	11008856	6041342	218034	31248	0	3663	0	17303143
4	Uttarakhand	371083	347024	0	0	0	0	0	718107
	EAST ZONE	20365150	1132992	206569	39290	25177	3406	5484	21778069
5	A N Islands	16980	0	0	0	0	0	0	16980
6	Bihar	10081801	645981	44816	16115	0	3406	3785	10795903
7	Jharkhand	2807818	188918	67096	5731	0	0	0	3069564
8	Odisha	2562085	117062	0	3830	0	0	1699	2684676
9	West Bengal	4896467	181031	94656	13614	25177	0	0	5210946
	NORTH ZONE	6918684	3460875	42384	14763	3258	12982	2197	10455144
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	1447405	265893	3174	5033	0	0	0	1721506
12	Himachal Pradesh	232723	366096	0	0	0	0	0	598819
13	Jammu & Kashmir	532640	508511	3972	0	0	9477	0	1054600
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	1075357	380263	0	1521	0	0	0	1457142
16	Rajasthan	3630559	1940111	35238	8208	3258	3506	2197	5623078
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	3182320	400742	12985	14132	575	5879	2567	3619201
17	Assam	2476509	151481	0	12005	575	4195	1798	2646562
18	Arunachal Pradesh	102400	370	0	0	0	0	0	102770
19	Manipur	36621	119437	6004	606	0	0	0	162668
20	Meghalaya	140964	88672	5394	1011	0	1684	770	238495
21	Mizoram	45832	7507	1037	0	0	0	0	54375
22	Nagaland	126105	706	0	510	0	0	0	127321
23	Sikkim	26748	10903	550	0	0	0	0	38201
24	Tripura	227143	21667	0	0	0	0	0	248809
	SOUTH ZONE	7945424	3657492	106290	18368	3162	25089	7119	11762944
25	Andhra Pradesh	2931570	2013160	86921	15983	2133	23814	4527	5078108
26	Goa	28409	7231	0	0	0	0	0	35641
27	Karnataka	2263010	433740	4099	1769	1029	432	1586	2705666
28	Kerala	592383	560231	15270	0	0	843	1006	1169732
29	Lakshadweep	1481	0	0	0	0	0	0	1481
30	Puducherry	11404	15575	0	0	0	0	0	26979
31	Tamil Nadu	2117166	627555	0	616	0	0	0	2745337
	WEST ZONE	7147008	1084636	111971	16166	15470	8135	25074	8408460
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8442	6698	0	0	0	0	0	15140
33	Daman & Diu	4864	1583	0	0	0	0	0	6447
34	Gujarat	2590898	219193	31924	5405	3201	4318	22137	2877077
35	Maharashtra	4542804	857162	80047	10761	12269	3816	2936	5509796
	ALL INDIA	62319102	17488344	709388	142013	51162	59155	45962	80815124

Table 3.2: State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Rural)

S. no.	STATES	FEMALE							
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre-Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	13931738	5275461	205926	79894	0	0	3498	19496517
1	Chhattisgarh	1327927	194354	18593	0	0	0	0	1540874
2	Madhya Pradesh	3478010	754195	4525	0	0	0	0	4236729
3	Uttar Pradesh	8714325	4125350	182808	79894	0	0	3498	13105875
4	Uttarakhand	411476	201562	0	0	0	0	0	613038
	EAST ZONE	18831724	741188	116670	81690	13677	4256	0	19789206
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15925	0	0	0	0	0	0	15925
6	Bihar	9101255	457869	9082	30963	0	0	0	9599169
7	Jharkhand	2426809	116076	40411	9644	0	0	0	2592940
8	Odisha	2532694	86942	0	3770	0	4256	0	2627663
9	West Bengal	4755040	80300	67178	37313	13677	0	0	4953509
	NORTH ZONE	4568983	2050251	22503	9139	2695	6182	0	6659753
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	933350	200879	0	2517	0	0	0	1136746
12	Himachal Pradesh	155189	198895	0	0	0	0	0	354084
13	Jammu & Kashmir	324941	300965	0	3157	0	3159	0	632223
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	833311	224738	0	0	0	0	0	1058049
16	Rajasthan	2322192	1124773	22503	3465	2695	3023	0	3478651
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	2447690	326992	7855	5343	1459	4588	2511	2796437
17	Assam	1877354	105046	1236	4096	690	3225	1952	1993598
18	Arunachal Pradesh	66653	0	0	0	0	0	0	66653
19	Manipur	24045	100290	4315	616	0	0	0	129266
20	Meghalaya	144049	90474	2304	0	770	1363	559	239517
21	Mizoram	27741	4066	0	0	0	0	0	31806
22	Nagaland	94569	3836	0	0	0	0	0	98405
23	Sikkim	26456	7911	0	0	0	0	0	34367
24	Tripura	186825	15369	0	631	0	0	0	202825
	SOUTH ZONE	6461072	2878855	75924	12745	3395	17291	1346	9450628
25	Andhra Pradesh	1837942	1372612	57340	9750	2707	16757	0	3297109
26	Goa	18075	10535	0	0	0	0	0	28610
27	Karnataka	2150638	369671	2357	432	0	534	899	2524533
28	Kerala	572987	568838	16226	1948	687	0	446	1161133
29	Lakshadweep	867	0	0	0	0	0	0	867
30	Puducherry	12962	10921	0	0	0	0	0	23884
31	Tamil Nadu	1867600	546277	0	616	0	0	0	2414493
	WEST ZONE	5443073	844136	84587	7617	9417	5809	13125	6407763
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6823	4320	0	0	0	0	0	11143
33	Daman & Diu	2912	1247	0	0	0	0	0	4160
34	Gujarat	1680773	119128	28221	3201	2627	2528	11427	1847904
35	Maharashtra	3752565	719440	56366	4416	6791	3281	1698	4544556
	ALL INDIA	51684281	12116882	513464	196428	30644	38126	20479	64600305

Table D3.3: State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	MALE							
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre-Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	2791893	4925675	66896	7328	18339	0	2174	7812305
1	Chhattisgarh	92590	335191	0	0	0	0	0	427781
2	Madhya Pradesh	659702	648585	0	0	12609	0	0	1320896
3	Uttar Pradesh	1989613	3824442	66896	7328	0	0	2174	5890452
4	Uttarakhand	49988	117458	0	0	5730	0	0	173176
	EAST ZONE	3229780	670417	61973	8358	0	0	0	3970528
5	A &N Islands	4466	3592	0	0	0	0	0	8059
6	Bihar	868231	197983	44058	8358	0	0	0	1118630
7	Jharkhand	398018	207676	17915	0	0	0	0	623609
8	Odisha	379927	49266	0	0	0	0	0	429193
9	West Bengal	1579138	211899	0	0	0	0	0	1791038
	NORTH ZONE	2580789	2463149	14652	10471	2330	0	1586	5072976
10	Chandigarh	116121	18834	0	0	0	0	0	134955
11	Haryana	452390	269896	13674	0	684	0	0	736644
12	Himachal Pradesh	16118	38682	0	0	0	0	0	54800
13	Jammu & Kashmir	83339	215023	0	0	0	0	0	298363
14	NCT of Delhi	1039555	550424	0	7454	1646	0	0	1599080
15	Punjab	388638	448543	0	0	0	0	0	837181
16	Rajasthan	484628	921746	977	3017	0	0	1586	1411954
	N-EAST ZONE	502215	209233	3852	0	452	378	139	716269
17	Assam	346224	39441	3852	0	452	378	0	390347
18	Arunachal Pradesh	16432	16432	0	0	0	0	0	32864
19	Manipur	3919	60849	0	0	0	0	0	64769
20	Meghalaya	16800	40179	0	0	0	0	139	57118
21	Mizoram	25753	14294	0	0	0	0	0	40046
22	Nagaland	38690	17222	0	0	0	0	0	55911
23	Sikkim	5083	7161	0	0	0	0	0	12244
24	Tripura	49315	13655	0	0	0	0	0	62970
	SOUTH ZONE	3165685	3246518	39546	30728	3059	7166	3971	6496673
25	Andhra Pradesh	891176	1237290	13397	25417	1942	7166	2709	2179098
26	Goa	57359	9089	0	0	0	0	0	66448
27	Karnataka	695763	804441	0	463	0	0	567	1501234
28	Kerala	300654	514335	26149	4485	521	0	0	846143
29	Lakshadweep	2048	307	0	0	0	0	0	2355
30	Puducherry	28048	28891	0	0	0	0	0	56939
31	Tamil Nadu	1190637	652165	0	362	596	0	695	1844455
	WEST ZONE	4234482	1641071	410618	43381	18527	13350	4704	6366134
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9866	2805	0	0	0	0	0	12670
33	Daman & Diu	6756	4112	385	0	0	0	0	11252
34	Gujarat	1563066	312758	106811	1791	1560	0	390	1986375
35	Maharashtra	2654795	1321397	303423	41591	16967	13350	4314	4355836
	ALL INDIA	16504844	13156063	597537	100267	42707	20894	12573	30434885

Table D3.4: State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE							
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	2337379	2629758	53688	2608	0	1910	0	5025343
1	Chhattisgarh	187003	477743	0	0	0	0	0	664746
2	Madhya Pradesh	589027	224733	7895	0	0	0	0	821655
3	Uttar Pradesh	1512341	1858224	43883	2608	0	0	0	3417056
4	Uttarakhand	49008	69058	1910	0	0	1910	0	121886
	EAST ZONE	2821739	585637	59034	0	0	4239	0	3470649
5	A &N Islands	2395	3592	0	0	0	0	0	5987
6	Bihar	760341	165791	31521	0	0	0	0	957653
7	Jharkhand	352198	153539	23886	0	0	0	0	529624
8	Odisha	374544	56176	0	0	0	0	0	430720
9	West Bengal	1332260	206538	3627	0	0	4239	0	1546664
	NORTH ZONE	1727044	1592514	6495	10829	0	2442	0	3339324
10	Chandigarh	95664	16568	0	0	0	0	0	112232
11	Haryana	315540	210554	6495	0	0	0	0	532589
12	Himachal Pradesh	12894	22565	0	0	0	0	0	35459
13	Jammu & Kashmir	14337	182234	0	0	0	0	0	196572
14	NCT of Delhi	682468	328606	0	6169	0	2442	0	1019685
15	Punjab	285207	284198	0	2621	0	0	0	572026
16	Rajasthan	320933	547789	0	2040	0	0	0	870762
	N-EAST ZONE	358592	153925	2568	0	0	455	452	515992
17	Assam	246708	33258	2568	0	0	455	452	283440
18	Arunachal Pradesh	7303	7303	0	0	0	0	0	14606
19	Manipur	1114	43927	0	0	0	0	0	45042
20	Meghalaya	10298	31296	0	0	0	0	0	41593
21	Mizoram	20410	14176	0	0	0	0	0	34587
22	Nagaland	26055	9432	0	0	0	0	0	35487
23	Sikkim	3906	3255	0	0	0	0	0	7161
24	Tripura	42798	11278	0	0	0	0	0	54076
	SOUTH ZONE	2468286	2588384	38674	8265	1055	1711	4350	5110726
25	Andhra Pradesh	425950	755498	8502	5474	216	514	1005	1197160
26	Goa	44235	10456	0	0	0	0	0	54692
27	Karnataka	630429	716709	0	1034	0	0	0	1348172
28	Kerala	301891	499345	30171	1757	0	1197	1943	836304
29	Lakshadweep	1992	307	0	0	0	0	102	2401
30	Puducherry	23691	24206	0	0	0	0	0	47897
31	Tamil Nadu	1040097	581863	0	0	839	0	1300	1624099
	WEST ZONE	3122457	1214577	314996	25430	20439	10620	2178	4710696
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9122	805	390	0	0	0	0	10317
33	Daman & Diu	6034	4496	0	0	0	0	0	10530
34	Gujarat	1105189	199160	53676	2730	1273	0	0	1362028
35	Maharashtra	2002112	1010116	260930	22700	19166	10620	2178	3327821
	ALL INDIA	12835498	8764795	475454	47133	21493	21377	6980	22172730

Table D3.5: State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	MALE							
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	19552408	12677281	296086	46621	21860	3663	5694	32603611
1	Chhattisgarh	1479762	596187	11156	0	0	0	0	2087104
2	Madhya Pradesh	4653106	1750829	0	8045	16130	0	3520	6431629
3	Uttar Pradesh	12998469	9865783	284930	38576	0	3663	2174	23193595
4	Uttarakhand	421071	464482	0	0	5730	0	0	891283
	EAST ZONE	23594930	1803409	268542	47648	25177	3406	5484	25748597
5	A & N Islands	21446	3592	0	0	0	0	0	25038
6	Bihar	10950031	843964	88874	24473	0	3406	3785	11914533
7	Jharkhand	3205836	396595	85011	5731	0	0	0	3693173
8	Odisha	2942012	166328	0	3830	0	0	1699	3113869
9	West Bengal	6475605	392931	94656	13614	25177	0	0	7001984
	NORTH ZONE	9499473	5924024	57036	25234	5588	12982	3783	15528120
10	Chandigarh	116121	18834	0	0	0	0	0	134955
11	Haryana	1899795	535789	16848	5033	684	0	0	2458150
12	Himachal Pradesh	248840	404779	0	0	0	0	0	653619
13	Jammu & Kashmir	615979	723535	3972	0	0	9477	0	1352963
14	NCT of Delhi	1039555	550424	0	7454	1646	0	0	1599080
15	Punjab	1463995	828807	0	1521	0	0	0	2294323
16	Rajasthan	4115187	2861857	36216	11225	3258	3506	3783	7035032
	N-EAST ZONE	3684536	609975	16836	14132	1027	6257	2707	4335470
17	Assam	2822733	190922	3852	12005	1027	4573	1798	3036910
18	Arunachal Pradesh	118832	16802	0	0	0	0	0	135633
19	Manipur	40540	180286	6004	606	0	0	0	227437
20	Meghalaya	157764	128851	5394	1011	0	1684	909	295613
21	Mizoram	71584	21800	1037	0	0	0	0	94421
22	Nagaland	164794	17928	0	510	0	0	0	183232
23	Sikkim	31831	18064	550	0	0	0	0	50445
24	Tripura	276458	35322	0	0	0	0	0	311779
	SOUTH ZONE	11111109	6904010	145836	49096	6220	32255	11090	18259617
25	Andhra Pradesh	3822746	3250450	100318	41401	4075	30980	7236	7257206
26	Goa	85769	16321	0	0	0	0	0	102089
27	Karnataka	2958773	1238181	4099	2233	1029	432	2153	4206900
28	Kerala	893037	1074566	41418	4485	521	843	1006	2015876
29	Lakshadweep	3529	307	0	0	0	0	0	3836
30	Puducherry	39452	44465	0	0	0	0	0	83918
31	Tamil Nadu	3307803	1279720	0	978	596	0	695	4589793
	WEST ZONE	11381491	2725707	522589	59548	33996	21485	29777	14774593
32	D & N Haveli	18308	9503	0	0	0	0	0	27810
33	Daman & Diu	11620	5694	385	0	0	0	0	17699
34	Gujarat	4153964	531951	138735	7196	4761	4318	22527	4863452
35	Maharashtra	7197599	2178559	383470	52352	29235	17167	7250	9865632
	ALL INDIA	78823946	30644407	1306925	242280	93868	80049	58535	111250009

Table D3.6: State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE							
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	16269117	7905219	259613	82502	0	1910	3498	24521860
1	Chhattisgarh	1514930	672097	18593	0	0	0	0	2205620
2	Madhya Pradesh	4067036	978928	12420	0	0	0	0	5058384
3	Uttar Pradesh	10226666	5983574	226691	82502	0	0	3498	16522931
4	Uttarakhand	460485	270620	1910	0	0	1910	0	734924
	EAST ZONE	21653463	1326825	175704	81690	13677	8496	0	23259855
5	A & N Islands	18320	3592	0	0	0	0	0	21913
6	Bihar	9861596	623660	40602	30963	0	0	0	10556822
7	Jharkhand	2779008	269615	64297	9644	0	0	0	3122564
8	Odisha	2907238	143119	0	3770	0	4256	0	3058383
9	West Bengal	6087301	286838	70805	37313	13677	4239	0	6500174
	NORTH ZONE	6296028	3642765	28998	19968	2695	8624	0	9999078
10	Chandigarh	95664	16568	0	0	0	0	0	112232
11	Haryana	1248890	411433	6495	2517	0	0	0	1669335
12	Himachal Pradesh	168083	221460	0	0	0	0	0	389543
13	Jammu & Kashmir	339279	483199	0	3157	0	3159	0	828794
14	NCT of Delhi	682468	328606	0	6169	0	2442	0	1019685
15	Punjab	1118518	508936	0	2621	0	0	0	1630075
16	Rajasthan	2643125	1672562	22503	5505	2695	3023	0	4349413
	N-EAST ZONE	2806282	480917	10422	5343	1459	5043	2963	3312430
17	Assam	2124061	138303	3804	4096	690	3680	2404	2277038
18	Arunachal Pradesh	73956	7303	0	0	0	0	0	81259
19	Manipur	25159	144218	4315	616	0	0	0	174308
20	Meghalaya	154346	121770	2304	0	770	1363	559	281111
21	Mizoram	48151	18242	0	0	0	0	0	66393
22	Nagaland	120625	13267	0	0	0	0	0	133892
23	Sikkim	30362	11166	0	0	0	0	0	41527
24	Tripura	229623	26647	0	631	0	0	0	256901
	SOUTH ZONE	8929359	5467239	114597	21011	4449	19002	5696	14561354
25	Andhra Pradesh	2263892	2128110	65843	15224	2924	17271	1005	4494269
26	Goa	62311	20991	0	0	0	0	0	83302
27	Karnataka	2781068	1086380	2357	1467	0	534	899	3872705
28	Kerala	874878	1068183	46397	3704	687	1197	2390	1997436
29	Lakshadweep	2859	307	0	0	0	0	102	3268
30	Puducherry	36654	35127	0	0	0	0	0	71781
31	Tamil Nadu	2907698	1128140	0	616	839	0	1300	4038592
	WEST ZONE	8565531	2058713	399582	33047	29856	16429	15302	11118460
32	D & N Haveli	15944	5125	390	0	0	0	0	21459
33	Daman & Diu	8947	5744	0	0	0	0	0	14690
34	Gujarat	2785962	318288	81896	5931	3900	2528	11427	3209933
35	Maharashtra	5754677	1729556	317295	27116	25956	13901	3875	7872377
	ALL INDIA	64519779	20881678	988918	243561	52137	59503	27460	86773036

Table D4.1: State wise Estimated percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	MALE							Total
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	
	CENTRAL ZONE	67.61	31.27	0.92	0.16	0.01	0.01	0.01	100
1	Chhattisgarh	83.60	15.73	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	78.14	21.57	0.00	0.16	0.07	0.00	0.07	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	63.62	34.91	1.26	0.18	0.00	0.02	0.00	100
4	Uttarakhand	51.68	48.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
	EAST ZONE	93.51	5.20	0.95	0.18	0.12	0.02	0.03	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
6	Bihar	93.39	5.98	0.42	0.15	0.00	0.03	0.04	100
7	Jharkhand	91.47	6.15	2.19	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
8	Odisha	95.43	4.36	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.06	100
9	West Bengal	93.97	3.47	1.82	0.26	0.48	0.00	0.00	100
	NORTH ZONE	66.17	33.10	0.41	0.14	0.03	0.12	0.02	100
10	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
11	Haryana	84.08	15.45	0.18	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	38.86	61.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	50.51	48.22	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.00	100
14	NCT of Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
15	Punjab	73.80	26.10	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
16	Rajasthan	64.57	34.50	0.63	0.15	0.06	0.06	0.04	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	87.93	11.07	0.36	0.39	0.02	0.16	0.07	100
17	Assam	93.57	5.72	0.00	0.45	0.02	0.16	0.07	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	99.64	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
19	Manipur	22.51	73.42	3.69	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
20	Meghalaya	59.11	37.18	2.26	0.42	0.00	0.71	0.32	100
21	Mizoram	84.29	13.81	1.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
22	Nagaland	99.05	0.55	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	70.02	28.54	1.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
24	Tripura	91.29	8.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
	SOUTH ZONE	67.55	31.09	0.90	0.16	0.03	0.21	0.06	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	57.73	39.64	1.71	0.31	0.04	0.47	0.09	100
26	Goa	79.71	20.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
27	Karnataka	83.64	16.03	0.15	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.06	100
28	Kerala	50.64	47.89	1.31	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.09	100
29	Lakshadweep	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
30	Puducherry	42.27	57.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	77.12	22.86	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
	WEST ZONE	85.00	12.90	1.33	0.19	0.18	0.10	0.30	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	55.76	44.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
33	Daman & Diu	75.45	24.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
34	Gujarat	90.05	7.62	1.11	0.19	0.11	0.15	0.77	100
35	Maharashtra	82.45	15.56	1.45	0.20	0.22	0.07	0.05	100
	ALL INDIA	77.11	21.64	0.88	0.18	0.06	0.07	0.06	100

Table D4.2: State wise Estimated percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE								Total
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)		
	CENTRAL ZONE	71.46	27.06	1.06	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.02	100	
1	Chhattisgarh	86.18	12.61	1.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
2	Madhya Pradesh	82.09	17.80	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
3	Uttar Pradesh	66.49	31.48	1.39	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.03	100	
4	Uttarakhand	67.12	32.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
	EAST ZONE	95.16	3.75	0.59	0.41	0.07	0.02	0.00	100	
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
6	Bihar	94.81	4.77	0.09	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
7	Jharkhand	93.59	4.48	1.56	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
8	Odisha	96.39	3.31	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.16	0.00	100	
9	West Bengal	95.99	1.62	1.36	0.75	0.28	0.00	0.00	100	
	NORTH ZONE	68.61	30.79	0.34	0.14	0.04	0.09	0.00	100	
10	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	
11	Haryana	82.11	17.67	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
12	Himachal Pradesh	43.83	56.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
13	Jammu & Kashmir	51.40	47.60	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	100	
14	NCT of Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	
15	Punjab	78.76	21.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
16	Rajasthan	66.76	32.33	0.65	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.00	100	
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	87.53	11.69	0.28	0.19	0.05	0.16	0.09	100	
17	Assam	94.17	5.27	0.06	0.21	0.03	0.16	0.10	100	
18	Arunachal Pradesh	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
19	Manipur	18.60	77.58	3.34	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
20	Meghalaya	60.14	37.77	0.96	0.00	0.32	0.57	0.23	100	
21	Mizoram	87.22	12.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
22	Nagaland	96.10	3.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
23	Sikkim	76.98	23.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
24	Tripura	92.11	7.58	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
	SOUTH ZONE	68.37	30.46	0.80	0.13	0.04	0.18	0.01	100	
25	Andhra Pradesh	55.74	41.63	1.74	0.30	0.08	0.51	0.00	100	
26	Goa	63.18	36.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
27	Karnataka	85.19	14.64	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.04	100	
28	Kerala	49.35	48.99	1.40	0.17	0.06	0.00	0.04	100	
29	Lakshadweep	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
30	Puducherry	54.27	45.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
31	Tamil Nadu	77.35	22.62	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
	WEST ZONE	84.94	13.17	1.32	0.12	0.15	0.09	0.20	100	
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	61.23	38.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
33	Daman & Diu	70.01	29.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
34	Gujarat	90.96	6.45	1.53	0.17	0.14	0.14	0.62	100	
35	Maharashtra	82.57	15.83	1.24	0.10	0.15	0.07	0.04	100	
	ALL INDIA	80.01	18.76	0.79	0.30	0.05	0.06	0.03	100	

Table D4.3: State wise Estimated percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Urban)

S.No.	STATES	MALE								Total
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)		
	CENTRAL ZONE	35.74	63.05	0.86	0.09	0.23	0.00	0.03	100	
1	Chhattisgarh	21.64	78.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
2	Madhya Pradesh	49.94	49.10	0.00	0.00	0.95	0.00	0.00	100	
3	Uttar Pradesh	33.78	64.93	1.14	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.04	100	
4	Uttarakhand	28.87	67.83	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	100	
	EAST ZONE	81.34	16.88	1.56	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	55.42	44.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
6	Bihar	77.62	17.70	3.94	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
7	Jharkhand	63.82	33.30	2.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
8	Odisha	88.52	11.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
9	West Bengal	88.17	11.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
	NORTH ZONE	50.87	48.55	0.29	0.21	0.05	0.00	0.03	100	
10	Chandigarh	86.04	13.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
11	Haryana	61.41	36.64	1.86	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	100	
12	Himachal Pradesh	29.41	70.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
13	Jammu & Kashmir	27.93	72.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
14	NCT of Delhi	65.01	34.42	0.00	0.47	0.10	0.00	0.00	100	
15	Punjab	46.42	53.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
16	Rajasthan	34.32	65.28	0.07	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.11	100	
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	70.12	29.21	0.54	0.00	0.06	0.05	0.02	100	
17	Assam	88.70	10.10	0.99	0.00	0.12	0.10	0.00	100	
18	Arunachal Pradesh	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
19	Manipur	6.05	93.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
20	Meghalaya	29.41	70.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	100	
21	Mizoram	64.31	35.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
22	Nagaland	69.20	30.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
23	Sikkim	41.52	58.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
24	Tripura	78.32	21.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
	SOUTH ZONE	48.73	49.97	0.61	0.47	0.05	0.11	0.06	100	
25	Andhra Pradesh	40.90	56.78	0.61	1.17	0.09	0.33	0.12	100	
26	Goa	86.32	13.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
27	Karnataka	46.35	53.59	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.04	100	
28	Kerala	35.53	60.79	3.09	0.53	0.06	0.00	0.00	100	
29	Lakshadweep	86.97	13.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
30	Puducherry	49.26	50.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
31	Tamil Nadu	64.55	35.36	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.04	100	
	WEST ZONE	66.52	25.78	6.45	0.68	0.29	0.21	0.07	100	
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	77.86	22.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
33	Daman & Diu	60.04	36.54	3.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
34	Gujarat	78.69	15.75	5.38	0.09	0.08	0.00	0.02	100	
35	Maharashtra	60.95	30.34	6.97	0.95	0.39	0.31	0.10	100	
	ALL INDIA	54.23	43.23	1.96	0.33	0.14	0.07	0.04	100	

Table D4.4: State wise Estimated percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE							Total
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	
	CENTRAL ZONE	46.51	52.33	1.07	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.00	100
1	Chhattisgarh	28.13	71.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	71.69	27.35	0.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	44.26	54.38	1.28	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
4	Uttarakhand	40.21	56.66	1.57	0.00	0.00	1.57	0.00	100
	EAST ZONE	81.30	16.87	1.70	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
6	Bihar	79.40	17.31	3.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
7	Jharkhand	66.50	28.99	4.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
8	Odisha	86.96	13.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
9	West Bengal	86.14	13.35	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00	100
	NORTH ZONE	51.72	47.69	0.19	0.32	0.00	0.07	0.00	100
10	Chandigarh	85.24	14.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
11	Haryana	59.25	39.53	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	36.36	63.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	7.29	92.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
14	NCT of Delhi	66.93	32.23	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.24	0.00	100
15	Punjab	49.86	49.68	0.00	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
16	Rajasthan	36.86	62.91	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	69.50	29.83	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.09	100
17	Assam	87.04	11.73	0.91	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.16	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
19	Manipur	2.47	97.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
20	Meghalaya	24.76	75.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
21	Mizoram	59.01	40.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
22	Nagaland	73.42	26.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	54.55	45.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
24	Tripura	79.14	20.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
	SOUTH ZONE	48.30	50.65	0.76	0.16	0.02	0.03	0.09	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	35.58	63.11	0.71	0.46	0.02	0.04	0.08	100
26	Goa	80.88	19.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
27	Karnataka	46.76	53.16	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
28	Kerala	36.10	59.71	3.61	0.21	0.00	0.14	0.23	100
29	Lakshadweep	82.97	12.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.26	100
30	Puducherry	49.46	50.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	64.04	35.83	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.08	100
	WEST ZONE	66.28	25.78	6.69	0.54	0.43	0.23	0.05	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	88.42	7.80	3.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
33	Daman & Diu	57.30	42.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
34	Gujarat	81.14	14.62	3.94	0.20	0.09	0.00	0.00	100
35	Maharashtra	60.16	30.35	7.84	0.68	0.58	0.32	0.07	100
	ALL INDIA	57.89	39.53	2.14	0.21	0.10	0.10	0.03	100

Table D4.5: State wise Estimated percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	MALE							
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	59.97	38.88	0.91	0.14	0.07	0.01	0.02	100
1	Chhattisgarh	70.90	28.57	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	72.35	27.22	0.00	0.13	0.25	0.00	0.05	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	56.04	42.54	1.23	0.17	0.00	0.02	0.01	100
4	Uttarakhand	47.24	52.11	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.00	100
	EAST ZONE	91.64	7.00	1.04	0.19	0.10	0.01	0.02	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	85.65	14.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
6	Bihar	91.90	7.08	0.75	0.21	0.00	0.03	0.03	100
7	Jharkhand	86.80	10.74	2.30	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
8	Odisha	94.48	5.34	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.05	100
9	West Bengal	92.48	5.61	1.35	0.19	0.36	0.00	0.00	100
	NORTH ZONE	61.18	38.15	0.37	0.16	0.04	0.08	0.02	100
10	Chandigarh	86.04	13.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
11	Haryana	77.29	21.80	0.69	0.20	0.03	0.00	0.00	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	38.07	61.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	45.53	53.48	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.00	100
14	NCT of Delhi	65.01	34.42	0.00	0.47	0.10	0.00	0.00	100
15	Punjab	63.81	36.12	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
16	Rajasthan	58.50	40.68	0.51	0.16	0.05	0.05	0.05	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	84.99	14.07	0.39	0.33	0.02	0.14	0.06	100
17	Assam	92.95	6.29	0.13	0.40	0.03	0.15	0.06	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	87.61	12.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
19	Manipur	17.82	79.27	2.64	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
20	Meghalaya	53.37	43.59	1.82	0.34	0.00	0.57	0.31	100
21	Mizoram	75.81	23.09	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
22	Nagaland	89.94	9.78	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	63.10	35.81	1.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
24	Tripura	88.67	11.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
	SOUTH ZONE	60.85	37.81	0.80	0.27	0.03	0.18	0.06	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	52.68	44.79	1.38	0.57	0.06	0.43	0.10	100
26	Goa	84.01	15.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
27	Karnataka	70.33	29.43	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.05	100
28	Kerala	44.30	53.31	2.05	0.22	0.03	0.04	0.05	100
29	Lakshadweep	92.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
30	Puducherry	47.01	52.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	72.07	27.88	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.02	100
	WEST ZONE	77.03	18.45	3.54	0.40	0.23	0.15	0.20	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	65.83	34.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
33	Daman & Diu	65.65	32.17	2.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
34	Gujarat	85.41	10.94	2.85	0.15	0.10	0.09	0.46	100
35	Maharashtra	72.96	22.08	3.89	0.53	0.30	0.17	0.07	100
	ALL INDIA	70.85	27.55	1.17	0.22	0.08	0.07	0.05	100

Table D4.6: State wise Estimated percentage of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE							Total
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	
	CENTRAL ZONE	66.35	32.24	1.06	0.34	0.00	0.01	0.01	100
1	Chhattisgarh	68.68	30.47	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	80.40	19.35	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	61.89	36.21	1.37	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.02	100
4	Uttarakhand	62.66	36.82	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	100
	EAST ZONE	93.09	5.70	0.76	0.35	0.06	0.04	0.00	100
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	83.61	16.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
6	Bihar	93.41	5.91	0.38	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
7	Jharkhand	89.00	8.63	2.06	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
8	Odisha	95.06	4.68	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.14	0.00	100
9	West Bengal	93.65	4.41	1.09	0.57	0.21	0.07	0.00	100
	NORTH ZONE	62.97	36.43	0.29	0.20	0.03	0.09	0.00	100
10	Chandigarh	85.24	14.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
11	Haryana	74.81	24.65	0.39	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	43.15	56.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	40.94	58.30	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.38	0.00	100
14	NCT of Delhi	66.93	32.23	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.24	0.00	100
15	Punjab	68.62	31.22	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
16	Rajasthan	60.77	38.45	0.52	0.13	0.06	0.07	0.00	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	84.72	14.52	0.31	0.16	0.04	0.15	0.09	100
17	Assam	93.28	6.07	0.17	0.18	0.03	0.16	0.11	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	91.01	8.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
19	Manipur	14.43	82.74	2.48	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
20	Meghalaya	54.91	43.32	0.82	0.00	0.27	0.48	0.20	100
21	Mizoram	72.52	27.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
22	Nagaland	90.09	9.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
23	Sikkim	73.11	26.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
24	Tripura	89.38	10.37	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
	SOUTH ZONE	61.32	37.55	0.79	0.14	0.03	0.13	0.04	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	50.37	47.35	1.47	0.34	0.07	0.38	0.02	100
26	Goa	74.80	25.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
27	Karnataka	71.81	28.05	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.02	100
28	Kerala	43.80	53.48	2.32	0.19	0.03	0.06	0.12	100
29	Lakshadweep	87.49	9.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.13	100
30	Puducherry	51.06	48.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
31	Tamil Nadu	72.00	27.93	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.03	100
	WEST ZONE	77.04	18.52	3.59	0.30	0.27	0.15	0.14	100
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	74.30	23.88	1.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
33	Daman & Diu	60.90	39.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
34	Gujarat	86.79	9.92	2.55	0.18	0.12	0.08	0.36	100
35	Maharashtra	73.10	21.97	4.03	0.34	0.33	0.18	0.05	100
	ALL INDIA	74.35	24.06	1.14	0.28	0.06	0.07	0.03	100

Table D5.1: State wise Estimated number of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – 2014 (Rural)

S. No	STATES	PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +
	CENTRAL ZONE	1416641	5240185	9051996	7142061	5453834	5485611	4079511	3586464	2831520
1	Chhattisgarh	14874	11690	2339043	772899	57569	4122	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	125663	1151832	1261168	1328005	1172232	1268908	1157508	1188081	694066
3	Uttar Pradesh	1238190	3925156	5259117	4841220	4053009	4063590	2799355	2269613	1959769
4	Uttarakhand	37914	151507	192669	199936	171024	148991	122648	128770	177685
	EAST ZONE	820571	5505374	5883764	5624001	5353460	5723138	4463313	4512015	3681640
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	690	5960	4114	3835	4158	5124	3769	4237	1018
6	Bihar	323266	3103801	3461655	3126023	2836221	2671807	1950262	1695881	1226155
7	Jharkhand	21593	908076	729334	857995	729630	673468	598280	658092	486035
8	Odisha	24189	458971	654601	568284	567327	875266	630917	637374	895410
9	West Bengal	450834	1028567	1034059	1067865	1216123	1497472	1280084	1516430	1073022
	NORTH ZONE	561034	1804639	2394596	2348138	2391821	2561518	1954503	1694039	1404611
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	118334	283953	324416	318358	462545	341688	449945	307860	251153
12	Himachal Pradesh	35053	138732	167178	210085	174078	141233	60029	21273	5243
13	Jammu & Kashmir	84410	292326	281620	272117	198473	173854	188700	103809	91513
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	118758	217161	291212	304892	288819	360929	318150	304205	311065
16	Rajasthan	204478	872467	1330170	1242686	1267906	1543816	937678	956892	745637
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	214321	651632	985951	936119	925931	953545	747256	637748	363135
17	Assam	90278	450933	699936	678948	685444	712743	575342	489348	257189
18	Arunachal Pradesh	36461	28904	36942	13623	11408	26857	12971	771	1486
19	Manipur	12463	29446	53678	28428	36175	42726	31045	35230	22742
20	Meghalaya	69293	68487	91944	79309	70116	42774	29087	20697	6305
21	Mizoram	1555	1825	17371	18796	11490	13454	9923	7417	4349
22	Nagaland	510	10385	22654	43759	49553	49963	22635	19299	6967
23	Sikkim	974	2391	10044	8423	13242	8387	7779	7034	14294
24	Tripura	2787	59260	53382	64833	48504	56641	58474	57950	49802
	SOUTH ZONE	199358	1403287	2197760	2838432	2776341	3597487	2716545	2753482	2730881
25	Andhra Pradesh	106515	427348	644447	1163976	1175098	1583157	1155221	973801	1145655
26	Goa	624	3487	17346	11994	6203	7945	3745	7732	5176
27	Karnataka	62040	480911	679685	745737	687252	833450	591760	707231	442134
28	Kerala	27638	171705	229733	265914	251920	356743	304213	298604	424395
29	Lakshadweep	106	18	337	194	318	0	194	388	793
30	Puducherry	0	3270	6873	5460	5080	10535	5905	4954	8786
31	Tamil Nadu	2434	316548	619339	645157	650470	805659	655508	760773	703942
	WEST ZONE	288189	1530863	2236712	2164940	2155912	1844288	1735961	1703628	1155731
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	3256	3837	8210	2497	2326	3079	3079
33	Daman & Diu	145	1830	1753	4336	1174	773	168	355	74
34	Gujarat	118478	435869	964075	847271	819338	525156	480692	352164	181938
35	Maharashtra	169566	1093165	1267628	1309496	1327191	1315861	1252775	1348030	970641
	ALL INDIA	3500114	16135980	22750779	21053690	19057298	20165587	15697088	14887375	12167517

Table D5.2: State wise Estimated number of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – 2014 (Urban)

S. No	STATES	PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +
	CENTRAL ZONE	303019	1166504	2671195	2180500	1407577	2188241	1133828	1061928	724856
1	Chhattisgarh	0	10813	798764	274498	8451	0	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	47759	246626	363696	321387	270612	308945	290688	189803	103035
3	Uttar Pradesh	245286	869827	1453201	1555403	1074605	1826332	818863	865465	598527
4	Uttarakhand	9974	39238	55534	29212	53910	52964	24277	6660	23294
	EAST ZONE	141683	816804	887848	1088948	1067957	1002407	789861	848927	796742
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	2395	1796	1197	2994	1796	3269	0	599
6	Bihar	74087	351165	290255	234078	240829	322053	209931	224448	129437
7	Jharkhand	7832	66200	235369	207579	171499	163688	97770	113401	89895
8	Odisha	0	74626	70061	110088	109907	114506	104485	125255	150985
9	West Bengal	59764	322418	290367	536005	542728	400363	374407	385822	425827
	NORTH ZONE	252215	784788	1153505	1321989	1129767	1207042	916592	941429	704973
10	Chandigarh	5777	22711	32324	32198	20974	30336	29520	30972	42375
11	Haryana	59911	132343	153477	180053	192338	151258	183289	125079	91486
12	Himachal Pradesh	6447	6447	12894	9671	32235	12894	3224	6447	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	28428	77520	109936	72446	49307	35101	44825	48038	29333
14	NCT of Delhi	64323	183422	260181	409931	316005	389825	332849	404072	258156
15	Punjab	50924	155647	209636	200535	194872	206782	146061	118787	125964
16	Rajasthan	36405	206697	375058	417155	324035	380847	176826	208033	157660
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	34864	150487	194185	187351	203374	152713	118082	102137	89067
17	Assam	20242	76644	113586	100499	107984	94013	66113	50981	43726
18	Arunachal Pradesh	1826	14606	9129	12780	9129	0	0	0	0
19	Manipur	2854	10834	22183	12306	15079	12792	14317	11518	7927
20	Meghalaya	6169	17696	10785	17525	12086	8290	6529	9294	10337
21	Mizoram	2492	3982	6001	8074	12016	10364	10365	11374	9965
22	Nagaland	0	4231	13793	15435	30168	14148	5982	4399	3243
23	Sikkim	0	3255	2604	5471	3255	1302	1302	1565	651
24	Tripura	1282	19240	16104	15261	13657	11805	13473	13006	13218
	SOUTH ZONE	116470	879733	1275443	1503314	1570881	1907604	1334775	1446337	1572841
25	Andhra Pradesh	31274	167097	258627	484677	542639	735990	407642	335308	413005
26	Goa	0	8567	13180	21903	17188	29140	11738	14493	4932
27	Karnataka	37578	279683	367954	405758	370072	415706	319389	379667	273600
28	Kerala	39017	144947	155488	156721	184272	237791	198641	200033	365538
29	Lakshadweep	102	467	351	219	278	652	628	1007	1053
30	Puducherry	4676	3872	13198	3647	15079	17230	11431	15415	20289
31	Tamil Nadu	3823	275101	466647	430389	441354	471095	385306	500415	494425
	WEST ZONE	289067	1008331	2426771	2044856	1337793	1266445	1022023	909931	771613
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	1122	2573	9415	5025	2231	573	1658	390
33	Daman & Diu	385	1154	4567	7093	6709	1154	0	0	722
34	Gujarat	59862	222362	1222738	685061	407570	282245	188270	181675	98620
35	Maharashtra	228821	783693	1196893	1343287	918490	980815	833180	726598	671881
	ALL INDIA	1137318	4806646	8608947	8326959	6717350	7724452	5315162	5310689	4660092

Table D5.3: State wise Estimated number of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S. No	STATES	PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +
	CENTRAL ZONE	1719660	6406689	11723191	9322561	6861411	7673852	5213339	4648391	3556376
1	Chhattisgarh	14874	22503	3137807	1047397	66020	4122	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	173422	1398458	1624864	1649392	1442843	1577854	1448196	1377883	797101
3	Uttar Pradesh	1483476	4794983	6712317	6396624	5127614	5889922	3618218	3135077	2558296
4	Uttarakhand	47887	190745	248203	229148	224934	201955	146925	135430	200979
	EAST ZONE	962255	6322178	6771612	6712949	6421417	6725545	5253174	5360941	4478382
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	690	8355	5911	5032	7152	6921	7038	4237	1617
6	Bihar	397353	3454966	3751910	3360101	3077050	2993860	2160193	1920329	1355592
7	Jharkhand	29425	974275	964704	1065574	901129	837157	696050	771494	575930
8	Odisha	24189	533597	724662	678372	677235	989773	735402	762629	1046394
9	West Bengal	510598	1350986	1324426	1603870	1758851	1897835	1654491	1902253	1498848
	NORTH ZONE	813248	2589427	3548101	3670127	3521587	3768560	2871095	2635468	2109584
10	Chandigarh	5777	22711	32324	32198	20974	30336	29520	30972	42375
11	Haryana	178245	416296	477893	498411	654883	492945	633234	432939	342639
12	Himachal Pradesh	41500	145179	180072	219755	206313	154127	63252	27720	5243
13	Jammu & Kashmir	112839	369846	391555	344564	247780	208954	233525	151847	120846
14	NCT of Delhi	64323	183422	260181	409931	316005	389825	332849	404072	258156
15	Punjab	169682	372808	500848	505427	483690	567711	464211	422992	437029
16	Rajasthan	240883	1079164	1705228	1659841	1591941	1924663	1114504	1164925	903296
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	249185	802119	1180136	1123471	1129306	1106258	865338	739885	452201
17	Assam	110520	527577	813521	779447	793428	806755	641455	540330	300915
18	Arunachal Pradesh	38286	43510	46071	26403	20537	26857	12971	771	1486
19	Manipur	15317	40280	75861	40735	51254	55518	45362	46748	30669
20	Meghalaya	75462	86182	102730	96834	82202	51064	35616	29991	16642
21	Mizoram	4047	5807	23372	26870	23506	23817	20289	18792	14315
22	Nagaland	510	14616	36448	59194	79721	64111	28617	23698	10210
23	Sikkim	974	5646	12648	13894	16497	9689	9081	8599	14945
24	Tripura	4069	78500	69487	80094	62161	68446	71948	70956	63020
	SOUTH ZONE	315828	2283020	3473203	4341746	4347222	5505091	4051320	4199819	4303722
25	Andhra Pradesh	137789	594445	903074	1648654	1717737	2319147	1562862	1309109	1558660
26	Goa	624	12054	30526	33896	23391	37085	15483	22225	10108
27	Karnataka	99618	760594	1047638	1151495	1057324	1249156	911148	1086899	715734
28	Kerala	66655	316652	385220	422636	436192	594534	502855	498636	789933
29	Lakshadweep	208	485	687	413	596	652	822	1394	1846
30	Puducherry	4676	7143	20071	9107	20159	27765	17336	20369	29075
31	Tamil Nadu	6257	591648	1085986	1075546	1091825	1276754	1040814	1261188	1198367
	WEST ZONE	577256	2539194	4663483	4209796	3493705	3110732	2757984	2613559	1927344
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	1122	5829	13252	13234	4728	2899	4737	3469
33	Daman & Diu	529	2983	6320	11429	7883	1926	168	355	795
34	Gujarat	178340	658231	2186813	1532332	1226908	807401	668962	533839	280558
35	Maharashtra	398386	1876858	2464521	2652783	2245680	2296677	2085955	2074628	1642521
	ALL INDIA	4637432	20942625	31359726	29380650	25774648	27890039	21012251	20198064	16827609

Table D6.1: State wise Percentage of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – 2014 (Rural)

S. No	STATES	PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +
	CENTRAL ZONE	3.20	11.83	20.44	16.13	12.31	12.39	9.21	8.10	6.39
1	Chhattisgarh	0.46	0.37	73.09	24.15	1.80	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Madhya Pradesh	1.34	12.32	13.49	14.21	12.54	13.57	12.38	12.71	7.43
3	Uttar Pradesh	4.07	12.91	17.29	15.92	13.33	13.36	9.21	7.46	6.44
4	Uttarakhand	2.85	11.38	14.47	15.02	12.85	11.19	9.21	9.67	13.35
	EAST ZONE	1.97	13.24	14.15	13.53	12.88	13.77	10.74	10.85	8.86
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2.10	18.11	12.50	11.65	12.64	15.57	11.46	12.88	3.09
6	Bihar	1.59	15.22	16.97	15.33	13.91	13.10	9.56	8.32	6.01
7	Jharkhand	0.38	16.04	12.88	15.15	12.89	11.89	10.57	11.62	8.58
8	Odisha	0.46	8.64	12.32	10.70	10.68	16.48	11.88	12.00	16.86
9	West Bengal	4.44	10.12	10.17	10.51	11.96	14.73	12.59	14.92	10.56
	NORTH ZONE	3.28	10.54	13.99	13.72	13.98	14.97	11.42	9.90	8.21
10	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Haryana	4.14	9.93	11.35	11.14	16.18	11.95	15.74	10.77	8.79
12	Himachal Pradesh	3.68	14.56	17.54	22.05	18.27	14.82	6.30	2.23	0.55
13	Jammu & Kashmir	5.00	17.33	16.70	16.13	11.77	10.31	11.19	6.15	5.43
14	NCT of Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Punjab	4.72	8.63	11.58	12.12	11.48	14.35	12.65	12.09	12.37
16	Rajasthan	2.25	9.59	14.61	13.65	13.93	16.96	10.30	10.51	8.19
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	3.34	10.16	15.37	14.59	14.43	14.86	11.65	9.94	5.66
17	Assam	1.95	9.72	15.08	14.63	14.77	15.36	12.40	10.55	5.54
18	Arunachal Pradesh	21.52	17.06	21.80	8.04	6.73	15.85	7.66	0.46	0.88
19	Manipur	4.27	10.09	18.39	9.74	12.39	14.64	10.63	12.07	7.79
20	Meghalaya	14.50	14.33	19.23	16.59	14.67	8.95	6.09	4.33	1.32
21	Mizoram	1.80	2.12	20.16	21.81	13.33	15.61	11.51	8.61	5.05
22	Nagaland	0.23	4.60	10.04	19.39	21.95	22.13	10.03	8.55	3.09
23	Sikkim	1.34	3.29	13.84	11.61	18.25	11.56	10.72	9.69	19.70
24	Tripura	0.62	13.12	11.82	14.36	10.74	12.54	12.95	12.83	11.03
	SOUTH ZONE	0.94	6.62	10.36	13.38	13.09	16.96	12.81	12.98	12.87
25	Andhra Pradesh	1.27	5.10	7.69	13.90	14.03	18.90	13.79	11.63	13.68
26	Goa	0.97	5.43	27.00	18.67	9.65	12.37	5.83	12.03	8.06
27	Karnataka	1.19	9.19	13.00	14.26	13.14	15.94	11.31	13.52	8.45
28	Kerala	1.19	7.37	9.86	11.41	10.81	15.31	13.05	12.81	18.21
29	Lakshadweep	4.52	0.78	14.34	8.25	13.55	0.00	8.25	16.51	33.80
30	Puducherry	0.00	6.43	13.51	10.73	9.99	20.71	11.61	9.74	17.27
31	Tamil Nadu	0.05	6.13	12.00	12.50	12.61	15.61	12.70	14.74	13.64
	WEST ZONE	1.95	10.33	15.10	14.61	14.55	12.45	11.72	11.50	7.80
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	0.00	12.39	14.60	31.24	9.50	8.85	11.71	11.71
33	Daman & Diu	1.37	17.25	16.53	40.88	11.07	7.29	1.58	3.35	0.69
34	Gujarat	2.51	9.22	20.40	17.93	17.34	11.11	10.17	7.45	3.85
35	Maharashtra	1.69	10.87	12.61	13.02	13.20	13.09	12.46	13.41	9.65
	ALL INDIA	2.41	11.10	15.65	14.48	13.11	13.87	10.79	10.24	8.37

Table D6.2: State wise Percentage of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – 2014 (Urban)

S. No	STATES	PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +
	CENTRAL ZONE	2.36	9.09	20.81	16.99	10.96	17.05	8.83	8.27	5.65
1	Chhattisgarh	0.00	0.99	73.11	25.13	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Madhya Pradesh	2.23	11.51	16.97	15.00	12.63	14.42	13.57	8.86	4.81
3	Uttar Pradesh	2.64	9.35	15.61	16.71	11.55	19.62	8.80	9.30	6.43
4	Uttarakhand	3.38	13.30	18.82	9.90	18.27	17.95	8.23	2.26	7.89
	EAST ZONE	1.90	10.98	11.93	14.63	14.35	13.47	10.61	11.41	10.71
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	17.05	12.79	8.53	21.31	12.79	23.27	0.00	4.26
6	Bihar	3.57	16.91	13.98	11.27	11.60	15.51	10.11	10.81	6.23
7	Jharkhand	0.68	5.74	20.41	18.00	14.87	14.19	8.48	9.83	7.80
8	Odisha	0.00	8.68	8.15	12.80	12.78	13.32	12.15	14.57	17.56
9	West Bengal	1.79	9.66	8.70	16.06	16.26	12.00	11.22	11.56	12.76
	NORTH ZONE	3.00	9.33	13.71	15.71	13.43	14.35	10.90	11.19	8.38
10	Chandigarh	2.34	9.19	13.08	13.03	8.49	12.27	11.94	12.53	17.14
11	Haryana	4.72	10.43	12.09	14.19	15.15	11.92	14.44	9.85	7.21
12	Himachal Pradesh	7.14	7.14	14.29	10.71	35.71	14.29	3.57	7.14	0.00
13	Jammu & Kashmir	5.74	15.66	22.21	14.64	9.96	7.09	9.06	9.71	5.93
14	NCT of Delhi	2.46	7.00	9.94	15.65	12.07	14.89	12.71	15.43	9.86
15	Punjab	3.61	11.05	14.88	14.23	13.83	14.67	10.36	8.43	8.94
16	Rajasthan	1.59	9.05	16.43	18.27	14.20	16.68	7.75	9.11	6.91
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	2.83	12.21	15.76	15.20	16.50	12.39	9.58	8.29	7.23
17	Assam	3.00	11.38	16.86	14.92	16.03	13.95	9.81	7.57	6.49
18	Arunachal Pradesh	3.85	30.77	19.23	26.92	19.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Manipur	2.60	9.87	20.20	11.21	13.73	11.65	13.04	10.49	7.22
20	Meghalaya	6.25	17.93	10.93	17.75	12.24	8.40	6.61	9.42	10.47
21	Mizoram	3.34	5.33	8.04	10.82	16.10	13.89	13.89	15.24	13.35
22	Nagaland	0.00	4.63	15.09	16.89	33.01	15.48	6.55	4.81	3.55
23	Sikkim	0.00	16.77	13.42	28.19	16.77	6.71	6.71	8.07	3.35
24	Tripura	1.10	16.44	13.76	13.04	11.67	10.09	11.51	11.11	11.29
	SOUTH ZONE	1.00	7.58	10.99	12.95	13.53	16.43	11.50	12.46	13.55
25	Andhra Pradesh	0.93	4.95	7.66	14.36	16.07	21.80	12.07	9.93	12.23
26	Goa	0.00	7.07	10.88	18.08	14.19	24.05	9.69	11.96	4.07
27	Karnataka	1.32	9.82	12.91	14.24	12.99	14.59	11.21	13.32	9.60
28	Kerala	2.32	8.62	9.24	9.32	10.95	14.13	11.81	11.89	21.73
29	Lakshadweep	2.15	9.81	7.37	4.61	5.84	13.70	13.21	21.17	22.13
30	Puducherry	4.46	3.69	12.59	3.48	14.38	16.44	10.90	14.70	19.35
31	Tamil Nadu	0.11	7.93	13.45	12.41	12.72	13.58	11.11	14.43	14.25
	WEST ZONE	2.61	9.10	21.91	18.46	12.08	11.43	9.23	8.21	6.97
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	4.88	11.19	40.96	21.86	9.71	2.49	7.21	1.70
33	Daman & Diu	1.77	5.30	20.97	32.56	30.80	5.30	0.00	0.00	3.31
34	Gujarat	1.79	6.64	36.52	20.46	12.17	8.43	5.62	5.43	2.95
35	Maharashtra	2.98	10.20	15.58	17.48	11.95	12.76	10.84	9.46	8.74
	ALL INDIA	2.16	9.14	16.36	15.83	12.77	14.68	10.10	10.09	8.86

Table D6.3: State wise Percentage children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S. No	STATES	PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +
	CENTRAL ZONE	3.01	11.22	20.52	16.32	12.01	13.43	9.13	8.14	6.23
1	Chhattisgarh	0.35	0.52	73.10	24.40	1.54	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Madhya Pradesh	1.51	12.17	14.14	14.36	12.56	13.73	12.60	11.99	6.94
3	Uttar Pradesh	3.74	12.07	16.90	16.11	12.91	14.83	9.11	7.89	6.44
4	Uttarakhand	2.94	11.73	15.26	14.09	13.83	12.42	9.03	8.33	12.36
	EAST ZONE	1.96	12.90	13.82	13.70	13.10	13.72	10.72	10.94	9.14
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1.47	17.79	12.59	10.72	15.23	14.74	14.99	9.02	3.44
6	Bihar	1.77	15.37	16.70	14.95	13.69	13.32	9.61	8.55	6.03
7	Jharkhand	0.43	14.29	14.15	15.63	13.22	12.28	10.21	11.32	8.45
8	Odisha	0.39	8.65	11.74	10.99	10.97	16.04	11.91	12.36	16.95
9	West Bengal	3.78	10.01	9.81	11.88	13.03	14.06	12.25	14.09	11.10
	NORTH ZONE	3.19	10.14	13.90	14.38	13.80	14.76	11.25	10.32	8.26
10	Chandigarh	2.34	9.19	13.08	13.03	8.49	12.27	11.94	12.53	17.14
11	Haryana	4.32	10.09	11.58	12.08	15.87	11.94	15.34	10.49	8.30
12	Himachal Pradesh	3.98	13.92	17.26	21.07	19.78	14.77	6.06	2.66	0.50
13	Jammu & Kashmir	5.17	16.95	17.95	15.79	11.36	9.58	10.70	6.96	5.54
14	NCT of Delhi	2.46	7.00	9.94	15.65	12.07	14.89	12.71	15.43	9.86
15	Punjab	4.32	9.50	12.76	12.88	12.33	14.47	11.83	10.78	11.14
16	Rajasthan	2.12	9.48	14.98	14.58	13.98	16.91	9.79	10.23	7.93
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	3.26	10.49	15.43	14.69	14.77	14.46	11.31	9.67	5.91
17	Assam	2.08	9.93	15.31	14.67	14.93	15.18	12.07	10.17	5.66
18	Arunachal Pradesh	17.65	20.06	21.24	12.17	9.47	12.38	5.98	0.36	0.69
19	Manipur	3.81	10.03	18.88	10.14	12.76	13.82	11.29	11.64	7.63
20	Meghalaya	13.08	14.94	17.81	16.79	14.25	8.85	6.18	5.20	2.89
21	Mizoram	2.52	3.61	14.53	16.71	14.62	14.81	12.62	11.69	8.90
22	Nagaland	0.16	4.61	11.49	18.67	25.14	20.22	9.02	7.47	3.22
23	Sikkim	1.06	6.14	13.75	15.11	17.94	10.53	9.87	9.35	16.25
24	Tripura	0.72	13.80	12.22	14.08	10.93	12.04	12.65	12.48	11.08
	SOUTH ZONE	0.96	6.96	10.58	13.23	13.25	16.77	12.34	12.80	13.11
25	Andhra Pradesh	1.17	5.06	7.68	14.03	14.62	19.73	13.30	11.14	13.26
26	Goa	0.34	6.50	16.47	18.28	12.62	20.00	8.35	11.99	5.45
27	Karnataka	1.23	9.41	12.97	14.25	13.09	15.46	11.28	13.45	8.86
28	Kerala	1.66	7.89	9.60	10.53	10.87	14.81	12.53	12.42	19.68
29	Lakshadweep	2.93	6.83	9.68	5.81	8.39	9.17	11.57	19.63	25.99
30	Puducherry	3.00	4.59	12.89	5.85	12.95	17.83	11.13	13.08	18.67
31	Tamil Nadu	0.07	6.86	12.59	12.47	12.65	14.80	12.06	14.62	13.89
	WEST ZONE	2.23	9.81	18.01	16.26	13.49	12.01	10.65	10.09	7.44
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	2.28	11.83	26.90	26.86	9.60	5.88	9.61	7.04
33	Daman & Diu	1.63	9.21	19.51	35.29	24.34	5.95	0.52	1.10	2.46
34	Gujarat	2.21	8.15	27.09	18.98	15.20	10.00	8.29	6.61	3.48
35	Maharashtra	2.25	10.58	13.89	14.96	12.66	12.95	11.76	11.70	9.26
	ALL INDIA	2.34	10.58	15.84	14.84	13.02	14.08	10.61	10.20	8.50

Table D7.1: Gender wise Class Attended among Children of age 6-13 Years – 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	MALE									
		PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	876534	2835440	4879239	3932325	3040251	3343486	2272013	1999315	1612703	24791306
1	Chhattisgarh	11156	7704	1189979	421499	28986	0	0	0	0	1659324
2	Madhya Pradesh	80852	640605	652978	668176	669768	772548	596015	666556	363235	5110733
3	Uttar Pradesh	761496	2128968	2914965	2730446	2243361	2487803	1596166	1284147	1155791	17303143
4	Uttarakhand	23031	58163	121317	112205	98136	83135	79831	48612	93677	718107
	EAST ZONE	415890	2932420	3115506	2976585	2737003	3015296	2338148	2409755	1837465	21778069
5	A & N Islands	690	3747	1768	1768	2247	2031	2303	2170	254	16980
6	Bihar	156233	1658055	1822527	1653571	1468595	1412730	1123209	873420	627563	10795903
7	Jharkhand	21593	458517	414071	517619	370711	361532	292986	380410	252124	3069564
8	Odisha	8604	270878	329720	333582	285173	450739	264709	328213	413057	2684676
9	West Bengal	228769	541222	547420	470045	610277	788264	654940	825542	544467	5210946
	NORTH ZONE	370962	1086869	1465678	1430708	1460449	1562629	1200378	1023859	853612	10455144
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	80415	170828	178046	167369	277936	215794	278763	187592	164763	1721506
12	Himachal Pradesh	25636	78285	100228	131107	117447	102309	34476	6896	2435	598819
13	Jammu & Kashmir	50281	178651	201500	182504	108051	107590	113161	64114	48748	1054600
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	74700	131398	170726	188657	159236	188435	180749	180456	182785	1457142
16	Rajasthan	139930	527708	815178	761071	797780	948501	593229	584801	454880	5623078
	N- EAST ZONE	111453	351954	535410	533490	550663	558123	405839	359928	212339	3619201
17	Assam	45070	245493	385909	397277	411428	418620	317095	273171	152500	2646562
18	Arunachal Pradesh	20137	14387	18055	7628	10550	20900	8855	771	1486	102770
19	Manipur	4326	16858	26961	14036	20739	26025	17665	21684	14374	162668
20	Meghalaya	38161	32578	45212	36776	39052	20804	12848	8958	4106	238495
21	Mizoram	1037	791	10713	12978	6344	9810	4916	4799	2988	54375
22	Nagaland	510	6204	10378	27782	29821	27694	10696	10979	3258	127321
23	Sikkim	451	974	4483	3732	6764	3837	5213	4652	8096	38201
24	Tripura	1762	34670	33698	33283	25964	30435	28553	34914	25530	248809
	SOUTH ZONE	111059	734618	1194641	1621169	1562163	2075794	1485110	1505893	1472497	11762944
25	Andhra Pradesh	63854	235471	372013	758268	725079	1019514	692858	569741	641309	5078108
26	Goa	624	1431	10807	7664	3958	3987	1248	3866	2055	35641
27	Karnataka	30462	248092	341555	382034	368691	439640	299839	373467	221886	2705666
28	Kerala	15643	77859	126075	138447	125795	181650	159607	136398	208260	1169732
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	175	18	194	0	106	281	706	1481
30	Puducherry	0	1209	5038	2417	1915	3082	4616	4330	4372	26979
31	Tamil Nadu	477	170555	338976	332321	336532	427921	326836	417810	393909	2745337
	WEST ZONE	172759	855246	1305962	1224589	1229135	1021938	992280	942799	663752	8408460
32	D & N Haveli	0	0	535	2140	4907	1744	2326	1744	1744	15140
33	Daman & Diu	0	398	1128	2997	1006	605	168	145	0	6447
34	Gujarat	64722	276019	598720	505536	496136	313567	289072	220198	113107	2877077
35	Maharashtra	108037	578830	705579	713916	727086	706022	700714	720711	548901	5509796
	ALL INDIA	2058657	8796548	12496436	11718867	10579665	11577267	8693768	8241550	6652368	80815124

Table D7.2: Gender wise Class Attended among Children of age 6-13 Years – 2014 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE									Total
		PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +	
	CENTRAL ZONE	540108	2404745	4172758	3209735	2413583	2142125	1807499	1587148	1218817	19496517
1	Chhattisgarh	3719	3986	1149064	351400	28583	4122	0	0	0	1540874
2	Madhya Pradesh	44812	511227	608190	659829	502464	496360	561493	521524	330831	4236729
3	Uttar Pradesh	476695	1796187	2344151	2110775	1809648	1575787	1203189	985466	803978	13105875
4	Uttarakhand	14883	93344	71352	87732	72888	65856	42817	80158	84008	613038
	EAST ZONE	404681	2572955	2768258	2647416	2616456	2707842	2125165	2102259	1844175	19789206
5	A & N Islands	0	2212	2346	2066	1911	3093	1467	2066	763	15925
6	Bihar	167032	1445746	1639128	1472452	1367626	1259077	827053	822461	598593	9599169
7	Jharkhand	0	449559	315263	340375	358919	311936	305294	277683	233911	2592940
8	Odisha	15584	188093	324882	234702	282154	424527	366208	309161	482352	2627663
9	West Bengal	222064	487345	486639	597820	605846	709208	625144	690888	528555	4953509
	NORTH ZONE	190072	717769	928918	917430	931371	998889	754124	670180	550999	6659753
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	37919	113126	146369	150989	184609	125894	171182	120268	86390	1136746
12	Himachal Pradesh	9417	60448	66951	78978	56631	38923	25552	14377	2807	354084
13	Jammu & Kashmir	34129	113675	80120	89613	90423	66263	75540	39695	42765	632223
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	44058	85763	120486	116235	129583	172494	137401	123749	128280	1058049
16	Rajasthan	64549	344759	514992	481614	470126	595315	344449	372091	290757	3478651
	N- EAST ZONE	102868	299677	450542	402629	375268	395422	341417	277819	150795	2796437
17	Assam	45208	205441	314027	281671	274016	294123	258247	216177	104689	1993598
18	Arunachal Pradesh	16323	14517	18886	5995	858	5957	4116	0	0	66653
19	Manipur	8138	12588	26717	14393	15436	16701	13380	13546	8368	129266
20	Meghalaya	31133	35908	46732	42533	31063	21970	16239	11739	2199	239517
21	Mizoram	518	1035	6658	5818	5146	3644	5008	2618	1361	31806
22	Nagaland	0	4181	12277	15978	19732	22270	11939	8320	3709	98405
23	Sikkim	523	1417	5561	4692	6478	4550	2566	2383	6198	34367
24	Tripura	1024	24590	19684	31550	22540	26206	29922	23036	24272	202825
	SOUTH ZONE	88298	668669	1003119	1217263	1214178	1521693	1231435	1247589	1258384	9450628
25	Andhra Pradesh	42661	191877	272434	405709	450019	563643	462362	404060	504345	3297109
26	Goa	0	2055	6539	4330	2245	3958	2496	3866	3121	28610
27	Karnataka	31578	232819	338130	363703	318561	393810	291921	333765	220247	2524533
28	Kerala	11996	93846	103657	127467	126125	175093	144607	162206	216136	1161133
29	Lakshadweep	106	18	161	175	124	0	88	106	88	867
30	Puducherry	0	2062	1834	3043	3165	7452	1289	624	4414	23884
31	Tamil Nadu	1957	145992	280363	312836	313938	377738	328672	342963	310033	2414493
	WEST ZONE	115430	675617	930750	940350	926778	822349	743681	760829	491979	6407763
32	D & N Haveli	0	0	2721	1698	3302	753	0	1334	1334	11143
33	Daman & Diu	145	1432	625	1339	168	168	0	210	74	4160
34	Gujarat	53756	159850	365355	341735	323202	211589	191620	131966	68831	1847904
35	Maharashtra	61529	514335	562049	595580	600105	609840	552061	627319	421740	4544556
	ALL INDIA	1441458	7339432	10254344	9334824	8477633	8588320	7003320	6645826	5515149	64600305

Table D7.3: Gender wise Class Attended among Children of age 6-13 Years – 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	MALE									
		PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	162541	718973	1545116	1155271	871006	1625721	658189	677373	398115	7812305
1	Chhattisgarh	0	10813	331093	77424	8451	0	0	0	0	427781
2	Madhya Pradesh	31581	164042	246886	202583	160290	199072	169580	89427	57434	1320896
3	Uttar Pradesh	122897	531304	930334	860540	666393	1397673	474069	581286	325957	5890452
4	Uttarakhand	8064	12814	36802	14724	35872	28975	14540	6660	14724	173176
	EAST ZONE	65900	451993	477104	605960	533040	522025	464447	424238	425820	3970528
5	A & N Islands	0	1796	599	1197	1197	599	2071	0	599	8059
6	Bihar	35981	206621	156434	111425	146811	146161	129145	136297	49756	1118630
7	Jharkhand	7832	39305	116573	118887	85443	115992	44381	37103	58093	623609
8	Odisha	0	48204	49943	51687	42577	50328	57945	63874	64635	429193
9	West Bengal	22087	156067	153556	322764	257011	208946	230905	186965	252737	1791038
	NORTH ZONE	154598	459349	676869	790268	721719	700646	544802	625079	399646	5072976
10	Chandigarh	4687	18234	17881	16731	13684	16664	20387	10614	16073	134955
11	Haryana	38668	64838	95842	93509	113214	87425	103068	78498	61583	736644
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	3224	12894	9671	19341	3224	3224	3224	0	54800
13	Jammu & Kashmir	15549	41014	74764	38858	28164	19622	32030	31884	16477	298363
14	NCT of Delhi	44407	104240	138646	239501	201439	250058	181987	292178	146624	1599080
15	Punjab	30655	106340	136191	137026	129738	91389	86022	60512	59307	837181
16	Rajasthan	20632	121459	200651	254972	216140	232264	118086	148168	99583	1411954
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	18931	86033	120477	111512	127304	74388	64416	66022	47187	716269
17	Assam	11166	40855	76464	57353	71705	41225	32824	35482	23273	390347
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	10955	5477	10955	5477	0	0	0	0	32864
19	Manipur	1123	6314	15410	5473	8955	7034	9627	6815	4018	64769
20	Meghalaya	4093	10899	5008	10972	7147	5192	3635	4597	5574	57118
21	Mizoram	1266	1417	2664	5218	4504	6494	6284	7180	5018	40046
22	Nagaland	0	3075	5144	8716	21233	8444	4901	3318	1081	55911
23	Sikkim	0	2604	1302	3518	1953	651	0	1565	651	12244
24	Tripura	1282	9915	9007	9307	6329	5348	7145	7066	7571	62970
	SOUTH ZONE	61562	474592	710863	843286	894046	1108168	730927	825825	847402	6496673
25	Andhra Pradesh	18144	102186	182421	322715	367126	479841	257280	213941	235446	2179098
26	Goa	0	4930	7351	10317	8829	16940	8931	7588	1562	66448
27	Karnataka	18674	149590	189478	204738	190930	225546	169101	202903	150275	1501234
28	Kerala	20637	66344	75222	77262	91740	120339	89435	108612	196553	846143
29	Lakshadweep	0	248	248	73	175	251	380	584	395	2355
30	Puducherry	2004	2215	9464	2389	7459	8999	5005	9956	9448	56939
31	Tamil Nadu	2104	149078	246680	225793	227787	256253	200796	282241	253724	1844455
	WEST ZONE	160081	575701	1436912	1157810	768625	732643	572522	527193	434647	6366134
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	707	1744	5353	3073	988	415	0	390	12670
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	1923	3727	4473	769	0	0	361	11252
34	Gujarat	36016	130014	747227	385350	234779	171866	112819	106523	61782	1986375
35	Maharashtra	124065	444980	686018	763379	526300	559021	459289	420670	372114	4355836
	ALL INDIA	623613	2766641	4967342	4664108	3915739	4763592	3035302	3145731	2552817	30434885

Table D7.4: Gender wise Class Attended among Children of age 6-13 Years – 2014 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE									
		PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	140478	447530	1126079	1025229	536572	562520	475639	384554	326741	5025343
1	Chhattisgarh	0	0	467672	197074	0	0	0	0	0	664746
2	Madhya Pradesh	16178	82584	116810	118804	110322	109873	121108	100376	45601	821655
3	Uttar Pradesh	122390	338523	522866	694864	408212	428658	344794	284179	272570	3417056
4	Uttarakhand	1910	26423	18731	14488	18038	23988	9737	0	8570	121886
	EAST ZONE	75784	364810	410744	482987	534917	480382	325415	424688	370922	3470649
5	A & N Islands	0	599	1197	0	1796	1197	1197	0	0	5987
6	Bihar	38106	144544	133821	122653	94018	175892	80786	88151	79681	957653
7	Jharkhand	0	26895	118796	88692	86055	47696	53389	76299	31802	529624
8	Odisha	0	26422	20118	58400	67330	64178	46540	61382	86350	430720
9	West Bengal	37678	166351	136811	213241	285717	191418	143502	198857	173090	1546664
	NORTH ZONE	97617	325439	476636	531721	408048	506396	371790	316350	305327	3339324
10	Chandigarh	1090	4477	14443	15468	7290	13671	9133	20358	26302	112232
11	Haryana	21243	67505	57635	86544	79124	63833	80221	46581	29904	532589
12	Himachal Pradesh	6447	3224	0	0	12894	9671	0	3224	0	35459
13	Jammu & Kashmir	12879	36506	35171	33588	21144	15479	12795	16154	12856	196572
14	NCT of Delhi	19916	79182	121535	170430	114566	139767	150863	111894	111532	1019685
15	Punjab	20269	49307	73445	63508	65133	115392	60039	58275	66657	572026
16	Rajasthan	15773	85238	174407	162183	107896	148583	58740	59864	58077	870762
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	15933	64454	73708	75840	76071	78325	53667	36115	41880	515992
17	Assam	9075	35789	37122	43146	36279	52788	33289	15499	20453	283440
18	Arunachal Pradesh	1826	3652	3652	1826	3652	0	0	0	0	14606
19	Manipur	1730	4521	6773	6834	6125	5758	4690	4703	3909	45042
20	Meghalaya	2076	6797	5777	6553	4939	3098	2894	4697	4763	41593
21	Mizoram	1226	2564	3337	2856	7512	3870	4082	4194	4947	34587
22	Nagaland	0	1156	8649	6719	8935	5704	1081	1081	2162	35487
23	Sikkim	0	651	1302	1953	1302	651	1302	0	0	7161
24	Tripura	0	9325	7097	5954	7328	6456	6329	5940	5646	54076
	SOUTH ZONE	54908	405140	564580	660028	676836	799436	603848	620512	725439	5110726
25	Andhra Pradesh	13129	64911	76206	161963	175513	256149	150362	121367	177559	1197160
26	Goa	0	3637	5829	11586	8359	12200	2807	6905	3369	54692
27	Karnataka	18904	130092	178476	201020	179142	190160	150288	176765	123325	1348172
28	Kerala	18380	78603	80266	79459	92532	117452	109206	91421	168985	836304
29	Lakshadweep	102	218	102	146	102	401	248	423	658	2401
30	Puducherry	2672	1657	3734	1258	7620	8231	6426	5458	10841	47897
31	Tamil Nadu	1720	126023	219967	204596	213567	214843	184510	218173	240701	1624099
	WEST ZONE	128986	432630	989859	887047	569168	533802	449501	382738	336966	4710696
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	415	829	4061	1951	1244	158	1658	0	10317
33	Daman & Diu	385	1154	2644	3366	2236	385	0	0	361	10530
34	Gujarat	23846	92349	475511	299711	172791	110379	75452	75152	36838	1362028
35	Maharashtra	104756	338713	510874	579908	392189	421794	373891	305928	299766	3327821
	ALL INDIA	513705	2040004	3641605	3662852	2801610	2960860	2279860	2164958	2107275	22172730

Table D7.5: Gender wise Class Attended among Children of age 6-13 Years - 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	MALE									
		PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	1039075	3554414	6424355	5087596	3911257	4969207	2930201	2676689	2010818	32603611
1	Chhattisgarh	11156	18517	1521071	498923	37437	0	0	0	0	2087104
2	Madhya Pradesh	112432	804647	899864	870759	830058	971621	765595	755983	420669	6431629
3	Uttar Pradesh	884392	2660272	3845300	3590985	2909753	3885476	2070235	1865433	1481748	23193595
4	Uttarakhand	31094	70977	158119	126929	134008	112110	94371	55272	108401	891283
	EAST ZONE	481790	3384413	3592610	3582546	3270044	3537322	2802595	2833994	2263285	25748597
5	A & N Islands	690	5544	2367	2966	3445	2630	4374	2170	853	25038
6	Bihar	192215	1864676	1978961	1764996	1615406	1558891	1252354	1009717	677319	11914533
7	Jharkhand	29425	497822	530644	636506	456155	477524	337368	417512	310217	3693173
8	Odisha	8604	319082	379662	385269	327750	501067	322654	392087	477692	3113869
9	West Bengal	250856	697290	700976	792809	867288	997210	885845	1012508	797203	7001984
	NORTH ZONE	525559	1546218	2142547	2220976	2182168	2263275	1745180	1648938	1253258	15528120
10	Chandigarh	4687	18234	17881	16731	13684	16664	20387	10614	16073	134955
11	Haryana	119083	235665	273888	260878	391150	303218	381831	266090	226345	2458150
12	Himachal Pradesh	25636	81508	113122	140778	136788	105533	37700	10119	2435	653619
13	Jammu & Kashmir	65830	219666	276264	221362	136214	127212	145190	95999	65226	1352963
14	NCT of Delhi	44407	104240	138646	239501	201439	250058	181987	292178	146624	1599080
15	Punjab	105355	237738	306917	325683	288974	279824	266771	240968	242092	2294323
16	Rajasthan	160561	649167	1015828	1016043	1013920	1180765	711315	732970	554463	7035032
	N-EAST ZONE	130384	437987	655887	645002	677967	632511	470255	425951	259526	4335470
17	Assam	56236	286347	462373	454631	483133	459845	349919	308653	175773	3036910
18	Arunachal Pradesh	20137	25341	23533	18583	16028	20900	8855	771	1486	135633
19	Manipur	5449	23172	42371	19509	29694	33059	27292	28499	18392	227437
20	Meghalaya	42254	43477	50220	47748	46199	25996	16483	13555	9681	295613
21	Mizoram	2303	2208	13378	18196	10849	16304	11199	11979	8006	94421
22	Nagaland	510	9279	15522	36497	51055	36137	15597	14297	4339	183232
23	Sikkim	451	3578	5785	7250	8717	4488	5213	6217	8747	50445
24	Tripura	3045	44584	42706	42590	32293	35783	35697	41980	33101	311779
	SOUTH ZONE	172622	1209210	1905504	2464455	2456209	3183962	2216038	2331718	2319899	18259617
25	Andhra Pradesh	81999	337657	554434	1080982	1092205	1499355	950138	783682	876755	7257206
26	Goa	624	6362	18159	17980	12786	20927	10179	11454	3618	102089
27	Karnataka	49135	397683	531033	586772	559621	665186	468939	576369	372161	4206900
28	Kerala	36279	144203	201297	215709	217535	301988	249042	245010	404812	2015876
29	Lakshadweep	0	248	424	91	369	251	486	866	1100	3836
30	Puducherry	2004	3424	14502	4806	9374	12081	9620	14287	13819	83918
31	Tamil Nadu	2580	319633	585656	558114	564319	684174	527632	700051	647633	4589793
	WEST ZONE	332840	1430947	2742874	2382399	1997760	1754581	1564801	1469992	1098399	14774593
32	D & N Haveli	0	707	2279	7493	7980	2732	2740	1744	2135	27810
33	Daman & Diu	0	398	3051	6724	5479	1374	168	145	361	17699
34	Gujarat	100738	406033	1345947	890886	730915	485433	401891	326721	174888	4863452
35	Maharashtra	232102	1023809	1391598	1477295	1253386	1265043	1160003	1141381	921015	9865632
	ALL INDIA	2682269	11563189	17463777	16382974	14495404	16340859	11729070	11387281	9205185	111250009

Table D7.6: Gender wise Class Attended among Children of age 6-13 Years – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE									
		PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	680585	2852275	5298837	4234965	2950154	2704644	2283138	1971703	1545559	24521860
1	Chhattisgarh	3719	3986	1616736	548475	28583	4122	0	0	0	2205620
2	Madhya Pradesh	60990	593811	725000	778632	612785	606233	682601	621900	376432	5058384
3	Uttar Pradesh	599084	2134710	2867017	2805638	2217860	2004445	1547983	1269645	1076549	16522931
4	Uttarakhand	16793	119768	90084	102219	90926	89845	52554	80158	92578	734924
	EAST ZONE	480465	2937765	3179002	3130403	3151373	3188224	2450579	2526948	2215097	23259855
5	A & N Islands	0	2811	3544	2066	3707	4291	2664	2066	763	21913
6	Bihar	205138	1590290	1772949	1595106	1461644	1434969	907839	910613	678273	10556822
7	Jharkhand	0	476453	434060	429068	444974	359632	358683	353981	265713	3122564
8	Odisha	15584	214514	345000	293103	349485	488706	412747	370543	568702	3058383
9	West Bengal	259742	653696	623450	811061	891563	900626	768646	889745	701645	6500174
	NORTH ZONE	287689	1043208	1405554	1449151	1339419	1505285	1125914	986530	856326	9999078
10	Chandigarh	1090	4477	14443	15468	7290	13671	9133	20358	26302	112232
11	Haryana	59162	180631	204004	237533	263733	189727	251403	166849	116294	1669335
12	Himachal Pradesh	15864	63671	66951	78978	69525	48594	25552	17601	2807	389543
13	Jammu & Kashmir	47009	150180	115291	123202	111566	81742	88335	55849	55621	828794
14	NCT of Delhi	19916	79182	121535	170430	114566	139767	150863	111894	111532	1019685
15	Punjab	64327	135069	193931	179744	194716	287886	197440	182025	194937	1630075
16	Rajasthan	80322	429998	689400	643797	578021	743898	403189	431955	348833	4349413
	N-EAST ZONE	118801	364131	524249	478469	451339	473747	395083	313934	192675	3312430
17	Assam	54284	241230	351149	324816	310295	346911	291536	231676	125142	2277038
18	Arunachal Pradesh	18149	18169	22538	7821	4509	5957	4116	0	0	81259
19	Manipur	9868	17108	33489	21226	21560	22459	18070	18249	12277	174308
20	Meghalaya	33209	42705	52509	49086	36002	25068	19133	16437	6962	281111
21	Mizoram	1744	3599	9994	8674	12658	7514	9089	6812	6308	66393
22	Nagaland	0	5337	20926	22697	28667	27974	13020	9401	5870	133892
23	Sikkim	523	2068	6863	6645	7780	5201	3868	2383	6198	41527
24	Tripura	1024	33916	26781	37504	29868	32663	36251	28976	29918	256901
	SOUTH ZONE	143206	1073810	1567699	1877291	1891013	2321129	1835283	1868101	1983822	14561354
25	Andhra Pradesh	55790	256787	348640	567671	625532	819792	612724	525427	681905	4494269
26	Goa	0	5692	12368	15916	10604	16157	5304	10771	6490	83302
27	Karnataka	50483	362911	516606	564723	497703	583970	442209	510529	343572	3872705
28	Kerala	30376	172449	183923	206927	218657	292545	253813	253627	385121	1997436
29	Lakshadweep	208	236	263	322	227	401	336	529	746	3268
30	Puducherry	2672	3719	5568	4301	10785	15683	7715	6082	15255	71781
31	Tamil Nadu	3677	272015	500330	517432	527506	592581	513182	561136	550734	4038592
	WEST ZONE	244416	1108247	1920609	1827397	1495945	1356151	1193183	1143568	828945	11118460
32	D & N Haveli	0	415	3550	5759	5254	1997	158	2992	1334	21459
33	Daman & Diu	529	2585	3270	4705	2404	552	0	210	435	14690
34	Gujarat	77602	252198	840866	641446	495993	321968	267072	207118	105669	3209933
35	Maharashtra	166285	853048	1072923	1175487	992294	1031634	925952	933247	721506	7872377
	ALL INDIA	1955163	9379436	13895949	12997675	11279244	11549180	9283180	8810784	7622424	86773036

Table D8.1: Gender wise Percentage of Children by Class Attended among Children of age 6-13 Years – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	MALE									
		PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE	3.19	10.90	19.70	15.60	12.00	15.24	8.99	8.21	6.17	100
1	Chhattisgarh	0.53	0.89	72.88	23.91	1.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	1.75	12.51	13.99	13.54	12.91	15.11	11.90	11.75	6.54	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	3.81	11.47	16.58	15.48	12.55	16.75	8.93	8.04	6.39	100
4	Uttarakhand	3.49	7.96	17.74	14.24	15.04	12.58	10.59	6.20	12.16	100
	EAST ZONE	1.87	13.14	13.95	13.91	12.70	13.74	10.88	11.01	8.79	100
5	A & N Islands	2.76	22.14	9.45	11.84	13.76	10.50	17.47	8.67	3.41	100
6	Bihar	1.61	15.65	16.61	14.81	13.56	13.08	10.51	8.47	5.68	100
7	Jharkhand	0.80	13.48	14.37	17.23	12.35	12.93	9.13	11.30	8.40	100
8	Odisha	0.28	10.25	12.19	12.37	10.53	16.09	10.36	12.59	15.34	100
9	West Bengal	3.58	9.96	10.01	11.32	12.39	14.24	12.65	14.46	11.39	100
	NORTH ZONE	3.38	9.96	13.80	14.30	14.05	14.58	11.24	10.62	8.07	100
10	Chandigarh	3.47	13.51	13.25	12.40	10.14	12.35	15.11	7.87	11.91	100
11	Haryana	4.84	9.59	11.14	10.61	15.91	12.34	15.53	10.82	9.21	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	3.92	12.47	17.31	21.54	20.93	16.15	5.77	1.55	0.37	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	4.87	16.24	20.42	16.36	10.07	9.40	10.73	7.10	4.82	100
14	NCT of Delhi	2.78	6.52	8.67	14.98	12.60	15.64	11.38	18.27	9.17	100
15	Punjab	4.59	10.36	13.38	14.20	12.60	12.20	11.63	10.50	10.55	100
16	Rajasthan	2.28	9.23	14.44	14.44	14.41	16.78	10.11	10.42	7.88	100
	N- EAST ZONE	3.01	10.10	15.13	14.88	15.64	14.59	10.85	9.82	5.99	100
17	Assam	1.85	9.43	15.23	14.97	15.91	15.14	11.52	10.16	5.79	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	14.85	18.68	17.35	13.70	11.82	15.41	6.53	0.57	1.10	100
19	Manipur	2.40	10.19	18.63	8.58	13.06	14.54	12.00	12.53	8.09	100
20	Meghalaya	14.29	14.71	16.99	16.15	15.63	8.79	5.58	4.59	3.27	100
21	Mizoram	2.44	2.34	14.17	19.27	11.49	17.27	11.86	12.69	8.48	100
22	Nagaland	0.28	5.06	8.47	19.92	27.86	19.72	8.51	7.80	2.37	100
23	Sikkim	0.89	7.09	11.47	14.37	17.28	8.90	10.33	12.32	17.34	100
24	Tripura	0.98	14.30	13.70	13.66	10.36	11.48	11.45	13.46	10.62	100
	SOUTH ZONE	0.95	6.62	10.44	13.50	13.45	17.44	12.14	12.77	12.71	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	1.13	4.65	7.64	14.90	15.05	20.66	13.09	10.80	12.08	100
26	Goa	0.61	6.23	17.79	17.61	12.52	20.50	9.97	11.22	3.54	100
27	Karnataka	1.17	9.45	12.62	13.95	13.30	15.81	11.15	13.70	8.85	100
28	Kerala	1.80	7.15	9.99	10.70	10.79	14.98	12.35	12.15	20.08	100
29	Lakshadweep	0.00	6.48	11.05	2.39	9.62	6.53	12.67	22.57	28.69	100
30	Puducherry	2.39	4.08	17.28	5.73	11.17	14.40	11.46	17.02	16.47	100
31	Tamil Nadu	0.06	6.96	12.76	12.16	12.30	14.91	11.50	15.25	14.11	100
	WEST ZONE	2.25	9.69	18.56	16.12	13.52	11.88	10.59	9.95	7.43	100
32	D & N Haveli	0.00	2.54	8.19	26.94	28.70	9.82	9.85	6.27	7.68	100
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	2.25	17.24	37.99	30.95	7.76	0.95	0.82	2.04	100
34	Gujarat	2.07	8.35	27.67	18.32	15.03	9.98	8.26	6.72	3.60	100
35	Maharashtra	2.35	10.38	14.11	14.97	12.70	12.82	11.76	11.57	9.34	100
	ALL INDIA	2.41	10.39	15.70	14.73	13.03	14.69	10.54	10.24	8.27	100

Table D8.2: Gender wise Percentage of Children by Class Attended among Children of age 6-13 Years – 2014 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE									Total
		PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +	
	CENTRAL ZONE	2.78	11.63	21.61	17.27	12.03	11.03	9.31	8.04	6.30	100
1	Chhattisgarh	0.17	0.18	73.30	24.87	1.30	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	1.21	11.74	14.33	15.39	12.11	11.98	13.49	12.29	7.44	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	3.63	12.92	17.35	16.98	13.42	12.13	9.37	7.68	6.52	100
4	Uttarakhand	2.29	16.30	12.26	13.91	12.37	12.23	7.15	10.91	12.60	100
	EAST ZONE	2.07	12.63	13.67	13.46	13.55	13.71	10.54	10.86	9.52	100
5	A & N Islands	0.00	12.83	16.17	9.43	16.92	19.58	12.16	9.43	3.48	100
6	Bihar	1.94	15.06	16.79	15.11	13.85	13.59	8.60	8.63	6.42	100
7	Jharkhand	0.00	15.26	13.90	13.74	14.25	11.52	11.49	11.34	8.51	100
8	Odisha	0.51	7.01	11.28	9.58	11.43	15.98	13.50	12.12	18.59	100
9	West Bengal	4.00	10.06	9.59	12.48	13.72	13.86	11.83	13.69	10.79	100
	NORTH ZONE	2.88	10.43	14.06	14.49	13.40	15.05	11.26	9.87	8.56	100
10	Chandigarh	0.97	3.99	12.87	13.78	6.50	12.18	8.14	18.14	23.44	100
11	Haryana	3.54	10.82	12.22	14.23	15.80	11.37	15.06	9.99	6.97	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	4.07	16.35	17.19	20.27	17.85	12.47	6.56	4.52	0.72	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	5.67	18.12	13.91	14.87	13.46	9.86	10.66	6.74	6.71	100
14	NCT of Delhi	1.95	7.77	11.92	16.71	11.24	13.71	14.80	10.97	10.94	100
15	Punjab	3.95	8.29	11.90	11.03	11.95	17.66	12.11	11.17	11.96	100
16	Rajasthan	1.85	9.89	15.85	14.80	13.29	17.10	9.27	9.93	8.02	100
	N- EAST ZONE	3.59	10.99	15.83	14.44	13.63	14.30	11.93	9.48	5.82	100
17	Assam	2.38	10.59	15.42	14.26	13.63	15.24	12.80	10.17	5.50	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	22.33	22.36	27.74	9.62	5.55	7.33	5.07	0.00	0.00	100
19	Manipur	5.66	9.82	19.21	12.18	12.37	12.88	10.37	10.47	7.04	100
20	Meghalaya	11.81	15.19	18.68	17.46	12.81	8.92	6.81	5.85	2.48	100
21	Mizoram	2.63	5.42	15.05	13.06	19.06	11.32	13.69	10.26	9.50	100
22	Nagaland	0.00	3.99	15.63	16.95	21.41	20.89	9.72	7.02	4.38	100
23	Sikkim	1.26	4.98	16.53	16.00	18.73	12.52	9.31	5.74	14.93	100
24	Tripura	0.40	13.20	10.42	14.60	11.63	12.71	14.11	11.28	11.65	100
	SOUTH ZONE	0.98	7.37	10.77	12.89	12.99	15.94	12.60	12.83	13.62	100
25	Andhra Pradesh	1.24	5.71	7.76	12.63	13.92	18.24	13.63	11.69	15.17	100
26	Goa	0.00	6.83	14.85	19.11	12.73	19.40	6.37	12.93	7.79	100
27	Karnataka	1.30	9.37	13.34	14.58	12.85	15.08	11.42	13.18	8.87	100
28	Kerala	1.52	8.63	9.21	10.36	10.95	14.65	12.71	12.70	19.28	100
29	Lakshadweep	6.37	7.24	8.06	9.84	6.94	12.28	10.29	16.18	22.81	100
30	Puducherry	3.72	5.18	7.76	5.99	15.02	21.85	10.75	8.47	21.25	100
31	Tamil Nadu	0.09	6.74	12.39	12.81	13.06	14.67	12.71	13.89	13.64	100
	WEST ZONE	2.20	9.97	17.27	16.44	13.45	12.20	10.73	10.29	7.46	100
32	D & N Haveli	0.00	1.93	16.54	26.84	24.48	9.30	0.74	13.94	6.22	100
33	Daman & Diu	3.60	17.60	22.26	32.03	16.36	3.76	0.00	1.43	2.96	100
34	Gujarat	2.42	7.86	26.20	19.98	15.45	10.03	8.32	6.45	3.29	100
35	Maharashtra	2.11	10.84	13.63	14.93	12.60	13.10	11.76	11.85	9.17	100
	ALL INDIA	2.25	10.81	16.01	14.98	13.00	13.31	10.70	10.15	8.78	100

Key Considerations:

- The estimation has been done by assigning weightage to each stage of multistage stratified sampling as per the probability of selection of a sampling unit within that stage
- In this round of the survey, Social Class and Religion have been captured as different indicators and need to be seen in isolation
- In order to have an adequate representation of population within lower strata in this round of the survey, based on the suggestions of the expert committee, priority was given to populations having higher number of out of school children in 2009 (i.e. SC, ST and Muslims). This was done at two stages:
 - **Distribution of number of PSUs within Districts:** To divide the overall state sample among the districts, they were divided as falling within each state in two strata. Stratum 1 had all the districts having SC+ST population greater than 50% of the district total population and Stratum 2 had the rest of the districts. The state sample was divided in the districts based on population proportion
 - **Selection of habitation groups:** If the number of habitation groups in a village were three or more, then they were segregated within 2 strata – stratum one, having all habitation groups that have predominantly either Muslim, SC or ST population residing within them and stratum two, having the rest of the habitation groups. One habitation group was selected randomly from each of the two strata formed within the sampled PSU
- Total two habitation groups were selected in each PSU. If any urban ward had a slum area, habitation groups of the same were selected with probability 1. All other habitation groups were classified as non-slum habitation groups. Remaining habitation groups was selected randomly from the non-slum habitation groups

Nomenclature:

n^*	Number of PSUs selected in one district
Z_t	Population of the District
j	Subscript for the selected PSU
D_i	total number of habitation groups formed in the i-th PSU (sample village / urban ward
D_i^*	1 if $D_i = 1$ $D_i / 2$ for PSUs with $D_i > 1$ – since two hgs are selected in a PSU
m	subscript for the eligible house hold having at least one child in 6-13 age group (but no disabled child)
H^*	total number of eligible households listed not having a disabled child in age group 6-13
h	number of listed eligible households having at least one disabled child of age 6-14
h^*	number of sampled households not having disabled child of age 6-14 (20-h)
Y^{\wedge}	estimate of population total for the characteristics y of children belonging to corresponding category

Estimation of number of PSUs

$$\hat{Y} = \frac{1}{n^*} \sum_{j=1}^{n^*} \left(\frac{1}{(Z_{tj}/Z_t)} \right) \times (y_j)$$

Where, $y_j = 1$ if sampled PSU possesses the characteristics, otherwise 0.

Estimation of Number of Eligible Households from listing

$$\hat{Y} = \frac{1}{n^*} \sum_{j=1}^{n^*} \left(\frac{D^*_j}{(Z_{tj}/Z_t)} \right) \times (y_j)$$

Where y_j number of households possessing the characteristic i

Estimation of number of Households from main interviews

$$\hat{Y} = \frac{1}{n^*} \sum_{j=1}^{n^*} \left(\frac{D^*_j}{(Z_{tj}/Z_t)} \right) \times \left(\frac{H^*_j}{h^*_j} y_j \right)$$

Where y_j number of households possessing the characteristic.

**Tables from the previous round of the study (2009) have been added for reference only. Please refer to the Methodology Section for this round before making any comparisons with previous rounds of the study. The highlighted columns in all tables represent indicators that may not be directly comparable due to a slight change in the survey tool in this round.*

Table A1: All India Snapshot – 2009

S.No	STATES	Children Estimated			Children Out of School			Percent Out of School		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	All children (6-13 years)	15,51,43,385	3,54,39,196	19,05,82,581	70,24,118	11,26,500	81,50,618	4.53	3.18	4.28
2	Male Children	8,50,88,249	1,95,44,734	10,46,32,983	34,57,926	6,47,171	41,05,097	4.06	3.31	3.92
3	Female Children	7,00,55,136	1,58,94,462	8,59,49,598	35,66,192	4,79,329	40,45,521	5.09	3.02	4.71
4	Age 6-10 years	9,64,97,783	2,12,27,013	11,77,24,796	37,52,344	5,91,359	43,43,703	3.89	2.79	3.69
5	Age 11-13 years	5,86,45,602	1,42,12,183	7,28,57,785	32,71,774	5,35,141	38,06,915	5.58	3.77	5.23
6	SC Children	3,31,98,476	55,09,281	3,87,07,757	20,51,609	2,57,241	23,08,850	6.18	4.67	5.96
7	ST Children	1,74,04,549	16,78,593	1,90,83,142	10,31,535	37,763	10,69,298	5.93	2.25	5.6
8	Muslim Children	1,77,64,576	66,89,026	2,44,53,602	14,28,203	4,47,541	18,75,744	8.04	6.69	7.67
9	OBC+Other Children	86,775,784	21,562,296	108,338,080	2,512,771	383,955	2,896,726	2.90	1.78	2.67
10	All Disabled			28,97,096			9,88,359			34.12
11	Mental Disability			5,20,051			2,49,803			48.03
12	Visual Disability			3,93,655			1,16,909			29.7
13	Hearing Disability			2,23,511			45,663			20.43
14	Speech Disability			3,77,927			1,39,692			36.96
15	Orthopaedic / Loco-motor Disability			11,01,004			2,71,736			24.68
16	Multiple Disability			2,80,948			1,64,556			58.57
17	Slum			36,55,216			1,36,565			3.74

Table A2: State wise details of children in the age group 6-13 years and out of school children aged 6-13 years - 2009

S.no.	STATES	Total Children 6-13 years	Out of school Children 6-13 years	Children who Never Attended School among the age group 6-13 years	Never attended school as % of out of school children	Estimated number of Children who dropped out among the age group 6-13 years	Total Dropouts (in %)	Total estimated Disabled children	% children in BPL families out of school	% children living in slums who were out of school
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	4102328	85366	66815	78.27	18551	21.73	57433	3.78	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	12536407	328692	245953	74.83	82740	25.17	188046	4.23	0.98
3	Uttar Pradesh	36455847	2769111	2134486	77.08	634623	22.92	729117	9.41	2.78
4	Uttarakhand	1587558	56225	31340	55.74	24885	44.26	47627	5.07	0
	EAST ZONE									
5	A & N Islands	65957	0	0	0	0	0	330	0	0
6	Bihar	18817929	1345697	1205805	89.6	139892	10.4	301087	6.92	0
7	Jharkhand	5646518	132195	109547	82.87	22648	17.13	67758	3.04	0
8	Odisha	6204368	435560	232454	53.37	203106	46.63	86861	6.55	0
9	West Bengal	13456756	706713	439812	62.23	266901	37.77	161481	6.9	9.06
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	166791	1974	1745	88.41	229	11.59	167	0	0
11	Haryana	3979033	107205	90756	84.66	16449	15.34	11937	5.31	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	950939	2451	1945	79.36	506	20.64	3804	0.43	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1797676	9691	9475	97.77	216	2.23	1798	0.33	0
14	NCT of Delhi	2480105	124022	85937	69.29	38084	30.71	2480	3.49	15.21
15	Punjab	3822091	1267	1267	100	0	0	3822	0	0
16	Rajasthan	12183095	1018326	883141	86.72	135184	13.28	121831	11.39	0
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	5169534	234983	95592	40.68	139391	59.32	118899	3.19	0
18	Arunachal Pradesh	194251	20601	18080	87.76	2521	12.24	4856	15.54	0
19	Manipur	387713	12222	6433	52.64	5789	47.36	2326	4.08	0
20	Meghalaya	414917	12655	8091	63.93	4564	36.07	4149	6.89	0
21	Mizoram	158996	7485	4976	66.48	2509	33.52	2226	7.1	0
22	Nagaland	356086	8693	4002	46.03	4692	53.97	3561	3.44	0
23	Sikkim	96777	647	526	81.19	123	18.93	484	0.57	0
24	Tripura	572447	8434	7094	84.12	1340	15.88	8014	2.61	0
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	12193879	172354	87229	50.61	85125	49.39	121939	2.37	1.18
26	Goa	280965	0	0	0	0	0	1405	0	0
27	Karnataka	8493365	108237	76133	70.34	32105	29.66	101920	1.6	2.31
28	Kerala	4277944	15776	12170	77.14	3606	22.86	55613	0.74	0
29	Lakshadweep	11232	0	0	0	0	0	943	0	0
30	Puducherry	180442	993	623	62.67	371	37.33	2526	0.23	0
31	Tamil Nadu	8432619	52876	29854	56.46	23021	43.54	118057	1.01	0
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40833	444	288	64.98	155	35.02	327	9.68	0
33	Daman & Diu	29298	23	23	100	0	0	29	0	0
34	Gujarat	8735409	162355	89440	55.09	72914	44.91	270798	2.25	6.73
35	Maharashtra	16302478	207345	123028	59.34	84316	40.66	293445	1.88	0.53
	ALL INDIA	190582581	8150617	6104059	74.89	2046558	25.11	2897096	5.07	3.74

Table A3: Percentage of out of School children by Gender and Location - 2009

S.no.	STATES	% children out of school	% Male children out of school	% Female Children Out of School	% Out of school in Rural Areas	% Out of school in Urban Areas
	CENTRAL ZONE					
1	Chhattisgarh	2.08	1.66	2.67	2.16	1.1
2	Madhya Pradesh	2.62	2.44	2.85	2.71	2.31
3	Uttar Pradesh	7.6	7.29	7.98	7.33	9.53
4	Uttarakhand	3.54	3.21	3.92	3.83	1.16
	EAST ZONE					
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	7.15	6.21	8.19	7.34	4.89
7	Jharkhand	2.34	2.92	1.6	2.5	1.03
8	Odisha	7.02	6.56	7.5	7.28	3.1
9	West Bengal	5.25	5.51	4.98	5.27	5.17
	NORTH ZONE					
10	Chandigarh	1.18	1.35	0.99	0.58	1.3
11	Haryana	2.69	2.32	3.19	3.07	2.02
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.26	0.35	0.15	0.24	1.24
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0.54	0.68	0.33	0.58	0.06
14	NCT of Delhi	5	5.2	4.76	0.72	5.09
15	Punjab	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.09
16	Rajasthan	8.36	5.54	12.55	8.99	2.67
	NORTH-EAST ZONE					
17	Assam	4.55	3.92	5.19	4.84	2.76
18	Arunachal Pradesh	10.61	10.88	10.24	10.8	7.11
19	Manipur	3.15	2.23	4.25	3.57	1.78
20	Meghalaya	3.05	2.98	3.13	3.07	2.13
21	Mizoram	4.71	4.55	4.91	5.7	1.8
22	Nagaland	2.44	1.97	2.96	2.01	3.65
23	Sikkim	0.67	1.01	0.31	0.69	0.29
24	Tripura	1.47	1.59	1.32	1.59	1.01
	SOUTH ZONE					
25	Andhra Pradesh	1.41	1.52	1.29	1.49	1.19
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	1.27	1.43	1.1	1.3	1.19
28	Kerala	0.37	0.55	0.18	0.38	0.21
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0.55	0.15	0.94	0.66	0.45
31	Tamil Nadu	0.63	0.68	0.56	0.69	0.45
	WEST ZONE					
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.09	0.04	2.45	1.16	0.28
33	Daman & Diu	0.08	0.16	0	0	0.35
34	Gujarat	1.86	1.87	1.84	1.48	2.92
35	Maharashtra	1.27	1.32	1.21	1.24	1.33
	ALL INDIA	4.28	3.92	4.71	4.53	3.18

Table B1: Gender of the Head of the Household - 2009

S.no.	STATES	RURAL			URBAN			ALL (RURAL + URBAN)		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	92.26	7.74	100	95.62	4.38	100	95.37	4.63	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	96.2	3.8	100	97.53	2.47	100	97.24	2.76	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	95.86	4.14	100	96.72	3.28	100	96.61	3.39	100
4	Uttarakhand	98.72	1.28	100	94.69	5.31	100	95.23	4.77	100
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	96.21	3.79	100	94.25	5.75	100	94.93	5.07	100
6	Bihar	97.08	2.92	100	97.98	2.02	100	97.91	2.09	100
7	Jharkhand	97.76	2.24	100	97.93	2.07	100	97.91	2.09	100
8	Odisha	96.73	3.27	100	96.27	3.73	100	96.3	3.7	100
9	West Bengal	90.58	9.42	100	94.91	5.09	100	94.06	5.94	100
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	95.05	4.95	100	99.12	0.88	100	95.83	4.17	100
11	Haryana	98.4	1.6	100	98.82	1.18	100	98.67	1.33	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	88.02	11.98	100	91.68	8.32	100	91.61	8.39	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	97.78	2.22	100	99.64	0.36	100	99.47	0.53	100
14	NCT of Delhi	93.54	6.46	100	94.33	5.67	100	93.55	6.45	100
15	Punjab	98.85	1.15	100	99.62	0.38	100	99.42	0.58	100
16	Rajasthan	97.19	2.81	100	98.11	1.89	100	98.02	1.98	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	92.71	7.29	100	95.91	4.09	100	95.46	4.54	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	92.91	7.09	100	96.59	3.41	100	96.39	3.61	100
19	Manipur	88.14	11.86	100	93.4	6.6	100	92.15	7.85	100
20	Meghalaya	64.45	35.55	100	83.46	16.54	100	82.97	17.03	100
21	Mizoram	92.54	7.46	100	96.41	3.59	100	95.52	4.48	100
22	Nagaland	89.7	10.3	100	91.63	8.37	100	91.13	8.87	100
23	Sikkim	94.74	5.26	100	95.26	4.74	100	95.23	4.77	100
24	Tripura	95.17	4.83	100	93.26	6.74	100	93.67	6.33	100
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	96.19	3.81	100	94.99	5.01	100	95.29	4.71	100
26	Goa	94.83	5.17	100	97.88	2.12	100	96.39	3.61	100
27	Karnataka	92.62	7.38	100	92.32	7.68	100	92.38	7.62	100
28	Kerala	90.87	9.13	100	93.77	6.23	100	93.59	6.41	100
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	61.03	38.97	100	61.03	38.97	100
30	Puducherry	94.93	5.07	100	83.33	16.67	100	89.41	10.59	100
31	Tamil Nadu	78.05	21.95	100	80.22	19.78	100	79.62	20.38	100
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	99.14	0.86	100	100	0	100	99.93	0.07	100
33	Daman & Diu	92.27	7.73	100	95.07	4.93	100	94.39	5.61	100
34	Gujarat	94.41	5.59	100	98.26	1.74	100	97.21	2.79	100
35	Maharashtra	95.49	4.51	100	94.37	5.62	100	94.76	5.24	100
	ALL INDIA	95.45	4.55	100	93.64	6.36	100	95.15	4.85	100

Table B 2: State - wise Social Group of the Head of the Household – 2009

S.no	STATES	RURAL				URBAN				ALL (RURAL + URBAN)			
		SC	ST	OBC	Muslim	SC	ST	OBC	Muslim	SC	ST	OBC	Muslim
	CENTRAL ZONE	35.61	13.3	37.87	13.23	21.33	5.9	62.98	9.79	32.26	11.56	43.76	12.42
1	Chhattisgarh	19.36	30.46	46.65	3.53	6.35	18.09	35.65	39.91	16.4	27.64	44.14	11.83
2	Madhya Pradesh	31.72	29.1	29.85	9.32	43.83	8.25	36.01	11.92	34.25	24.75	31.13	9.87
3	Uttar Pradesh	38.14	6.89	40.21	14.76	15.91	4.28	73.51	6.3	32.69	6.25	48.37	12.68
4	Uttarakhand	45.33	4.26	21.5	28.92	57.4	0	35.11	7.49	47.53	3.48	23.98	25.01
	EAST ZONE	27.33	10.61	36	26.06	22.75	9.29	22.99	44.98	26.57	10.39	33.86	29.18
5	A & N Islands	31.71	1.23	0	67.06	2.5	0	0	97.5	21.57	0.8	0	77.63
6	Bihar	29.8	1.7	57.49	11.02	40.51	1.04	44.77	13.68	30.79	1.64	56.31	11.27
7	Jharkhand	26.27	21.27	38.9	13.56	12.69	7.23	50.83	29.26	23.78	18.7	41.08	16.43
8	Odisha	30.85	23.6	25.75	19.8	27.17	14.5	24.88	33.46	30.35	22.37	25.63	21.65
9	West Bengal	22.16	12.91	6.8	58.13	16.82	12.4	5.01	65.78	20.76	12.78	6.33	60.13
	NORTH ZONE	34.34	19.68	25.72	20.26	33.64	8.37	27.91	30.09	34.12	16.06	26.42	23.41
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	58.52	0	14.93	26.55	58.52	0	14.93	26.55
11	Haryana	58.16	26.81	5.8	9.23	41.45	26.39	9.53	22.64	53	26.68	6.95	13.37
12	Himachal Pradesh	8.98	19.48	19.89	51.65	15	50	10	25	9.44	21.77	19.15	49.65
13	Jammu & Kashmir	31.59	16.38	10.83	41.2	64.02	0	0	35.98	38.76	12.75	8.44	40.05
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	19.51	1.4	44.31	34.78	19.51	1.4	44.31	34.78
15	Punjab	65.32	6.82	8.81	19.05	46.61	11.48	11.6	30.31	58.22	8.59	9.87	23.33
16	Rajasthan	23.93	21.28	38.7	16.09	29.77	5.41	36.82	28	25.07	18.18	38.33	18.42
	NORTH-EAST ZONE	7	29.86	14.28	48.85	9.51	22.9	17.61	49.99	7.42	28.7	14.84	49.04
17	Assam	6.44	16.38	15.32	61.86	8.82	6.19	16.11	68.89	6.76	15.02	15.43	62.8
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0.25	84.74	0.25	14.75	0	60	0	40	0.2	79.83	0.2	19.77
19	Manipur	0	42.67	39.05	18.28	0	1.94	55.93	42.13	0	30.15	44.24	25.61
20	Meghalaya	0.72	98.05	0.15	1.09	10.67	63.72	0.64	24.96	2.45	92.06	0.24	5.25
21	Mizoram	0	100	0	0	1.47	93.78	2.38	2.38	0.63	97.35	1.01	1.01
22	Nagaland	0.35	99.14	0.19	0.32	0	83.98	2.64	13.38	0.25	94.77	0.9	4.09
23	Sikkim	6.3	42.6	15.01	36.09	22.7	20.61	56.69	0	9.82	37.88	23.97	28.33
24	Tripura	30.36	21.7	19.1	28.84	36.47	2.13	26.1	35.3	31.67	17.5	20.6	30.23
	SOUTH ZONE	32.71	5.44	36.17	25.68	28.97	5.6	40.41	25.02	31.37	5.5	37.69	25.44
25	Andhra Pradesh	22.99	3.97	49.25	23.79	13.47	2.65	54.11	29.77	20.17	3.58	50.68	25.56
26	Goa	0	7.17	15.85	76.98	3.05	10.02	13.68	73.24	1.89	8.94	14.51	74.66
27	Karnataka	34.14	10.71	20	35.15	25.25	11.01	31.36	32.38	30.95	10.82	24.08	34.16
28	Kerala	17.3	8.38	39.11	35.21	14.83	9.45	51.41	24.31	16.24	8.83	44.37	30.55
29	Lakshadweep	0	100	0	0	3.09	93.83	0	3.09	2.23	95.54	0	2.23
30	Puducherry	54.89	0	0	45.11	63.71	2.69	14.22	19.38	60.72	1.78	9.39	28.11
31	Tamil Nadu	56.4	1.77	26.95	14.88	56.01	2.58	28.15	13.26	56.24	2.1	27.44	14.22
	WEST ZONE	31.16	16.28	25.08	27.48	28.55	13.43	27.55	30.47	30.04	15.06	26.14	28.76
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	66	4.97	29.02	0	48	22.93	23.27	5.8	58.81	12.15	26.72	2.32
33	Daman & Diu	77.59	2.61	14.58	5.22	19.84	35.16	45	0	35.51	26.33	36.75	1.42
34	Gujarat	36.78	16.94	28.64	17.64	35.71	17.24	26.76	20.29	36.34	17.06	27.86	18.74
35	Maharashtra	27.71	15.94	23	33.34	24.71	11.31	27.93	36.05	26.4	13.92	25.15	34.52
	ALL INDIA	30.79	13.23	32.95	23.03	26.53	8.75	37.65	27.06	29.61	11.99	34.25	24.15

Table B3.1: State - wise Distribution of Head of the Household by Economic Activity – 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Agri labourer	Other Labourer	Regular wage earner	Self Employed		Other	NR	Total
					Agri	Non-agri			
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	40.53	9.97	5.51	39.13	4.28	0.58	0	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	39.83	4.37	32.43	48.14	4.63	0.46	35	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	37.71	8.85	3.61	43.18	5.33	1.26	0.06	100
4	Uttarakhand	51.49	10.98	6.13	19.38	6.5	5.28	0.24	100
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	51.46	22.59	5.16	0	11.72	8.79	0.28	100
6	Bihar	52.18	10.34	3.72	26.09	6.5	0.97	0.2	100
7	Jharkhand	54.3	9.25	7.21	19.49	9.42	0.24	0.09	100
8	Odisha	42.89	7.98	4.3	31.91	11.92	1	0	100
9	West Bengal	58.09	12.33	3.52	14.99	7.54	3.39	0.14	100
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	35	25	21.45	0	11.67	6.67	0.21	100
11	Haryana	49.74	7.46	5.35	27.72	6.93	0.53	2.27	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	28.42	14.26	8.94	38.5	4.75	5.13	0	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	21.89	23.21	17.37	20.92	15.27	1.24	0.1	100
14	NCT of Delhi	21.67	16.67	36.66	7.5	13.33	4.17	0	100
15	Punjab	18.78	14.65	9.11	25.04	30.56	1.03	0.83	100
16	Rajasthan	24.36	9.51	4	53.32	8.19	0.1	0.52	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	44.75	12.69	6.17	21.74	12.23	2.05	0.37	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	28.26	9.72	9.27	42.57	8.81	1.28	0.09	100
19	Manipur	20.99	13.16	13.64	34.87	15.92	0.79	0.63	100
20	Meghalaya	29.18	18.17	6.64	30.28	12.45	3.28	0	100
21	Mizoram	20.58	6.58	17.92	48.92	5.67	0.25	0.08	100
22	Nagaland	9.17	15.08	13.58	23.25	28.17	10.25	0.5	100
23	Sikkim	34.94	13.94	11.8	27.17	11.35	0.8	0	100
24	Tripura	43.41	12.18	11.82	17	14.35	1.24	0	100
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	70.43	10.78	3.7	10.96	3.16	0.55	0.42	100
26	Goa	45.45	30.3	1.52	0	22.73	0	0	100
27	Karnataka	53.32	5.79	3.65	30.89	5.16	0.9	0.29	100
28	Kerala	38.44	22.49	16.21	4.15	14.89	3.77	0.05	100
29	Lakshadweep	10	8.33	55.82	0	8.33	16.67	0.85	100
30	Puducherry	75.83	9.17	9.17	2.5	3.33	0	0	100
31	Tamil Nadu	70.52	11.85	2.88	3.43	3.11	8.21	0	100
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	67.5	17.5	1.84	8.33	4.17	0	0.66	100
33	Daman & Diu	34.45	41.18	9.24	0	12.61	2.52	0	100
34	Gujarat	64.22	9.5	8.23	8.93	8.6	0.52	0	100
35	Maharashtra	47.53	9.87	3.98	32.42	4.83	1.37	0	100
	ALL INDIA	44.76	10.93	6.12	27.64	8.4	1.87	0.28	100

Table B3.2: State - wise Distribution of Head of the Household by Economic Activity - 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Agri labourer	Skilled Labourer	Clerical/Salesmen	Self Employed		Other	NR	Total
					Agri	Non-agri			
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	36.25	22.49	12.79	4.69	19.58	2.91	1.29	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	37.05	17.58	13.38	12.16	17.83	1.23	0.77	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	33.14	20.17	11.28	7.35	23.32	4.66	0.08	100
4	Uttarakhand	18.2	17.08	20.9	3.82	34.16	5.62	0.22	100
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	37.43	31.28	16.77	0	6.7	7.82	0	100
6	Bihar	36.44	11.89	15.46	7.8	24.77	2.8	0.84	100
7	Jharkhand	24.34	26.05	22.77	3.29	22.37	0.79	0.39	100
8	Odisha	27.75	17.12	21.63	4.52	27	1.98	0	100
9	West Bengal	28.89	27.44	15.6	1.14	19.36	7.57	0	100
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	21.43	7.52	33.46	0	19.17	15.79	2.63	100
11	Haryana	27.78	11.25	27.08	6.67	25.83	1.39	0	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	21.93	16.58	24.33	2.94	22.19	12.03	0	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	15.77	25.57	17.79	4.78	28.2	7.05	0.84	100
14	NCT of Delhi	16.13	24.56	26.5	1.28	25.39	5.41	0.73	100
15	Punjab	10.63	16.87	19.86	5.54	43.94	2.28	0.88	100
16	Rajasthan	29.16	24.74	12.88	7.66	24.01	0.74	0.81	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	15.86	19.83	26.51	0.74	30.86	5.7	0.5	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	15.68	14.77	33.41	15	18.18	1.82	1.14	100
19	Manipur	17.52	23.45	22.93	11.59	23.98	0.53	0	100
20	Meghalaya	10.79	25.26	22.36	7.11	31.32	2.63	0.53	100
21	Mizoram	20.39	18.03	32.5	16.45	9.74	1.18	1.71	100
22	Nagaland	3.68	26.84	21.86	3.68	33.68	10.26	0	100
23	Sikkim	14.12	21.47	20.91	0	42.94	0.56	0	100
24	Tripura	13.31	18.53	41.72	3.96	20.14	2.34	0	100
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	35.97	22.7	17.39	2.55	19.3	0.54	1.55	100
26	Goa	31.58	25.26	16.84	0	26.32	0	0	100
27	Karnataka	33.68	28.93	11.07	6.61	17.62	1.91	0.18	100
28	Kerala	37.78	23.81	16.06	0.72	18.94	2.69	0	100
29	Lakshadweep	10.87	5.43	50.01	2.17	3.26	14.13	14.13	100
30	Puducherry	43.14	18.3	20.92	0.98	15.03	1.63	0	100
31	Tamil Nadu	37.07	22.62	13.31	1.82	13.71	11.14	0.33	100
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10.83	19.17	42.5	0.83	23.33	1.67	1.67	100
33	Daman & Diu	30.69	44.55	11.89	0	9.9	1.98	0.99	100
34	Gujarat	25.89	24.03	18.2	5.09	22.81	2.55	1.43	100
35	Maharashtra	27.32	27.79	16.55	2.49	20.67	2.25	2.93	100
	ALL INDIA	28.06	22.25	18.12	4.9	21.98	3.85	0.84	100

Table B3.3: State - wise Distribution of Head of the Household by Economic Activity - 2009 (All: Urban + Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Agri labourer	Skilled Labourer	Clerical/Salesmen	Self Employed		Other	NR	Total
					Agri	Non-agri			
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	39.08	14.19	7.55	27.51	9.44	1.36	0.87	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	38.83	9.13	6.45	35.19	9.39	0.74	0.27	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	36.42	12.05	5.64	33.06	10.42	2.22	0.19	100
4	Uttarakhand	38.97	13.27	11.75	13.52	16.91	5.41	0.17	100
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	45.45	26.32	10.05	0	9.57	8.37	0.24	100
6	Bihar	49.15	10.64	5.96	22.57	10.02	1.33	0.33	100
7	Jharkhand	45.04	14.44	11.88	14.48	13.43	0.41	0.32	100
8	Odisha	38.93	10.37	8.83	24.74	15.87	1.26	0	100
9	West Bengal	47.54	17.79	7.98	9.98	11.81	4.9	0	100
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	23.93	10.74	31.29	0	17.79	14.11	2.14	100
11	Haryana	41.24	8.92	15.16	19.57	14.25	0.86	0	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	26.72	14.87	12.9	29.17	9.33	6.94	0.07	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	19.29	24.21	17.57	14.06	20.76	3.71	0.4	100
14	NCT of Delhi	16.68	23.78	27.51	1.9	24.19	5.28	0.66	100
15	Punjab	15.06	15.67	14.18	16.15	36.66	1.6	0.68	100
16	Rajasthan	25.87	14.3	7.17	38.94	13.17	0.3	0.25	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	34.7	15.17	13.35	14.44	18.71	3.32	0.31	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	24.64	11.18	16.01	34.64	11.5	1.44	0.59	100
19	Manipur	19.83	16.59	17.16	27.12	18.6	0.7	0	100
20	Meghalaya	24.73	19.89	10.38	24.67	17.02	3.12	0.19	100
21	Mizoram	20.51	11.02	23.32	36.33	7.24	0.61	0.97	100
22	Nagaland	7.85	17.91	15.96	18.54	29.49	10.25	0	100
23	Sikkim	32.1	14.97	13.04	23.46	15.66	0.77	0	100
24	Tripura	35.99	13.74	19.15	13.79	15.78	1.51	0.04	100
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	58.31	14.97	8.73	8	8.84	0.55	0.6	100
26	Goa	37.27	27.33	10.56	0	24.84	0	0	100
27	Karnataka	44.72	15.93	7.02	20.25	10.62	1.35	0.11	100
28	Kerala	38.22	22.94	15.62	2.99	16.26	3.41	0.56	100
29	Lakshadweep	10.53	6.58	38.81	1.32	5.26	15.13	22.37	100
30	Puducherry	52.35	15.73	17.37	1.41	11.74	1.17	0.23	100
31	Tamil Nadu	54.2	17.11	7.96	2.65	8.28	9.64	0.16	100
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	39.17	18.33	22.51	4.58	13.75	0.83	0.83	100
33	Daman & Diu	32.73	42.73	10.46	0	11.36	2.27	0.45	100
34	Gujarat	46.16	16.35	11.73	7.12	15.3	1.47	1.87	100
35	Maharashtra	38.16	18.18	9.46	18.54	12.18	1.78	1.7	100
	ALL INDIA	38.78	14.98	7.84	27.64	8.4	1.87	0.49	100

Table B4.1: State-Wise Educational Level of Head of Household - 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Non Literate	Literate below primary	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate and Above	NR	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	26.77	2.97	39.37	18.12	6.34	3.95	2.39	0.09	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	35.95	0.83	26.95	17.46	9.63	6.1	2.96	0.12	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	42.15	1.27	16.12	14.65	14.28	7.47	4.05	0.01	100
4	Uttarakhand	30.76	0.14	19.92	16.8	20.05	7.59	4.74	0	100
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	25.52	0.84	30.96	20.5	14.23	4.18	3.77	0	100
6	Bihar	42.68	0.72	13.59	13.65	20.17	4.06	5.09	0.04	100
7	Jharkhand	44.94	0.59	18.02	13.37	15.9	2.47	4.71	0	100
8	Odisha	25.5	10.35	29.57	13.95	14.92	2.37	3.24	0.1	100
9	West Bengal	43.13	0.47	24.68	16.61	10.07	2.47	2.57	0	100
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	8.33	1.67	10	8.33	40	26.67	5	0	100
11	Haryana	27.89	0.09	17.89	18.68	24.04	8.16	3.25	0	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	13.78	1.81	22.15	22.43	26.24	9.41	4.18	0	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	17.3	0.44	14.3	24.62	24.71	12.54	6	0.09	100
14	NCT of Delhi	21.67	0.83	7.5	3.33	26.67	34.17	5	0.83	100
15	Punjab	16.64	0.37	16.57	11.49	29.97	18.92	5.82	0.22	100
16	Rajasthan	43.5	1.76	17.73	15.32	12.52	4.7	4.47	0	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	35.03	2.05	25.97	13.88	10.64	10.31	2.12	0	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	28.62	5.14	31.83	15.05	7.52	7.8	4.04	0	100
19	Manipur	11.51	1.38	22.96	27.57	19.41	9.14	8.03	0	100
20	Meghalaya	15.39	2.78	43.06	22.2	11.44	3.54	1.09	0.5	100
21	Mizoram	14.17	0.42	34.83	17	16.25	8.08	8.25	1	100
22	Nagaland	18.42	1.5	22.5	15.5	12.17	25.08	4.75	0.08	100
23	Sikkim	26.72	0.18	29.85	20.82	13.49	5.45	3.49	0	100
24	Tripura	8.06	0.35	40.47	26.65	15.65	5.41	3.41	0	100
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	55.77	0.89	17.85	8.07	12.17	3.07	2.18	0	100
26	Goa	0	0	31.82	12.12	54.55	1.51	0	0	100
27	Karnataka	42.97	0.59	15.02	18.45	14.65	5.02	3.3	0	100
28	Kerala	2.5	0.32	17.44	21.58	40.14	11.37	6.65	0	100
29	Lakshadweep	0	10	18.33	10	13.33	5	11.67	31.67	100
30	Puducherry	27.5	5.83	21.67	14.17	20.83	5	5	0	100
31	Tamil Nadu	28.17	4.6	22.05	20.88	17.16	4.69	2.41	0.04	100
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37.5	0	31.67	16.67	10.83	2.5	0.83	0	100
33	Daman & Diu	9.24	0	45.38	19.33	13.45	12.6	0	0	100
34	Gujarat	8.46	5.53	36.91	23.68	14.98	5.29	2.93	2.22	100
35	Maharashtra	22.55	0.96	23.13	16.32	22.58	9.27	5.01	0.18	100
	ALL INDIA	31.89	1.81	22.64	16.71	16.32	6.53	3.93	0.17	100

Table B4.2: State-Wise Educational Level of Head of Household - 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Non Literate	Literate below primary	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate And Above	NR	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	13.59	1.29	23.14	17.8	17.32	12.46	14.24	0.16	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	18.04	0.92	20.59	20.85	13.59	12.83	13.08	0.1	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	28.63	0.61	14.44	13.58	16.43	12.58	13.69	0.04	100
4	Uttarakhand	11.69	0	12.36	9.89	21.79	17.53	26.29	0.45	100
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8.94	0.56	14.53	22.35	25.13	15.64	12.85	0	100
6	Bihar	26.82	0.38	10.38	11.52	24.39	6.36	20.15	0	100
7	Jharkhand	16.32	2.5	9.74	9.61	26.96	11.58	23.29	0	100
8	Odisha	11.29	5.27	18.63	12.7	25.02	7.15	19.94	0	100
9	West Bengal	20.58	0.63	18.42	18.97	21.17	7.88	12.35	0	100
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	3.76	0.38	3.01	10.9	21.43	14.66	43.23	2.63	100
11	Haryana	14.58	1.25	9.03	14.72	25.56	15.28	19.58	0	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	9.36	1.07	14.17	14.17	24.6	16.04	20.59	0	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	10.99	1.67	15.89	19.12	25.57	13.38	13.14	0.24	100
14	NCT of Delhi	11.64	0.46	11.73	13.02	23.82	13.02	26.31	0	100
15	Punjab	6.5	0.97	10.81	10.98	29.53	27.77	13.44	0	100
16	Rajasthan	28.42	0.44	12.22	12.52	15.85	11.63	18.92	0	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	11.9	0.62	16.48	11.03	12.63	29.12	18.22	0	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	8.41	5	14.32	15.68	11.36	28.18	16.82	0.23	100
19	Manipur	13.04	1.32	9.75	15.28	26.61	17.79	16.21	0	100
20	Meghalaya	5	0.26	20.26	23.68	23.7	14.47	12.37	0.26	100
21	Mizoram	3.55	0.66	24.74	16.32	20.38	8.16	23.16	3.03	100
22	Nagaland	7.89	0.53	13.42	14.74	16.85	38.68	7.89	0	100
23	Sikkim	10.17	1.69	19.21	18.08	27.69	9.04	14.12	0	100
24	Tripura	3.42	0.72	12.23	18.35	17.07	18.53	29.68	0	100
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	25.54	0.34	12.44	10.05	23.94	10.89	16.21	0.59	100
26	Goa	2.11	1.05	12.63	5.26	29.48	21.05	28.42	0	100
27	Karnataka	27.13	0.52	10.9	20.29	22.79	11.88	6.14	0.35	100
28	Kerala	1.45	0.41	15.22	19.77	42.04	8.59	11.9	0.62	100
29	Lakshadweep	8.7	21.74	31.52	9.78	8.69	8.7	4.35	6.52	100
30	Puducherry	14.05	0.33	11.11	19.93	26.15	10.13	18.3	0	100
31	Tamil Nadu	11.92	0.59	17.05	19.02	25.15	9.92	14.6	1.75	100
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2.5	0.83	8.33	10.83	23.34	30	24.17	0	100
33	Daman & Diu	14.85	11.88	23.76	16.83	19.81	9.9	2.97	0	100
34	Gujarat	5.73	4.14	23.98	19.68	20.85	12.41	11.94	1.27	100
35	Maharashtra	9.58	0.56	15.96	11.1	29.8	15.75	17.16	0.09	100
	ALL INDIA	15.54	1.16	15.4	15.31	22.8	13.35	16.03	0.41	100

Table B4.3: State-Wise Educational Level of Head of Household - 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Non Literate	Literate below primary	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate And Above	NR	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	22.33	2.4	33.9	18.01	10.04	6.82	6.39	0.11	100
2	Madhya Pradesh	29.5	0.86	24.66	18.68	11.06	8.52	6.61	0.11	100
3	Uttar Pradesh	38.33	1.08	15.64	14.35	14.9	8.91	6.77	0.02	100
4	Uttarakhand	23.58	0.08	17.08	14.2	20.71	11.33	12.85	0.17	100
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	18.42	0.72	23.92	21.29	18.9	9.09	7.66	0	100
6	Bihar	39.63	0.66	12.98	13.24	20.96	4.51	7.99	0.03	100
7	Jharkhand	36.09	1.18	15.46	12.21	19.31	5.29	10.46	0	100
8	Odisha	21.78	9.02	26.71	13.62	17.57	3.62	7.61	0.07	100
9	West Bengal	34.98	0.52	22.42	17.46	14.09	4.43	6.1	0	100
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	4.6	0.61	4.29	10.43	24.85	16.87	36.2	2.15	100
11	Haryana	22.74	0.54	14.46	17.15	24.63	10.91	9.57	0	100
12	Himachal Pradesh	12.62	1.61	20.06	20.27	25.8	11.15	8.49	0	100
13	Jammu & Kashmir	14.62	0.96	14.97	22.28	25.09	12.89	9.04	0.15	100
14	NCT of Delhi	12.63	0.5	11.31	12.06	24.12	15.11	24.19	0.08	100
15	Punjab	12.02	0.64	13.94	11.26	29.77	22.96	9.29	0.12	100
16	Rajasthan	38.76	1.34	15.99	14.44	13.57	6.88	9.02	0	100
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	26.98	1.55	22.67	12.89	11.34	16.85	7.72	0	100
18	Arunachal Pradesh	22.81	5.1	26.8	15.23	8.62	13.66	7.71	0.07	100
19	Manipur	12.02	1.36	18.56	23.48	21.81	12.02	10.75	0	100
20	Meghalaya	12.87	2.17	37.54	22.56	14.41	6.18	3.82	0.45	100
21	Mizoram	10.05	0.51	30.92	16.73	17.86	8.11	14.03	1.79	100
22	Nagaland	15.89	1.27	20.32	15.32	13.28	28.35	5.51	0.06	100
23	Sikkim	24.46	0.39	28.4	20.45	15.42	5.94	4.94	0	100
24	Tripura	6.91	0.44	33.51	24.6	16.02	8.64	9.88	0	100
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	45.13	0.69	15.95	8.77	16.31	5.82	7.12	0.21	100
26	Goa	1.24	0.62	20.5	8.07	39.76	13.04	16.77	0	100
27	Karnataka	36.03	0.56	13.21	19.26	18.21	8.03	4.55	0.15	100
28	Kerala	2.14	0.35	16.68	20.97	40.79	10.43	8.43	0.21	100
29	Lakshadweep	5.26	17.11	26.32	9.87	10.51	7.24	7.24	16.45	100
30	Puducherry	17.84	1.88	14.08	18.31	24.65	8.69	14.55	0	100
31	Tamil Nadu	20.24	2.65	19.61	19.97	21.06	7.25	8.35	0.87	100
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20	0.42	20	13.75	17.08	16.25	12.5	0	100
33	Daman & Diu	11.82	5.45	35.45	18.18	16.38	11.36	1.36	0	100
34	Gujarat	7.17	4.87	30.82	21.79	17.76	8.65	7.17	1.77	100
35	Maharashtra	16.54	0.77	19.81	13.9	25.93	12.27	10.64	0.14	100
	ALL INDIA	26.04	1.57	20.05	16.21	18.64	8.97	8.26	0.26	100

Table B6: Number of Slum Households Covered – 2009

States	Slum Households with Male children in the age group 6-13 years	Slum Households with Female in age group 6-13 years	Total slum households covered
CENTRAL ZONE			
Chhattisgarh	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	114	6	120
Uttar Pradesh	19	1	20
Uttarakhand	0	0	0
EAST ZONE			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0
Bihar	0	0	0
Jharkhand	0	0	0
Odisha	0	0	0
West Bengal	259	34	293
NORTH ZONE			
Chandigarh	0	0	0
Haryana	20	0	20
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0
NCT of Delhi	87	12	99
Punjab	0	0	0
Rajasthan	0	0	0
NORTH-EAST ZONE			
Assam	0	0	0
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0
Manipur	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0
Sikkim	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0
SOUTH ZONE			
Andhra Pradesh	53	7	60
Goa	0	0	0
Karnataka	280	14	294
Kerala	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0
Puducherry	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	91	3	94
WEST ZONE			
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0
Gujarat	231	18	249
Maharashtra	612	19	631
ALL INDIA	1776	114	1880

Table C1.1: State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 - 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	2392220	1403106	989113	1393267	848549	544718	3785487	2251656	1533831
2	Madhya Pradesh	6244975	3460657	2784318	3647639	2079069	1568569	9892614	5539726	4352887
3	Uttar Pradesh	20196293	10915922	9280371	1.2E+07	6944973	4945615	32086881	17860895	14225986
4	Uttarakhand	877670	459811	417859	539696	302718	236978	1417366	762529	654837
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	27260	14803	12457	16014	10571	5442	43274	25375	17900
6	Bihar	10844380	5652733	5191647	6553888	3438216	3115672	17398268	9090949	8307319
7	Jharkhand	3123803	1747396	1376407	1908744	1083383	825361	5032546	2830778	2201768
8	Odisha	3557443	1850752	1706691	2262739	1113757	1148981	5820182	2964510	2855672
9	West Bengal	6763472	3452397	3311075	4198974	2089326	2109647	10962445	5541723	5420722
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	21135	13206	7929	6365	3967	2398	27500	17173	10327
11	Haryana	1559075	925779	633295	1011537	560298	451239	2570612	1486077	1084535
12	Himachal Pradesh	573807	294156	279650	358956	197013	161943	932762	491169	441593
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1014779	593453	421326	639788	386870	252918	1654567	980323	674244
14	NCT of Delhi	30973	17390	13583	21094	10274	10821	52067	27663	24404
15	Punjab	1781782	1108322	673461	1074802	702591	372211	2856584	1810913	1045672
16	Rajasthan	6864557	4162080	2702476	4102502	2432572	1669929	10967058	6594653	4372406
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	2858990	1483887	1375103	1583643	807713	775931	4442633	2291600	2151034
18	Arunachal Pradesh	109871	58691	51180	74208	45770	28439	184079	104461	79618
19	Manipur	179968	96483	83485	118229	69488	48741	298197	165971	132226
20	Meghalaya	243140	131897	111243	161553	85762	75791	404693	217659	187034
21	Mizoram	70820	40439	30380	47684	25763	21921	118503	66202	52301
22	Nagaland	165004	80742	84262	97996	55382	42615	263000	136123	126877
23	Sikkim	54501	26909	27591	36433	19005	17427	90933	45915	45019
24	Tripura	281832	164163	117668	177938	95311	82628	459770	259474	200296
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	5508109	2977300	2530809	3622223	1827939	1794284	9130332	4805239	4325094
26	Goa	95234	57640	37594	64319	36947	27372	159554	94587	64967
27	Karnataka	3923731	1986172	1937559	2573515	1466653	1106862	6497246	3452825	3044421
28	Kerala	2493870	1301540	1192330	1515734	762012	753721	4009603	2063552	1946051
29	Lakshadweep	6941	2673	4267	4291	1955	2336	11232	4629	6603
30	Puducherry	56516	25555	30961	31299	16900	14399	87815	42455	45360
31	Tamil Nadu	3878916	2104160	1774756	2375817	1297911	1077907	6254733	3402071	2852662
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	22995	12520	10475	14506	8949	5557	37500	21468	16032
33	Daman & Diu	13322	6499	6823	9316	4734	4582	22638	11233	11405
34	Gujarat	4025779	2371534	1654245	2432179	1406081	1026098	6457959	3777615	2680343
35	Maharashtra	6634624	3683168	2951456	4078126	2165889	1912236	10712749	5849057	4863692
	ALL INDIA	96497783	52683936	43813847	5.9E+07	32404312	26241290	155143385	85088248	70055136

Table C1.2: State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 - 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	168305	82878	85427	148536	57007	91529	316841	139885	176956
2	Madhya Pradesh	1602427	837814	764612	1041366	630085	411281	2643793	1467899	1175894
3	Uttar Pradesh	2564187	1388466	1175721	1804778	975733	829045	4368966	2364200	2004766
4	Uttarakhand	105758	59254	46505	64434	28959	35475	170192	88212	81980
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13497	6603	6895	9185	4693	4493	22683	11295	11387
6	Bihar	811564	441786	369778	608097	362722	245375	1419660	804508	615152
7	Jharkhand	348485	189461	159024	265487	146511	118976	613972	335972	278000
8	Odisha	234848	134872	99976	149338	79201	70137	384186	214073	170113
9	West Bengal	1406433	757297	649136	1087877	566607	521270	2494311	1323904	1170407
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	81933	45549	36384	57359	26690	30669	139291	72239	67052
11	Haryana	893277	488550	404726	515145	292389	222756	1408421	780939	627482
12	Himachal Pradesh	9880	5382	4498	8296	4344	3952	18176	9726	8450
13	Jammu & Kashmir	84132	52552	31581	58977	37059	21918	143109	89610	53499
14	NCT of Delhi	1483089	804687	678402	944949	536432	408517	2428038	1341118	1086919
15	Punjab	550999	346410	204589	414508	264597	149910	965506	611007	354499
16	Rajasthan	697303	396997	300306	518734	291669	227065	1216037	688666	527371
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	317615	155291	162324	409286	180803	228483	726901	336094	390807
18	Arunachal Pradesh	5745	3494	2251	4427	2624	1803	10172	6118	4054
19	Manipur	52562	26067	26495	36954	18967	17987	89516	45034	44482
20	Meghalaya	5705	3323	2382	4519	2304	2215	10224	5627	4597
21	Mizoram	24537	13654	10883	15955	9128	6828	40493	22782	17711
22	Nagaland	48557	25478	23079	44528	24900	19628	93085	50378	42707
23	Sikkim	3541	2179	1362	2303	1592	711	5843	3771	2073
24	Tripura	61492	36228	25264	51185	25237	25948	112677	61465	51212
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	1891958	1064451	827507	1171589	668663	502926	3063547	1733114	1330433
26	Goa	78386	48585	29801	43025	24284	18741	121411	72869	48542
27	Karnataka	1279295	656163	623132	716824	388494	328329	1996119	1044657	951461
28	Kerala	170473	89797	80676	97867	51322	46545	268340	141119	127221
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	54987	24889	30098	37640	21857	15783	92627	46746	45881
31	Tamil Nadu	1318268	746822	571445	859618	468410	391208	2177886	1215232	962653
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2238	1153	1085	1095	475	620	3333	1629	1704
33	Daman & Diu	4783	2527	2256	1878	976	902	6660	3503	3158
34	Gujarat	1389726	804846	584880	887725	515989	371736	2277450	1320835	956615
35	Maharashtra	3461028	1955821	1505208	2128700	1134685	994015	5589729	3090506	2499223
	ALL INDIA	21227013	11699326	9527687	14212184	7845408	6366776	35439196	19544734	15894462

Table C1.3: State wise and Gender Wise Estimated number of children in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 - 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	2560524	1485984	1074540	1541803	905556	636247	4102328	2391540	1710788
2	Madhya Pradesh	7847401	4298471	3548930	4689005	2709154	1979851	12536407	7007626	5528781
3	Uttar Pradesh	22760481	12304389	10456092	1.4E+07	7920706	5774661	36455847	20225095	16230752
4	Uttarakhand	983428	519064	464364	604131	331677	272453	1587558	850741	736817
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40758	21406	19352	25199	15264	9935	65957	36670	29287
6	Bihar	11655944	6094519	5561425	7161985	3800938	3361047	18817929	9895457	8922471
7	Jharkhand	3472288	1936856	1535431	2174230	1229894	944337	5646518	3166750	2479768
8	Odisha	3792291	1985624	1806667	2412077	1192959	1219118	6204368	3178583	3025785
9	West Bengal	8169905	4209694	3960211	5286851	2655933	2630918	13456756	6865627	6591129
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	103067	58755	44313	63724	30657	33067	166791	89412	77379
11	Haryana	2452352	1414330	1038022	1526682	852687	673995	3979033	2267016	1712017
12	Himachal Pradesh	583687	299538	284149	367252	201357	165894	950939	500896	450043
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1098912	646005	452906	698765	423928	274836	1797676	1069934	727743
14	NCT of Delhi	1514062	822076	691986	966043	546705	419337	2480105	1368782	1111323
15	Punjab	2332781	1454731	878050	1489310	967188	522122	3822091	2421919	1400171
16	Rajasthan	7561859	4559077	3002782	4621236	2724242	1896995	12183095	7283319	4899776
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	3176605	1639178	1537427	1992929	988515	1004414	5169534	2627693	2541841
18	Arunachal Pradesh	115616	62185	53431	78635	48393	30242	194251	110578	83673
19	Manipur	232530	122549	109980	155183	88456	66727	387713	211005	176708
20	Meghalaya	248845	135220	113626	166072	88066	78005	414917	223286	191631
21	Mizoram	95357	54094	41263	63639	34891	28748	158996	88984	70012
22	Nagaland	213561	106220	107341	142524	80282	62243	356086	186502	169584
23	Sikkim	58042	29088	28953	38735	20597	18138	96777	49685	47091
24	Tripura	343323	200392	142932	229124	120548	108576	572447	320939	251508
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	7400067	4041751	3358316	4793812	2496602	2297210	12193879	6538353	5655527
26	Goa	173620	106225	67395	107344	61231	46113	280965	167456	113508
27	Karnataka	5203026	2642335	2560691	3290338	1855147	1435191	8493365	4497482	3995882
28	Kerala	2664343	1391337	1273005	1613601	813334	800267	4277944	2204672	2073272
29	Lakshadweep	6941	2673	4267	4291	1955	2336	11232	4629	6603
30	Puducherry	111503	50444	61059	68939	38757	30182	180442	89201	91241
31	Tamil Nadu	5197183	2850983	2346201	3235436	1766321	1469115	8432619	4617303	3815315
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	25233	13673	11560	15601	9424	6177	40833	23097	17736
33	Daman & Diu	18105	9026	9079	11194	5710	5484	29298	14736	14562
34	Gujarat	5415505	3176380	2239125	3319904	1922070	1397834	8735409	5098450	3636959
35	Maharashtra	10095652	5638989	4456663	6206826	3300575	2906252	16302478	8939563	7362915
	ALL INDIA	117724796	64383263	53341533	72857785	40249720	32608065	190582581	104632982	85949599

Table C2.1: Estimated number of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 years - 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	41431	22698	18733	40447	14851	25596	81878	37549	44329
2	Madhya Pradesh	150379	70522	79857	117324	60555	56769	267704	131077	136626
3	Uttar Pradesh	1366129	692149	673980	986490	539286	447204	2352620	1231435	1121184
4	Uttarakhand	25875	9461	16414	28371	16621	11749	54245	26082	28163
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	746115	354159	391956	530143	221242	308901	1276258	575401	700857
7	Jharkhand	66518	55014	11505	59324	36966	22358	125842	91980	33862
8	Odisha	162259	67262	94997	261399	135232	126167	423658	202494	221164
9	West Bengal	266751	143185	123566	311101	163016	148085	577851	306201	271650
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	160	0	160	0	0	0	160	0	160
11	Haryana	52660	26107	26553	26149	11862	14287	78809	37969	40840
12	Himachal Pradesh	1541	1229	312	684	347	336	2225	1576	649
13	Jammu & Kashmir	6504	6303	201	3100	960	2139	9604	7263	2341
14	NCT of Delhi	281	70	210	93	0	93	374	70	303
15	Punjab	0	0	0	428	0	428	428	0	428
16	Rajasthan	497624	196146	301478	488229	190526	297703	985852	386672	599181
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	108263	56266	51998	106642	37506	69136	214905	93771	121134
18	Arunachal Pradesh	12983	7705	5278	6894	3926	2968	19877	11631	8246
19	Manipur	5994	1663	4331	4637	2154	2484	10631	3817	6815
20	Meghalaya	5501	3190	2311	6937	3334	3602	12437	6524	5914
21	Mizoram	3840	2383	1457	2916	1070	1846	6756	3454	3302
22	Nagaland	2393	783	1610	2900	1624	1276	5293	2407	2886
23	Sikkim	452	305	147	178	178	0	630	483	147
24	Tripura	5270	2527	2743	2027	1587	440	7296	4114	3183
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	57650	33558	24092	78339	46238	32101	135989	79796	56193
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	45801	30195	15606	38682	19644	19039	84484	49839	34645
28	Kerala	10022	6810	3212	5189	4732	457	15211	11542	3668
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	578	0	578	0	0	0	578	0	578
31	Tamil Nadu	19396	14982	4415	23779	11169	12609	43175	26151	17024
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	290	0	290	144	0	144	434	0	434
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	38115	23222	14892	57712	27356	30357	95827	50578	45249
35	Maharashtra	51569	33841	17728	81515	44209	37306	133084	78050	55034
	ALL INDIA	3752343	1861733	1890610	3271774	1596193	1675582	7024118	3457926	3566192

Table C2.2: Estimated number of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 years - 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	2678	1331	1347	810	728	82	3488	2058	1430
2	Madhya Pradesh	29516	16175	13341	31472	23947	7526	60988	40121	20866
3	Uttar Pradesh	232863	124772	108091	183629	117496	66132	416492	242269	174223
4	Uttarakhand	1766	1031	735	213	213	0	1979	1244	735
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	39208	23926	15281	30231	15525	14707	69439	39451	29988
7	Jharkhand	4239	226	4013	2114	311	1803	6353	537	5817
8	Odisha	6362	3663	2699	5541	2477	3063	11903	6141	5762
9	West Bengal	70204	38360	31844	58658	33758	24900	128862	72118	56744
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	1814	1209	605	0	0	0	1814	1209	605
11	Haryana	14071	5739	8332	14325	8933	5392	28396	14672	13724
12	Himachal Pradesh	85	85	0	140	108	33	226	193	33
13	Jammu & Kashmir	87	30	57	0	0	0	87	30	57
14	NCT of Delhi	62454	34137	28316	61194	36950	24244	123648	71088	52560
15	Punjab	838	838	0	0	0	0	838	838	0
16	Rajasthan	14029	6742	7287	18445	10110	8335	32473	16852	15621
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	7550	4842	2708	12528	4339	8188	20078	9181	10897
18	Arunachal Pradesh	375	233	143	348	171	177	724	404	320
19	Manipur	473	137	335	1118	761	357	1591	898	692
20	Meghalaya	111	47	64	106	85	21	218	132	85
21	Mizoram	438	329	109	291	266	25	729	595	134
22	Nagaland	1192	375	817	2208	897	1311	3400	1271	2129
23	Sikkim	9	9	0	8	8	0	17	17	0
24	Tripura	576	576	0	561	418	143	1138	995	143
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	17771	12357	5415	18594	7063	11531	36365	19419	16946
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	9817	5419	4398	13937	8898	5039	23754	14317	9437
28	Kerala	397	397	0	168	168	0	565	565	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	415	136	279	415	136	279
31	Tamil Nadu	3115	2108	1007	6585	3365	3220	9701	5474	4227
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9	9	0	0	0	0	9	9	0
33	Daman & Diu	23	23	0	0	0	0	23	23	0
34	Gujarat	37733	23004	14729	28794	21828	6966	66528	44832	21695
35	Maharashtra	31554	16249	15305	42707	23832	18875	74261	40080	34180
	ALL INDIA	591359	324380	266980	535141	322791	212349	1126500	647171	479329

Table C2.3: Estimated number of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 years - 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	44109	24029	20080	41257	15578	25678	85366	39607	45759
2	Madhya Pradesh	179895	86697	93198	148797	84502	64295	328692	171199	157493
3	Uttar Pradesh	1598992	816921	782071	1170119	656783	513336	2769111	1473704	1295408
4	Uttarakhand	27641	10492	17149	28584	16834	11749	56225	27326	28899
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	785323	378085	407238	560374	236767	323607	1345697	614852	730845
7	Jharkhand	70758	55240	15518	61438	37277	24161	132195	92516	39679
8	Odisha	168621	70925	97696	266940	137710	129230	435560	208635	226925
9	West Bengal	336954	181545	155410	369759	196775	172984	706713	378319	328394
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	1974	1209	766	0	0	0	1974	1209	766
11	Haryana	66731	31847	34885	40474	20795	19679	107205	52641	54564
12	Himachal Pradesh	1627	1314	312	824	455	369	2451	1769	682
13	Jammu & Kashmir	6591	6333	258	3100	960	2139	9691	7293	2398
14	NCT of Delhi	62735	34208	28527	61287	36950	24337	124022	71158	52864
15	Punjab	838	838	0	428	0	428	1267	838	428
16	Rajasthan	511652	202888	308764	506673	200636	306038	1018326	403524	614802
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	115814	61108	54706	119169	41845	77324	234983	102953	132030
18	Arunachal Pradesh	13358	7937	5421	7243	4098	3145	20601	12035	8566
19	Manipur	6467	1800	4667	5755	2915	2840	12222	4715	7507
20	Meghalaya	5612	3237	2375	7043	3419	3623	12655	6656	5999
21	Mizoram	4278	2712	1565	3207	1337	1871	7485	4049	3436
22	Nagaland	3585	1158	2427	5109	2521	2588	8693	3679	5015
23	Sikkim	461	314	147	187	187	0	647	500	147
24	Tripura	5846	3103	2743	2588	2005	583	8434	5108	3326
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	75421	45914	29507	96933	53301	43632	172354	99215	73139
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	55618	35615	20004	52619	28541	24078	108237	64156	44082
28	Kerala	10419	7207	3212	5357	4900	457	15776	12108	3668
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	578	0	578	415	136	279	993	136	857
31	Tamil Nadu	22512	17090	5422	30364	14535	15829	52876	31624	21251
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	300	9	290	144	0	144	444	9	434
33	Daman & Diu	23	23	0	0	0	0	23	23	0
34	Gujarat	75848	46226	29622	86507	49184	37322	162355	95411	66944
35	Maharashtra	83123	50089	33033	124222	68040	56182	207345	118130	89215
	ALL INDIA	4343702	2186112	2157590	3806915	1918984	1887931	8150618	4105097	4045521

Table C3.1: Estimated percentage of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 – 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	1.73	1.62	1.89	2.90	1.75	4.70	2.16	1.67	2.89
2	Madhya Pradesh	2.41	2.04	2.87	3.22	2.91	3.62	2.71	2.37	3.14
3	Uttar Pradesh	6.76	6.34	7.26	8.22	7.77	9.04	7.33	6.89	7.88
4	Uttarakhand	2.95	2.06	3.93	5.26	5.49	4.96	3.83	3.42	4.30
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Bihar	6.88	6.27	7.55	8.09	6.43	9.91	7.34	6.33	8.44
7	Jharkhand	2.13	3.15	0.84	3.11	3.41	2.71	2.50	3.25	1.54
8	Odisha	4.56	3.63	5.57	11.55	12.14	10.98	7.28	6.83	7.74
9	West Bengal	3.94	4.15	3.73	7.41	7.80	7.02	5.27	5.53	5.01
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	0.76	0.00	2.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.00	1.55
11	Haryana	3.38	2.82	4.19	2.59	2.12	3.17	3.07	2.55	3.77
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.27	0.42	0.11	0.19	0.18	0.21	0.24	0.32	0.15
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0.64	1.06	0.05	0.48	0.25	0.85	0.58	0.74	0.35
14	NCT of Delhi	0.91	0.40	1.55	0.44	0.00	0.86	0.72	0.25	1.24
15	Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.11	0.01	0.00	0.04
16	Rajasthan	7.25	4.71	11.16	11.90	7.83	17.83	8.99	5.86	13.70
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	3.79	3.79	3.78	6.73	4.64	8.91	4.84	4.09	5.63
18	Arunachal Pradesh	11.82	13.13	10.31	9.29	8.58	10.44	10.80	11.13	10.36
19	Manipur	3.33	1.72	5.19	3.92	3.10	5.10	3.57	2.30	5.15
20	Meghalaya	2.26	2.42	2.08	4.29	3.89	4.75	3.07	3.00	3.16
21	Mizoram	5.42	5.89	4.80	6.12	4.15	8.42	5.70	5.22	6.31
22	Nagaland	1.45	0.97	1.91	2.96	2.93	2.99	2.01	1.77	2.27
23	Sikkim	0.83	1.13	0.53	0.49	0.94	0.00	0.69	1.05	0.33
24	Tripura	1.87	1.54	2.33	1.14	1.67	0.53	1.59	1.59	1.59
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	1.05	1.13	0.95	2.16	2.53	1.79	1.49	1.66	1.30
26	Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	Karnataka	1.17	1.52	0.81	1.50	1.34	1.72	1.30	1.44	1.14
28	Kerala	0.40	0.52	0.27	0.34	0.62	0.06	0.38	0.56	0.19
29	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Puducherry	1.02	0.00	1.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.66	0.00	1.27
31	Tamil Nadu	0.50	0.71	0.25	1.00	0.86	1.17	0.69	0.77	0.60
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.26	0.00	2.77	0.99	0.00	2.59	1.16	0.00	2.71
33	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	Gujarat	0.95	0.98	0.90	2.37	1.95	2.96	1.48	1.34	1.69
35	Maharashtra	0.78	0.92	0.60	2.00	2.04	1.95	1.24	1.33	1.13
	ALL INDIA	3.89	3.53	4.32	5.55	4.93	6.39	4.53	4.06	5.09

Table C3.1: Estimated percentage of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 - 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	1.59	1.61	1.58	0.55	1.28	0.09	1.10	1.47	0.81
2	Madhya Pradesh	1.84	1.93	1.74	3.02	3.80	1.83	2.31	2.73	1.77
3	Uttar Pradesh	9.08	8.99	9.19	10.17	12.04	7.98	9.53	10.25	8.69
4	Uttarakhand	1.67	1.74	1.58	0.33	0.74	0.00	1.16	1.41	0.90
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Bihar	4.83	5.42	4.13	4.97	4.28	5.99	4.89	4.90	4.87
7	Jharkhand	1.22	0.12	2.52	0.80	0.21	1.52	1.03	0.16	2.09
8	Odisha	2.71	2.72	2.70	3.71	3.13	4.37	3.10	2.87	3.39
9	West Bengal	4.99	5.07	4.91	5.39	5.96	4.78	5.17	5.45	4.85
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	2.21	2.65	1.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.30	1.67	0.90
11	Haryana	1.58	1.17	2.06	2.78	3.06	2.42	2.02	1.88	2.19
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.86	1.58	0.00	1.69	2.49	0.84	1.24	1.98	0.39
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0.10	0.06	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03	0.11
14	NCT of Delhi	4.21	4.24	4.17	6.48	6.89	5.93	5.09	5.30	4.84
15	Punjab	0.15	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.14	0.00
16	Rajasthan	2.01	1.70	2.43	3.56	3.47	3.67	2.67	2.45	2.96
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	2.38	3.12	1.67	3.06	2.40	3.58	2.76	2.73	2.79
18	Arunachal Pradesh	6.53	6.67	6.35	7.86	6.52	9.82	7.12	6.60	7.89
19	Manipur	0.90	0.53	1.26	3.03	4.01	1.98	1.78	1.99	1.56
20	Meghalaya	1.95	1.41	2.69	2.35	3.69	0.95	2.13	2.35	1.85
21	Mizoram	1.79	2.41	1.00	1.82	2.91	0.37	1.80	2.61	0.76
22	Nagaland	2.45	1.47	3.54	4.96	3.60	6.68	3.65	2.52	4.99
23	Sikkim	0.25	0.41	0.00	0.35	0.50	0.00	0.29	0.45	0.00
24	Tripura	0.94	1.59	0.00	1.10	1.66	0.55	1.01	1.62	0.28
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	0.94	1.16	0.65	1.59	1.06	2.29	1.19	1.12	1.27
26	Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	Karnataka	0.77	0.83	0.71	1.94	2.29	1.53	1.19	1.37	0.99
28	Kerala	0.23	0.44	0.00	0.17	0.33	0.00	0.21	0.40	0.00
29	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.10	0.62	1.77	0.45	0.29	0.61
31	Tamil Nadu	0.24	0.28	0.18	0.77	0.72	0.82	0.45	0.45	0.44
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.40	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.55	0.00
33	Daman & Diu	0.48	0.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.66	0.00
34	Gujarat	2.72	2.86	2.52	3.24	4.23	1.87	2.92	3.39	2.27
35	Maharashtra	0.91	0.83	1.02	2.01	2.10	1.90	1.33	1.30	1.37
	ALL INDIA	2.79	2.77	2.80	3.77	4.11	3.34	3.18	3.31	3.02

Table C3.3: Estimated percentage of out of school children by gender in age group 6-10, 11-13 and 6-13 – 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	06-10 All	06-10 Male	06-10 Female	11-13 All	11-13 Male	11-13 Female	06-13 All	06-13 Male	06-13 Female
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	1.72	1.62	1.87	2.68	1.72	4.04	2.08	1.66	2.67
2	Madhya Pradesh	2.29	2.02	2.63	3.17	3.12	3.25	2.62	2.44	2.85
3	Uttar Pradesh	7.03	6.64	7.48	8.36	8.29	8.89	7.60	7.29	7.98
4	Uttarakhand	2.81	2.02	3.69	4.73	5.08	4.31	3.54	3.21	3.92
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Bihar	6.74	6.20	7.32	7.82	6.23	9.63	7.15	6.21	8.19
7	Jharkhand	2.04	2.85	1.01	2.83	3.03	2.56	2.34	2.92	1.60
8	Odisha	4.45	3.57	5.41	11.07	11.54	10.60	7.02	6.56	7.50
9	West Bengal	4.12	4.31	3.92	6.99	7.41	6.58	5.25	5.51	4.98
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	1.92	2.06	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.18	1.35	0.99
11	Haryana	2.72	2.25	3.36	2.65	2.44	2.92	2.69	2.32	3.19
12	Himachal Pradesh	0.28	0.44	0.11	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.26	0.35	0.15
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0.60	0.98	0.06	0.44	0.23	0.78	0.54	0.68	0.33
14	NCT of Delhi	4.14	4.16	4.12	6.34	6.76	5.80	5.00	5.20	4.76
15	Punjab	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.03
16	Rajasthan	6.77	4.45	10.28	10.96	7.36	16.13	8.36	5.54	12.55
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	3.65	3.73	3.56	5.98	4.23	7.70	4.55	3.92	5.19
18	Arunachal Pradesh	11.55	12.76	10.15	9.21	8.47	10.40	10.61	10.88	10.24
19	Manipur	2.78	1.47	4.24	3.71	3.30	4.26	3.15	2.23	4.25
20	Meghalaya	2.26	2.39	2.09	4.24	3.88	4.64	3.05	2.98	3.13
21	Mizoram	4.49	5.01	3.79	5.04	3.83	6.51	4.71	4.55	4.91
22	Nagaland	1.68	1.09	2.26	3.58	3.14	4.16	2.44	1.97	2.96
23	Sikkim	0.79	1.08	0.51	0.48	0.91	0.00	0.67	1.01	0.31
24	Tripura	1.70	1.55	1.92	1.13	1.66	0.54	1.47	1.59	1.32
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	1.02	1.14	0.88	2.02	2.13	1.90	1.41	1.52	1.29
26	Goa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27	Karnataka	1.07	1.35	0.78	1.60	1.54	1.68	1.27	1.43	1.10
28	Kerala	0.39	0.52	0.25	0.33	0.60	0.06	0.37	0.55	0.18
29	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Puducherry	0.52	0.00	0.95	0.60	0.35	0.92	0.55	0.15	0.94
31	Tamil Nadu	0.43	0.60	0.23	0.94	0.82	1.08	0.63	0.68	0.56
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.19	0.07	2.51	0.92	0.00	2.33	1.09	0.04	2.45
33	Daman & Diu	0.13	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.16	0.00
34	Gujarat	1.40	1.46	1.32	2.61	2.56	2.67	1.86	1.87	1.84
35	Maharashtra	0.82	0.89	0.74	2.00	2.06	1.93	1.27	1.32	1.21
	ALL INDIA	3.69	3.40	4.04	5.23	4.77	5.79	4.28	3.92	4.71

Table C4.1: State - wise Number of Children by Social Group among Children aged 6-13 - 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	SC		ST		OBC+ Others		Muslim		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE										
1	Chhattisgarh		880035		1089630		1791208		24614		3785487
2	Madhya Pradesh		990948		3135577		5397534		368555		9892614
3	Uttar Pradesh		8454350		234833		18491727		4905971		32086881
4	Uttarakhand		240379		118771		798557		259659		1417366
	EAST ZONE										
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		1413		1888		33309		6664		43274
6	Bihar		4880174		202138		10413818		1902137		17398268
7	Jharkhand		536779		1959761		2219448		316558		5032546
8	Odisha		759830		1741516		2787867		530969		5820182
9	West Bengal		2906344		947163		3854466		3254473		10962445
	NORTH ZONE										
10	Chandigarh		8680		0		18607		214		27500
11	Haryana		1031261		0		1329665		209686		2570612
12	Himachal Pradesh		141667		24338		752542		14216		932762
13	Jammu & Kashmir		66053		0		302970		1285544		1654567
14	NCT of Delhi		13924		0		31072		7071		52067
15	Punjab		239882		135239		2470070		11395		2856584
16	Rajasthan		2227435		1404779		6957888		376957		10967058
	NORTH-EAST ZONE										
17	Assam		691483		1164411		1633373		953366		4442633
18	Arunachal Pradesh		437		159235		24311		96		184079
19	Manipur		1482		160770		114359		21586		298197
20	Meghalaya		882		390386		8952		4473		404693
21	Mizoram		59		117690		699		55		118503
22	Nagaland		87		252597		8487		1829		263000
23	Sikkim		4411		43670		41294		1559		90933
24	Tripura		42951		309628		82525		24666		459770
	SOUTH ZONE										
25	Andhra Pradesh		2133710		661460		5963762		371399		9130332
26	Goa		0		1699		154143		3712		159554
27	Karnataka		1464582		834427		3837037		361199		6497246
28	Kerala		166595		187893		2443469		1211647		4009603
29	Lakshadweep		0		313		0		10919		11232
30	Puducherry		28364		0		55598		3853		87815
31	Tamil Nadu		2204654		85920		3865074		99086		6254733
	WEST ZONE										
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		4291		31251		1958		0		37500
33	Daman & Diu		0		7669		14969		0		22638
34	Gujarat		1126941		703378		4048924		578716		6457959
35	Maharashtra		1948394		1296521		6826104		641731		10712749
	ALL INDIA		33198476		17404549		86775784		17764576		155143385

Table C4.2: State - wise Number of Children by Social Group among Children aged 6-13 – 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	SC		ST		OBC		Muslim		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE										
1	Chhattisgarh		15714		15190		259285		26652		316841
2	Madhya Pradesh		223471		282128		1786722		351472		2643793
3	Uttar Pradesh		824084		11389		2029103		1504390		4368966
4	Uttarakhand		7151		1111		148591		13339		170192
	EAST ZONE										
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		875		367		20353		1088		22683
6	Bihar		277995		544		904573		236549		1419660
7	Jharkhand		81114		41158		361658		130041		613972
8	Odisha		79252		27020		257646		20268		384186
9	West Bengal		478997		34832		1618203		362279		2494311
	NORTH ZONE										
10	Chandigarh		44601		0		94126		564		139291
11	Haryana		160623		1264		1213167		33368		1408421
12	Himachal Pradesh		3002		1246		13000		929		18176
13	Jammu & Kashmir		2565		81		33329		107134		143109
14	NCT of Delhi		519876		13914		1448866		445382		2428038
15	Punjab		58012		26572		877452		3470		965506
16	Rajasthan		280760		35405		705029		194844		1216037
	NORTH-EAST ZONE										
17	Assam		337835		14943		261774		112348		726901
18	Arunachal Pradesh		157		6580		2379		1057		10172
19	Manipur		12144		8349		57259		11763		89516
20	Meghalaya		9		8054		1735		426		10224
21	Mizoram		24		40321		66		82		40493
22	Nagaland		495		70945		17752		3894		93085
23	Sikkim		399		1477		3917		50		5843
24	Tripura		34861		4970		71532		1314		112677
	SOUTH ZONE										
25	Andhra Pradesh		347620		125773		2110599		479555		3063547
26	Goa		0		1352		98117		21941		121411
27	Karnataka		327815		225661		900907		541736		1996119
28	Kerala		38624		1691		147515		80511		268340
29	Lakshadweep		0		0		0		0		0
30	Puducherry		5222		22		73064		14320		92627
31	Tamil Nadu		302801		26829		1664620		183636		2177886
	WEST ZONE										
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		117		535		2588		93		3333
33	Daman & Diu		360		785		4953		562		6660
34	Gujarat		183936		72912		1611451		409151		2277450
35	Maharashtra		858769		575175		2760965		1394820		5589729
	ALL INDIA		5509282		1678593		21562296		6689026		35439196

Table C4.3: State - wise Number of Children by Social Group among Children aged 6-13 - 2009 (All: Urban + Rural)

S.no.	STATES	SC		ST		OBC		Muslim		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE										
1	Chhattisgarh		895750		1104820		2050492		51266		4102328
2	Madhya Pradesh		1214419		3417706		7184255		720027		12536407
3	Uttar Pradesh		9278434		246221		20520831		6410361		36455847
4	Uttarakhand		247531		119882		947147		272998		1587558
	EAST ZONE										
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		2289		2255		53661		7752		65957
6	Bihar		5158169		202682		11318391		2138686		18817929
7	Jharkhand		617893		2000919		2581107		446600		5646518
8	Odisha		839083		1768535		3045513		551237		6204368
9	West Bengal		3385341		981994		5472669		3616751		13456756
	NORTH ZONE										
10	Chandigarh		53281		0		112733		778		166791
11	Haryana		1191883		1264		2542832		243054		3979033
12	Himachal Pradesh		144669		25584		765542		15144		950939
13	Jammu & Kashmir		68618		81		336299		1392678		1797676
14	NCT of Delhi		533800		13914		1479938		452453		2480105
15	Punjab		297894		161811		3347521		14865		3822091
16	Rajasthan		2508194		1440183		7662917		571800		12183095
	NORTH-EAST ZONE										
17	Assam		1029318		1179354		1895148		1065714		5169534
18	Arunachal Pradesh		593		165815		26689		1153		194251
19	Manipur		13626		169119		171618		33349		387713
20	Meghalaya		891		398441		10687		4899		414917
21	Mizoram		83		158010		765		137		158996
22	Nagaland		582		323542		26239		5723		356086
23	Sikkim		4810		45146		45211		1610		96777
24	Tripura		77812		314598		154057		25980		572447
	SOUTH ZONE										
25	Andhra Pradesh		2481331		787234		8074361		850954		12193879
26	Goa		0		3051		252260		25653		280965
27	Karnataka		1792398		1060088		4737945		902935		8493365
28	Kerala		205218		189583		2590984		1292158		4277944
29	Lakshadweep		0		313		0		10919		11232
30	Puducherry		33586		22		128661		18173		180442
31	Tamil Nadu		2507455		112749		5529694		282722		8432619
	WEST ZONE										
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		4408		31786		4546		93		40833
33	Daman & Diu		360		8454		19922		562		29298
34	Gujarat		1310877		776289		5660375		987867		8735409
35	Maharashtra		2807163		1871696		9587068		2036550		16302478
	ALL INDIA		38707758		19083142		108338080		24453602		190582581

Table C6.2: Percentage children out of school by Social Group among children aged 6-13 years - 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	SC		ST		OBC + Others		Muslim		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE										
1	Chhattisgarh		1.63		4.52		1.02		0.45		2.16
2	Madhya Pradesh		2.5		4.83		1.63		0.86		2.71
3	Uttar Pradesh		7.99		6.39		4.6		16.54		7.33
4	Uttarakhand		2.95		2.75		1.15		13.37		3.83
	EAST ZONE										
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		0		0		0		0		0
6	Bihar		13.33		3.6		4.08		10.14		7.34
7	Jharkhand		1.95		3.03		1.91		4.33		2.5
8	Odisha		4.47		17.53		2.9		0.67		7.28
9	West Bengal		7.74		5.26		2.24		6.66		5.27
	NORTH ZONE										
10	Chandigarh		1.85		0		0		0		0.58
11	Haryana		3.59		0		1.51		10.39		3.07
12	Himachal Pradesh		0.67		0		0.17		0		0.24
13	Jammu & Kashmir		0		0		0.46		0.64		0.58
14	NCT of Delhi		1.67		0		0.05		2.2		0.72
15	Punjab		0.15		0		0		0		0.01
16	Rajasthan		9.14		17.3		7.26		9.01		8.99
	NORTH-EAST ZONE										
17	Assam		4.25		1.95		5.95		6.88		4.84
18	Arunachal Pradesh		7.92		9.46		19.57		29.17		10.8
19	Manipur		0.03		4.51		2.6		1.86		3.57
20	Meghalaya		0		3.13		1.06		3.18		3.07
21	Mizoram		0		5.72		3.85		0		5.7
22	Nagaland		0		2.02		1.41		3.26		2.01
23	Sikkim		0		1.06		0.41		0		0.69
24	Tripura		2.48		1.5		1.18		2.48		1.59
	SOUTH ZONE										
25	Andhra Pradesh		2.07		1.73		1.25		1.58		1.49
26	Goa		0		0		0		0		0
27	Karnataka		2.65		1.11		0.91		0.38		1.3
28	Kerala		0		3.03		0.35		0.07		0.38
29	Lakshadweep		0		0		0		0		0
30	Puducherry		0.01		0		1.04		0.01		0.66
31	Tamil Nadu		0.61		0		0.72		1.76		0.69
	WEST ZONE										
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		0		1.39		0		0		1.16
33	Daman & Diu		0		0		0		0		0
34	Gujarat		1.06		3.55		1.26		1.4		1.48
35	Maharashtra		1.46		1.66		1.17		0.52		1.24
	ALL INDIA		6.18		5.93		2.9		8.04		4.53

Table C6.2: Percentage children out of school by Social Group among children aged 6-13 years - 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	SC		ST		OBC + Others		Muslim		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE										
1	Chhattisgarh		6.48		0.3		0.3		3.5		1.1
2	Madhya Pradesh		0.45		2.23		2.23		2.05		2.31
3	Uttar Pradesh		12.71		16.96		16.96		15.57		9.53
4	Uttarakhand		2.87		0		0		4.73		1.16
	EAST ZONE										
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		0		0		0		0		0
6	Bihar		5.05		0		0		16.14		4.89
7	Jharkhand		0.4		1.17		1.17		3.44		1.03
8	Odisha		4.08		7.82		7.82		7.96		3.1
9	West Bengal		7.05		5.36		5.36		9.69		5.17
	NORTH ZONE										
10	Chandigarh		4.07		0		0		0		1.3
11	Haryana		4		0		0		14.18		2.02
12	Himachal Pradesh		3.26		0		0		0		1.24
13	Jammu & Kashmir		0		0		0		0.08		0.06
14	NCT of Delhi		6.81		0		0		10.31		5.09
15	Punjab		0		0		0		0		0.09
16	Rajasthan		5.95		15.12		15.12		2.25		2.67
	NORTH-EAST ZONE										
17	Assam		0.94		0		0		0.39		2.76
18	Arunachal Pradesh		0		4.68		4.68		31.12		7.11
19	Manipur		0		0		0		0.65		1.78
20	Meghalaya		0		1.8		1.8		8.71		2.13
21	Mizoram		0		1.81		1.81		0		1.8
22	Nagaland		0		1.25		1.25		15.13		3.65
23	Sikkim		0		0		0		4.41		0.29
24	Tripura		1.3		0		0		0		1.01
	SOUTH ZONE										
25	Andhra Pradesh		2.86		5.34		5.34		0.81		1.19
26	Goa		0		0		0		0		0
27	Karnataka		1.72		0.45		0.45		0.98		1.19
28	Kerala		0.14		0		0		0.57		0.21
29	Lakshadweep		0		0		0		0		0
30	Puducherry		0		0		0		1.95		0.45
31	Tamil Nadu		1.71		0		0		0.39		0.45
	WEST ZONE										
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		0		0		0		0		0.28
33	Daman & Diu		0		2.94		2.94		0		0.35
34	Gujarat		2.71		12.2		12.2		4.45		2.92
35	Maharashtra		1.06		0.17		0.17		2.85		1.33
	ALL INDIA		4.67		2.25		2.25		6.69		3.18

Table C6.3: Percentage children out of school by Social Group among children aged 6-13 years – 2009 (All: Urban + Rural)

S.no.	STATES	SC		ST		OBC + Others		Muslim		All	
		06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years	06-13	Years
	CENTRAL ZONE										
1	Chhattisgarh		1.71		4.46		0.96		2.04		2.08
2	Madhya Pradesh		2.12		4.62		1.88		1.44		2.62
3	Uttar Pradesh		8.41		6.88		4.51		16.31		7.6
4	Uttarakhand		2.94		2.72		1.09		12.95		3.54
	EAST ZONE										
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands		0		0		0		0		0
6	Bihar		12.89		3.59		3.91		10.81		7.15
7	Jharkhand		1.74		2.99		1.68		4.07		2.34
8	Odisha		4.43		17.39		2.82		0.94		7.02
9	West Bengal		7.65		5.26		2.64		6.96		5.25
	NORTH ZONE										
10	Chandigarh		3.71		0		0		0		1.18
11	Haryana		3.64		0		1.47		10.91		2.69
12	Himachal Pradesh		0.73		0		0.18		0		0.26
13	Jammu & Kashmir		0		0		0.42		0.6		0.54
14	NCT of Delhi		6.68		0		2.86		10.18		5
15	Punjab		0.12		0		0.03		0		0.03
16	Rajasthan		8.78		17.25		6.67		6.71		8.36
	NORTH-EAST ZONE										
17	Assam		3.16		1.93		6		6.19		4.55
18	Arunachal Pradesh		5.83		9.27		18.15		30.96		10.61
19	Manipur		0		4.29		2.61		1.43		3.15
20	Meghalaya		0		3.1		1.22		3.66		3.05
21	Mizoram		0		4.72		3.52		0		4.71
22	Nagaland		0		1.86		7.78		11.33		2.44
23	Sikkim		0		1.02		0.4		0.14		0.67
24	Tripura		1.95		1.48		1.08		2.35		1.47
	SOUTH ZONE										
25	Andhra Pradesh		2.18		2.31		1.12		1.14		1.41
26	Goa		0		0		0		0		0
27	Karnataka		2.48		0.97		0.99		0.74		1.27
28	Kerala		0.03		3		0.34		0.1		0.37
29	Lakshadweep		0		0		0		0		0
30	Puducherry		0.01		0		0.56		1.53		0.55
31	Tamil Nadu		0.74		0		0.57		0.87		0.63
	WEST ZONE										
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		0		1.37		0.2		0		1.09
33	Daman & Diu		0		0.27		0		0		0.08
34	Gujarat		1.29		4.36		1.51		2.66		1.86
35	Maharashtra		1.34		1.2		1.09		2.11		1.27
	ALL INDIA		5.96		5.6		2.67		7.67		4.28

Table C7.1: Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Social Groups Among Children aged 6-13 Years - 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	SC			ST			OBC+OTHERS			MUSLIM			ALL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE															
1	Chhattisgarh	1119	13206	14325	23638	25609	49247	13448	4745	18193	111	1	112	38316	43561	81877
2	Madhya Pradesh	13855	10877	24732	75589	76009	151598	39675	48540	88215	1340	1819	3159	130459	137245	267704
3	Uttar Pradesh	380647	295120	675767	13296	1712	15008	425413	425188	850601	407601	403642	811243	1226957	1125662	2352619
4	Uttarakhand	4751	2333	7084	3263	1	3264	5368	3806	9174	12572	22151	34723	25954	28291	54245
	EAST ZONE															
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	273293	377378	650671	971	6315	7286	202040	223317	425357	108132	84812	192944	584436	691822	1276258
7	Jharkhand	9024	1432	10456	40902	18457	59359	35806	6525	42331	8926	4770	13696	94658	31184	125842
8	Odisha	19479	14453	33932	124662	180685	305347	45245	35584	80829	1165	2382	3547	190551	233104	423655
9	West Bengal	99298	125781	225079	27649	22144	49793	43617	42757	86374	136025	80581	216606	306589	271263	577852
	NORTH ZONE															
10	Chandigarh	0	160	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	160
11	Haryana	17280	19713	36993	0	0	0	12716	7314	20030	8100	13687	21787	38096	40714	78810
12	Himachal Pradesh	542	409	951	0	0	0	1068	206	1274	0	0	0	1610	615	2225
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	583	819	1402	7478	723	8201	8061	1542	9603
14	NCT of Delhi	77	141	218	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	156	77	297	374
15	Punjab	3	352	355	2	2	4	35	35	70	0	0	0	40	389	429
16	Rajasthan	80710	122843	203553	127861	115161	243022	161657	343653	505310	16554	17415	33969	386782	599072	985854
	NORTH-EAST ZONE															
17	Assam	23489	5909	29398	9417	13345	22762	23990	73185	97175	38050	27521	65571	94946	119960	214906
18	Arunachal Pradesh	1	34	35	8675	6383	15058	2984	1773	4757	19	9	28	11679	8199	19878
19	Manipur	0	0	0	2379	4879	7258	917	2055	2972	401	0	401	3700	6931	10631
20	Meghalaya	0	0	0	6481	5719	12200	0	95	95	142	0	142	6623	5814	12437
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	3405	3324	6729	27	0	27	0	0	0	3432	3324	6756
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	2363	2751	5114	0	119	119	60	0	60	2423	2870	5293
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	318	144	462	158	10	168	0	0	0	476	154	630
24	Tripura	172	892	1064	2731	1918	4649	610	364	974	448	162	610	3961	3336	7297
	SOUTH ZONE															
25	Andhra Pradesh	31565	12604	44169	7629	3818	11447	37879	36643	74522	2611	3240	5851	79684	56305	135989
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	27682	11144	38826	7710	1592	9302	14299	20689	34988	1036	332	1368	50727	33757	84484
28	Kerala	0	0	0	5694	0	5694	5299	3360	8659	441	417	858	11434	3777	15211
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	578	578	0	0	0	0	578	578
31	Tamil Nadu	7002	6471	13473	0	0	0	17790	10167	27957	1448	298	1746	26240	16936	43176
	WEST ZONE															
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	434	434	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	434	434
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	2058	9847	11905	14344	10602	24946	32075	18813	50888	3057	5030	8087	51534	44292	95826
35	Maharashtra	22053	6410	28463	8426	13126	21552	44671	35061	79732	3331	7	3338	78481	54604	133085
	ALL INDIA	1014100	1037509	2051609	517405	514130	1031535	1167370	1345401	2512771	759051	669152	1428203	3457926	3566192	7024118

Table C7.2: Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Social Groups Among Children aged 6-13 Years - 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	SC			ST			OBC			MUSLIM			ALL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE															
1	Chhattisgarh	430	590	1020	46	0	46	982	508	1490	565	368	933	2023	1466	3489
2	Madhya Pradesh	771	229	1000	6007	272	6279	28314	18186	46500	4276	2934	7210	39368	21621	60989
3	Uttar Pradesh	55387	49339	104726	1054	878	1932	40427	35154	75581	146249	88002	234251	243117	173373	416490
4	Uttarakhand	205	0	205	0	0	0	616	528	1144	422	208	630	1245	734	1979
	EAST ZONE															
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	4828	9210	14038	0	0	0	11748	5481	17229	23670	14501	38171	40246	29192	69438
7	Jharkhand	262	60	322	0	483	483	144	934	1078	0	4471	4471	344	6010	6354
8	Odisha	1403	1832	3235	923	1190	2113	2866	2076	4942	1029	584	1613	6221	5682	11903
9	West Bengal	16609	17159	33768	184	1681	1865	35328	22784	58112	19894	15221	35115	72015	56845	128860
	NORTH ZONE															
10	Chandigarh	1209	605	1814	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1209	605	1814
11	Haryana	3235	3183	6418	0	0	0	8511	8733	17244	2622	2111	4733	14368	14027	28395
12	Himachal Pradesh	95	3	98	0	0	0	96	32	128	0	0	0	191	35	226
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	59	87	28	59	87
14	NCT of Delhi	19667	15754	35421	0	0	0	25759	16550	42309	25170	20747	45917	70596	53051	123647
15	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	838	0	838	0	0	0	838	0	838
16	Rajasthan	9605	7091	16696	749	4604	5353	4271	1762	6033	2141	2250	4391	16766	15707	32473
	NORTH-EAST ZONE															
17	Assam	2689	472	3161	0	0	0	6414	10061	16475	275	167	442	9378	10700	20078
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	163	145	308	34	53	87	214	115	329	411	313	724
19	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	791	723	1514	75	2	77	866	725	1591
20	Meghalaya	0	0	0	91	54	145	35	0	35	0	38	38	126	92	218
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	596	133	729	0	0	0	0	0	0	596	133	729
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	366	524	890	702	1219	1921	205	384	589	1273	2127	3400
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15	2	0	2	17	0	17
24	Tripura	330	123	453	0	0	0	662	23	685	0	0	0	992	146	1138
	SOUTH ZONE															
25	Andhra Pradesh	4538	5393	9931	3223	3488	6711	10503	5338	15841	1929	1954	3883	20193	16173	36366
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	3314	2313	5627	443	567	1010	8587	3225	11812	1779	3527	5306	14123	9632	23755
28	Kerala	54	0	54	0	0	0	54	0	54	456	0	456	564	0	564
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	1	136	2	277	279	137	278	415
31	Tamil Nadu	3535	1636	5171	0	0	0	1605	2214	3819	342	370	712	5482	4220	9702
	WEST ZONE															
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	9
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
34	Gujarat	3614	1376	4990	8150	747	8897	22962	11481	34443	9691	8506	18197	44417	22110	66527
35	Maharashtra	2559	6534	9093	979	0	979	14875	9606	24481	21576	18133	39709	39989	34273	74262
	ALL INDIA	134341	122900	257241	22997	14766	37763	227283	156672	383955	262550	184991	447541	647171	479329	1126500

Table C7.3: Gender wise Estimation of Children out of School by Social Groups Among Children aged 6-13 Years - 2009 (All: Urban + Rural)

S.no.	STATES	SC			ST			OBC			MUSLIM			ALL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE															
1	Chhattisgarh	1549	13796	15345	23684	25609	49293	14430	5253	19683	676	369	1045	40339	45027	85366
2	Madhya Pradesh	14626	11106	25732	81596	76281	157877	67989	66726	134715	5616	4753	10369	169827	158866	328693
3	Uttar Pradesh	436034	344459	780493	14350	2590	16940	465840	460342	926182	553850	491644	1045494	1470074	1299035	2769109
4	Uttarakhand	4958	2331	7289	3263	1	3264	5984	4334	10318	12994	22359	35353	27199	29025	56224
	EAST ZONE															
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	278121	386588	664709	971	6315	7286	213788	228798	442586	131802	99313	231115	624682	721014	1345696
7	Jharkhand	9286	1492	10778	40902	18940	59842	35950	7459	43409	8864	9303	18167	95002	37194	132196
8	Odisha	20882	16285	37167	125585	181875	307460	48111	37660	85771	2194	2966	5160	196772	238786	435558
9	West Bengal	115907	142940	258847	27833	23825	51658	78945	65541	144486	155919	95802	251721	378604	328108	706712
	NORTH ZONE															
10	Chandigarh	1209	765	1974	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1209	765	1974
11	Haryana	20515	22896	43411	0	0	0	21227	16047	37274	10722	15798	26520	52464	54741	107205
12	Himachal Pradesh	637	412	1049	0	0	0	1164	238	1402	0	0	0	1801	650	2451
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	583	819	1402	7506	782	8288	8089	1601	9690
14	NCT of Delhi	19744	15895	35639	0	0	0	25759	16550	42309	25170	20903	46073	70673	53348	124021
15	Punjab	3	352	355	2	2	4	873	35	908	0	0	0	878	389	1267
16	Rajasthan	90315	129934	220249	128610	119765	248375	165928	345415	511343	18695	19665	38360	403548	614779	1018327
	NORTH-EAST ZONE															
17	Assam	26178	6381	32559	9417	13345	22762	30404	83246	113650	38325	27688	66013	104324	130660	234984
18	Arunachal Pradesh	1	34	35	8838	6528	15366	3018	1826	4844	233	124	357	12090	8512	20602
19	Manipur	0	0	0	2379	4879	7258	1708	2778	4486	478	0	478	4566	7656	12222
20	Meghalaya	0	0	0	6572	5773	12345	35	95	130	142	38	180	6749	5906	12655
21	Mizoram	0	0	0	4001	3457	7458	27	0	27	0	0	0	4028	3457	7485
22	Nagaland	0	0	0	2729	3275	6004	702	1338	2040	265	384	649	3696	4997	8693
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	318	144	462	173	10	183	2	0	2	493	154	647
24	Tripura	502	1015	1517	2731	1918	4649	1272	387	1659	448	162	610	4953	3482	8435
	SOUTH ZONE															
25	Andhra Pradesh	36103	17997	54100	10852	7306	18158	48382	41981	90363	4540	5194	9734	99877	72478	172355
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	30996	13457	44453	8153	2159	10312	22886	23914	46800	2815	3859	6674	64850	43389	108239
28	Kerala	54	0	54	5694	0	5694	5353	3360	8713	897	417	1314	11998	3777	15775
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	579	714	2	277	279	137	856	993
31	Tamil Nadu	10537	8107	18644	0	0	0	19395	12381	31776	1790	668	2458	31722	21156	52878
	WEST ZONE															
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	434	434	9	0	9	0	0	0	9	434	443
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
34	Gujarat	5672	11223	16895	22494	11349	33843	55037	30294	85331	12748	13536	26284	95951	66402	162353
35	Maharashtra	24612	12944	37556	9405	13126	22531	59546	44667	104213	24907	18140	43047	118470	88877	207347
	ALL INDIA	1148441	1160409	2308850	540402	528896	1069298	1394653	1502073	2896726	1021601	854143	1875744	4105097	4045521	8150618

Table C9: Total Out of School Children with Special Needs among children aged 6-13 years – 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	All Physically or mentally challenged	Mental Disability	Visual Disability	Hearing Disability	Speech Disability	Orthopaedic Disability	Multiple Disability
	CENTRAL ZONE							
1	Chhattisgarh	20080	6162	6162	1666	3239	3450	2199
2	Madhya Pradesh	57178	11472	11472	8808	3526	24995	1153
3	Uttar Pradesh	267907	39426	39426	2945	38634	82574	79111
4	Uttarakhand	9228	538	538	0	947	4816	1624
	EAST ZONE							
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	122451	29238	29238	1146	17699	49336	16970
7	Jharkhand	22120	236	236	0	16939	1374	2582
8	Odisha	22308	4082	4082	240	3032	3539	2912
9	West Bengal	65896	14991	14991	1963	8664	10273	21856
	NORTH ZONE							
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	3151	621	621	0	788	1042	700
12	Himachal Pradesh	986	600	600	0	130	144	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	637	610	610	0	0	0	27
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	665	0	0	0	0	665	0
16	Rajasthan	56545	23096	23096	381	5758	7862	3374
	NORTH-EAST ZONE							
17	Assam	47110	8061	8061	7310	5224	18979	2761
18	Arunachal Pradesh	2456	0	0	426	116	917	170
19	Manipur	1354	497	497	0	298	64	477
20	Meghalaya	883	282	282	15	0	456	12
21	Mizoram	2050	340	340	335	297	195	129
22	Nagaland	825	0	0	25	294	204	148
23	Sikkim	348	68	68	0	280	0	0
24	Tripura	1664	557	557	122	396	264	272
	SOUTH ZONE							
25	Andhra Pradesh	37621	12022	12022	4967	8426	9688	1341
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	25059	11745	11745	426	3551	1567	6711
28	Kerala	13969	6363	6363	0	1682	5824	100
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	661	123	123	0	0	0	537
31	Tamil Nadu	31009	8769	8769	0	3677	11183	2698
	WEST ZONE							
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9	9	9	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	29	29	29	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	95677	33156	33156	8746	9116	21501	7249
35	Maharashtra	78485	36710	36710	6140	6978	10825	9444
	ALL INDIA	988359	249803	249803	45663	139692	271736	164556

Table C13.1: Estimated Number of dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	1633	125	311	0	15018	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	11772	21025	17166	2780	4080	1999	0	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	47698	68594	65578	83347	189598	30130	16440	6964
4	Uttarakhand	5921	3455	4071	1426	7267	711	1422	319
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	23987	33727	52697	3185	11179	1833	0	218
7	Jharkhand	306	5958	11323	1784	937	491	738	306
8	Odisha	10307	25939	51806	42718	45351	12361	7303	2988
9	West Bengal	47980	57722	40651	59119	19293	8770	1495	0
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	0	3362	4801	168	0	0	1177	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	197	0	98	197	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	216	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Rajasthan	1051	12048	22224	7801	20070	16056	20150	31226
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	27146	44385	9731	37131	6609	702	4799	292
18	Arunachal Pradesh	739	1199	119	64	228	0	46	0
19	Manipur	1079	2223	914	265	452	118	78	0
20	Meghalaya	1532	1063	615	595	0	477	248	0
21	Mizoram	0	2027	89	67	56	0	15	0
22	Nagaland	201	1173	418	815	226	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	24	87	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	265	174	190	79	330	0	0	0
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	9487	13918	15512	11395	8076	4221	8987	1090
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	209	1397	3993	8980	985	5606	3690	0
28	Kerala	0	1172	2342	0	0	0	0	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	1048	417	5697	2465	4857	1489	2646	0
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	146	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	11149	1914	6204	9530	1360	2946	350	0
35	Maharashtra	15081	9634	1928	12741	3982	3834	4255	788
	ALL INDIA	218617	313132	318381	286552	340366	91745	73841	44191

Table C13.2: Estimated Number of dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	452	177	559	199	76	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	1612	9546	5726	3899	694	2441	0	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	24784	20261	38894	12915	24189	2055	1006	2169
4	Uttarakhand	148	0	145	0	0	0	0	0
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	0	3323	6875	299	304	2264	0	0
7	Jharkhand	35	0	12	81	274	401	0	0
8	Odisha	311	987	900	531	1312	190	49	53
9	West Bengal	8964	6085	5280	6374	2514	1665	989	0
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	1474	505	3080	341	324	0	1217	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	7993	13920	2644	3208	4703	0	5564	0
15	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Rajasthan	251	276	0	1333	740	535	978	444
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	235	1871	3424	437	1701	872	56	0
18	Arunachal Pradesh	18	31	33	23	18	4	0	0
19	Manipur	339	268	0	0	0	52	0	0
20	Meghalaya	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Mizoram	0	72	78	44	49	11	0	0
22	Nagaland	104	526	429	341	230	93	138	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0
24	Tripura	78	0	0	0	0	0	225	0
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	3664	2327	1987	2877	791	0	0	791
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	907	765	138	837	1675	2111	813	0
28	Kerala	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	249	0	121	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	0	0	970	857	959	0	883	733
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	4972	21792	2666	4764	4367	900	0	0
35	Maharashtra	6270	5995	7605	3079	6909	2068	148	0
	ALL INDIA	62854	88862	81700	42437	51953	15665	12072	4191

Table C13.3: Estimated Number of dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	2085	303	870	199	15094	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	13384	30571	22892	6679	4774	4440	0	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	72482	88855	104472	96262	213787	32185	17446	9134
4	Uttarakhand	6069	3455	4216	1426	7267	711	1422	319
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	23987	37050	59572	3484	11483	4097	0	218
7	Jharkhand	341	5958	11335	1865	1211	893	738	306
8	Odisha	10618	26926	52706	43249	46663	12551	7353	3040
9	West Bengal	56945	63807	45931	65493	21807	10435	2484	0
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	1474	3867	7881	509	324	0	2394	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	13	197	0	98	197	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	216	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	7993	13971	2644	3208	4703	0	5564	0
15	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Rajasthan	1302	12324	22224	9134	20810	16591	21128	31671
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	27381	46256	13155	37568	8310	1574	4855	292
18	Arunachal Pradesh	757	1229	152	86	246	4	46	0
19	Manipur	1418	2491	914	265	452	171	78	0
20	Meghalaya	1532	1096	615	595	0	477	248	0
21	Mizoram	0	2099	167	110	106	11	15	0
22	Nagaland	305	1699	847	1156	456	93	138	0
23	Sikkim	24	87	6	0	0	0	6	0
24	Tripura	343	174	190	79	330	0	225	0
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	13151	16245	17499	14273	8868	4221	8987	1882
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	1116	2162	4131	9816	2659	7717	4503	0
28	Kerala	0	1264	2342	0	0	0	0	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	249	0	121	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	1048	417	6667	3322	5816	1489	3529	733
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	155	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	16121	23706	8870	14294	5727	3847	350	0
35	Maharashtra	21351	15629	9534	15820	10890	5902	4403	788
	ALL INDIA	281471	401994	400082	328989	392319	107411	85913	48381

Table C14.1: Estimated Percentage of children among dropouts according to class completed before dropping out – 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	9.55	0.73	1.82	0	87.89	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	20.01	35.74	29.18	4.73	6.94	3.4	0	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	9.38	13.49	12.9	16.4	37.3	5.93	3.23	1.37
4	Uttarakhand	24.08	14.05	16.56	5.8	29.55	2.89	5.78	1.3
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Bihar	18.91	26.59	41.55	2.51	8.81	1.45	0	0.17
7	Jharkhand	1.4	27.28	51.84	8.17	4.29	2.25	3.38	1.4
8	Odisha	5.19	13.05	26.06	21.49	22.82	6.22	3.67	1.5
9	West Bengal	20.41	24.56	17.3	25.15	8.21	3.73	0.64	0
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	0	35.37	50.49	1.76	0	0	12.38	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	40.01	0	19.97	40.01	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Rajasthan	0.8	9.22	17.01	5.97	15.36	12.29	15.43	23.9
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	20.75	33.94	7.44	28.39	5.05	0.54	3.67	0.22
18	Arunachal Pradesh	30.88	50.07	4.98	2.66	9.51	0	1.91	0
19	Manipur	21.04	43.34	17.81	5.16	8.81	2.31	1.53	0
20	Meghalaya	33.81	23.46	13.58	13.14	0	10.53	5.48	0
21	Mizoram	0	89.93	3.93	2.96	2.5	0	0.67	0
22	Nagaland	7.1	41.39	14.75	28.79	7.97	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	21.89	78.11	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	25.51	16.82	18.3	7.58	31.79	0	0	0
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	13.05	19.15	21.34	15.68	11.11	5.81	12.36	1.5
26	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Karnataka	0.84	5.62	16.06	36.12	3.96	22.55	14.84	0
28	Kerala	0	33.34	66.66	0	0	0	0	0
29	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	5.63	2.23	30.6	13.24	26.09	8	14.21	0
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	33.33	5.72	18.55	28.49	4.07	8.81	1.04	0
35	Maharashtra	28.87	18.44	3.69	24.39	7.62	7.34	8.15	1.51
	ALL INDIA	12.96	18.56	18.87	16.99	20.18	5.44	4.38	2.62

Table C14.2: Estimated Percentage of children among dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	30.91	12.12	38.18	13.59	5.2	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	6.74	39.91	23.94	16.3	2.9	10.21	0	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	19.63	16.05	30.8	10.23	19.16	1.63	0.8	1.72
4	Uttarakhand	50.59	0	49.41	0	0	0	0	0
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Bihar	0	25.43	52.62	2.29	2.33	17.33	0	0
7	Jharkhand	4.36	0	1.55	10.12	34.08	49.89	0	0
8	Odisha	7.19	22.77	20.77	12.25	30.28	4.38	1.14	1.22
9	West Bengal	28.13	19.09	16.57	20	7.89	5.22	3.1	0
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	21.25	7.26	44.38	4.91	4.67	0	17.53	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	21.02	36.6	6.95	8.43	12.37	0	14.63	0
15	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Rajasthan	5.51	6.05	0	29.25	16.23	11.74	21.46	9.76
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	2.73	21.77	39.83	5.08	19.79	10.15	0.66	0
18	Arunachal Pradesh	14.14	24.08	26	17.8	14.49	3.49	0	0
19	Manipur	51.39	40.69	0	0	0	7.93	0	0
20	Meghalaya	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Mizoram	0	28.27	30.77	17.12	19.42	4.42	0	0
22	Nagaland	5.59	28.19	23.09	18.35	12.39	4.98	7.41	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	50	0	0	0	50	0
24	Tripura	25.48	0	0	0	0	0	74.52	0
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	29.46	18.7	15.98	23.14	6.36	0	0	6.36
26	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Karnataka	12.52	10.55	1.9	11.55	23.11	29.14	11.22	0
28	Kerala	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Puducherry	0	0	67.25	0	32.75	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	0	0	22.04	19.46	21.78	0	20.07	16.65
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	12.6	55.22	6.76	12.07	11.07	2.28	0	0
35	Maharashtra	19.55	18.69	23.71	9.6	21.54	6.45	0.46	0
	ALL INDIA	17.47	24.7	22.71	11.8	14.44	4.35	3.36	1.16

Table C14.3: Estimated Percentage of children among dropouts according to class completed before dropping out - 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Class 7	Class 8
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	11.24	1.63	4.69	1.07	81.36	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	16.18	36.95	27.67	8.07	5.77	5.36	0	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	11.42	14	16.46	15.17	33.69	5.07	2.75	1.44
4	Uttarakhand	24.39	13.88	16.94	5.73	29.2	2.86	5.71	1.28
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Bihar	17.15	26.48	42.58	2.49	8.21	2.93	0	0.16
7	Jharkhand	1.51	26.31	50.05	8.23	5.35	3.94	3.26	1.35
8	Odisha	5.23	13.26	25.95	21.29	22.97	6.18	3.62	1.5
9	West Bengal	21.34	23.91	17.21	24.54	8.17	3.91	0.93	0
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	8.96	23.51	47.91	3.09	1.97	0	14.56	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	2.56	38.99	0	19.46	38.99	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	20.99	36.68	6.94	8.42	12.35	0	14.61	0
15	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Rajasthan	0.96	9.12	16.44	6.76	15.39	12.27	15.63	23.43
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	19.64	33.19	9.44	26.95	5.96	1.13	3.48	0.21
18	Arunachal Pradesh	30.04	48.76	6.04	3.42	9.76	0.18	1.81	0
19	Manipur	24.5	43.03	15.78	4.57	7.81	2.95	1.35	0
20	Meghalaya	33.56	24.02	13.48	13.04	0	10.46	5.44	0
21	Mizoram	0	83.68	6.66	4.39	4.22	0.45	0.61	0
22	Nagaland	6.54	36.19	18.05	24.59	9.72	1.97	2.94	0
23	Sikkim	19.91	71.04	4.52	0	0	0	4.52	0
24	Tripura	25.5	13.04	14.18	5.87	24.64	0	16.76	0
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	15.45	19.08	20.56	16.77	10.42	4.96	10.56	2.21
26	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Karnataka	3.48	6.73	12.87	30.58	8.28	24.04	14.02	0
28	Kerala	0	35.06	64.94	0	0	0	0	0
29	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Puducherry	0	0	67.25	0	32.75	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	4.55	1.81	28.96	14.43	25.26	6.47	15.33	3.18
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	22.11	32.51	12.17	19.6	7.85	5.28	0.48	0
35	Maharashtra	25.32	18.54	11.31	18.76	12.91	7	5.22	0.93
	ALL INDIA	13.75	19.64	19.55	16.08	19.17	5.25	4.2	2.36

Table C15.1: Estimated Number of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out - 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Class 1		Class 2		Class 3		Class 4		Class 5		Class 6		Class 7		Class 8 +	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CENTRAL ZONE																
1	Chhattisgarh	1633	0	125	0	186	125	0	0	4578	10440	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	7123	4650	10266	10759	9213	7953	1345	1435	2509	1571	1999	0	0	0	0	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	32628	15070	38090	30504	40341	25237	37478	45868	89573	100026	15612	14518	6340	10100	4859	2106
4	Uttarakhand	3004	2917	637	2818	2555	1516	856	570	4203	3064	0	711	711	711	319	0
	EAST ZONE																
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	13665	10323	11593	22134	13103	39594	1231	1955	10328	851	1048	785	0	0	218	0
7	Jharkhand	306	0	4246	1712	6747	4576	834	950	284	652	491	0	0	738	0	306
8	Odisha	5287	5020	13616	12324	12524	39282	22113	20605	21253	24098	9242	3120	4868	2435	2988	0
9	West Bengal	29152	18829	30478	27244	27457	13195	34985	24134	10752	8542	2024	6746	0	1495	0	0
	NORTH ZONE																
10	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	0	0	2336	1026	2791	2010	168	0	0	0	0	0	0	1177	0	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	99	99	0	0	0	99	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Rajasthan	1051	0	5054	6994	20566	1658	6781	1020	12193	7877	14137	1918	7010	13140	14919	16307
	NORTH-EAST ZONE																
17	Assam	15455	11691	6712	37673	7212	2519	18116	19015	0	6609	702	0	764	4035	0	292
18	Arunachal Pradesh	90	649	742	457	69	50	44	19	1	227	0	0	46	0	0	0
19	Manipur	735	344	526	1697	158	755	0	265	185	267	20	98	0	78	0	0
20	Meghalaya	1103	428	665	398	39	576	595	0	0	0	99	379	248	0	0	0
21	Mizoram	0	0	1096	931	31	58	47	20	41	15	0	0	15	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	36	165	422	751	154	264	416	399	226	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	24	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tripura	265	0	132	42	148	42	79	0	251	79	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SOUTH ZONE																
25	Andhra Pradesh	4204	5283	3924	9994	7465	8047	7330	4065	3802	4274	2196	2025	8987	0	0	1090
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	71	138	1159	238	3784	209	3176	5804	238	746	4069	1537	1731	1959	0	0
28	Kerala	0	0	1172	0	1172	1170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	1048	0	1	416	2602	3095	1078	1387	0	4857	1489	0	2646	0	0	0
	WEST ZONE																
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	3434	7716	971	943	6204	0	7978	1552	756	604	0	2946	350	0	0	0
35	Maharashtra	10353	4728	4339	5294	0	1928	9453	3289	3982	0	2917	917	2466	1789	788	0
	ALL INDIA	130643	87975	138401	174732	164521	153859	154103	132451	165352	175015	56045	35700	36182	37657	24091	20101

Table C15.2: Estimated Number of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out - 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Class 1		Class 2		Class 3		Class 4		Class 5		Class 6		Class 7		Class 8 +	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CENTRAL ZONE																
1	Chhattisgarh	297	155	177	0	559	0	66	133	18	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	0	1612	5044	4502	5279	447	2287	1612	0	694	2441	0	0	0	0	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	13609	11175	11228	9033	22762	16131	6772	6143	12372	11817	2055	0	1006	0	1398	772
4	Uttarakhand	148	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	EAST ZONE																
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	0	0	576	2748	4876	1999	207	92	304	0	415	1850	0	0	0	0
7	Jharkhand	0	35	0	0	12	0	81	0	0	274	0	401	0	0	0	0
8	Odisha	224	88	586	400	329	571	18	513	831	481	0	190	29	21	32	21
9	West Bengal	2378	6587	3870	2215	3841	1439	3279	3095	2255	258	1665	0	490	499	0	0
	NORTH ZONE																
10	Chandigarh	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	189	1286	127	378	2046	1035	0	341	0	324	0	0	700	516	0	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	7993	0	6556	7364	1452	1192	952	2256	3380	1323	0	0	3709	1855	0	0
15	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Rajasthan	251	0	0	276	0	0	355	978	740	0	535	0	978	0	444	0
	NORTH-EAST ZONE																
17	Assam	65	169	1871	0	340	3084	437	0	0	1701	0	872	56	0	0	0
18	Arunachal Pradesh	0	18	15	16	15	18	23	0	0	18	0	4	0	0	0	0
19	Manipur	170	169	216	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0
20	Meghalaya	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Mizoram	0	0	72	0	78	0	44	0	49	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	0	104	246	280	136	293	156	185	0	230	0	93	138	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
24	Tripura	1	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	225	0	0	0
	SOUTH ZONE																
25	Andhra Pradesh	1017	2647	1328	999	1199	788	2695	182	0	791	0	0	0	0	0	791
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	561	346	0	765	138	0	561	275	1398	277	1835	277	0	813	0	0
28	Kerala	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	249	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	453	517	339	517	639	320	0	0	639	244	0	733
	WEST ZONE																
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	1457	3515	12092	9699	2666	0	2014	2750	3467	900	900	0	0	0	0	0
35	Maharashtra	2571	3699	3868	2127	4872	2733	1433	1646	4859	2049	1499	569	148	0	0	0
	ALL INDIA	31174	31680	47973	40889	51203	30498	21719	20717	30436	21517	11357	4309	8124	3948	1874	2316

Table C15.3: Estimated Number of dropouts according to gender and class completed before dropping out 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Class 1		Class 2		Class 3		Class 4		Class 5		Class 6		Class 7		Class 8	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	CENTRAL ZONE																
1	Chhattisgarh	1930	155	303	0	744	125	66	133	4596	10498	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Madhya Pradesh	7123	6262	15310	15261	14491	8400	3633	3046	2509	2265	4440	0	0	0	0	0
3	Uttar Pradesh	46237	26246	49318	39537	63103	41369	44250	52011	101945	111843	17667	14518	7346	10100	6257	2877
4	Uttarakhand	3152	2917	637	2818	2700	1516	856	570	4203	3064	0	711	711	711	319	0
	EAST ZONE																
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	13665	10323	12169	24881	17979	41593	1438	2046	10632	851	1463	2635	0	0	218	0
7	Jharkhand	306	35	4246	1712	6760	4576	915	950	284	927	491	401	0	738	0	306
8	Odisha	5510	5108	14202	12724	12854	39853	22130	21118	22084	24578	9242	3310	4897	2456	3020	21
9	West Bengal	31529	25415	34348	29459	31297	14634	38264	27229	13007	8800	3689	6746	490	1994	0	0
	NORTH ZONE																
10	Chandigarh	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Haryana	189	1286	2463	1404	4837	3044	168	341	0	324	0	0	701	1694	0	0
12	Himachal Pradesh	13	0	99	99	0	0	0	99	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	NCT of Delhi	7993	0	6556	7415	1452	1192	952	2256	3380	1323	0	0	3709	1855	0	0
15	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Rajasthan	1302	0	5054	7270	20566	1658	7136	1998	12933	7877	14672	1918	7988	13140	15363	16307
	NORTH-EAST ZONE																
17	Assam	15520	11860	8583	37673	7552	5603	18553	19015	0	8310	702	872	821	4035	0	292
18	Arunachal Pradesh	90	667	756	473	84	68	67	19	1	245	0	4	46	0	0	0
19	Manipur	905	513	742	1749	158	755	0	265	185	267	20	151	0	78	0	0
20	Meghalaya	1103	428	665	431	39	576	595	0	0	0	99	379	248	0	0	0
21	Mizoram	0	0	1168	931	109	58	90	20	91	15	11	0	15	0	0	0
22	Nagaland	36	269	668	1031	289	557	572	584	226	230	0	93	138	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	24	0	87	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
24	Tripura	266	77	132	42	148	42	79	0	251	79	0	0	225	0	0	0
	SOUTH ZONE																
25	Andhra Pradesh	5222	7930	5252	10993	8664	8835	10026	4247	3802	5065	2196	2025	8987	0	0	1882
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	633	484	1159	1002	3921	209	3737	6079	1636	1023	5903	1814	1731	2772	0	0
28	Kerala	0	0	1264	0	1172	1170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	249	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	1048	0	1	416	3055	3612	1418	1904	639	5177	1489	0	3285	244	0	733
	WEST ZONE																
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	9	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Gujarat	4891	11230	13063	10642	8870	0	9992	4302	4223	1504	900	2946	350	0	0	0
35	Maharashtra	12924	8427	8207	7421	4872	4662	10886	4934	8841	2049	4417	1486	2614	1789	788	0
	ALL INDIA	161815	119656	186374	215620	215723	184358	175822	153167	195788	196531	67401	40009	44307	41606	25964	22418

Table C17: Number of out of school children in the age group 6-13 years who never attended school - 2009

S.no.	STATES	RURAL			URBAN			ALL (Rural + Urban)		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	31027	33764	64791	941	1084	2025	31967	34848	66815
2	Madhya Pradesh	98623	110259	208882	25070	11999	37070	123693	122258	245951
3	Uttar Pradesh	966515	877755	1844271	171066	119152	290217	1137581	996907	2134488
4	Uttarakhand	13797	15856	29653	951	735	1686	14748	16591	31340
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Bihar	524216	625216	1149431	33073	23300	56373	557289	648516	1205805
7	Jharkhand	79071	24928	103998	443	5106	5549	79513	30034	109547
8	Odisha	110605	114280	224885	4091	3478	7569	114697	117758	232454
9	West Bengal	171355	171466	342821	54341	42650	96991	225696	214116	439812
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	0	160	160	980	605	1585	980	766	1745
11	Haryana	32674	36627	69301	11611	9844	21455	44284	46471	90756
12	Himachal Pradesh	1280	452	1732	180	33	213	1460	484	1945
13	Jammu & Kashmir	7263	2125	9388	30	57	87	7293	2182	9475
14	NCT of Delhi	70	252	323	47045	38570	85615	47115	38822	85937
15	Punjab	0	428	428	838	0	838	838	428	1267
16	Rajasthan	304959	550266	855225	13549	14368	27917	318509	564634	883142
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	44810	39301	84111	6412	5069	11481	51222	44370	95592
18	Arunachal Pradesh	10639	6844	17483	352	245	597	10991	7089	18080
19	Manipur	2192	3309	5501	513	419	932	2705	3728	6433
20	Meghalaya	3774	4132	7907	132	52	184	3907	4184	8091
21	Mizoram	2224	2279	4502	340	134	474	2564	2412	4976
22	Nagaland	1155	1306	2461	597	944	1540	1752	2250	4002
23	Sikkim	483	36	519	6	0	6	489	36	525
24	Tripura	3240	3019	6259	769	66	835	4009	3085	7094
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	41886	21415	63302	13179	10748	23927	55066	32163	87229
26	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Karnataka	35611	24013	59624	9824	6685	16509	45434	30698	76133
28	Kerala	9199	2498	11697	472	0	472	9671	2498	12170
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	0	578	578	15	30	44	15	608	623
31	Tamil Nadu	17287	7269	24556	3403	1896	5298	20689	9165	29854
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	288	288	0	0	0	0	288	288
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	23	0	23	23	0	23
34	Gujarat	30885	31488	62373	22236	4831	27067	53121	36319	89440
35	Maharashtra	43752	37089	80841	20830	21357	42187	64582	58446	123028
	ALL INDIA	2588592	2748701	5337293	443312	323455	766767	3031904	3072156	6104059

Table D1.1: State wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre-Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	3538335	160591	0	0	0	2606	0	3703609
2	Madhya Pradesh	7600194	1952532	5248	0	0	1914	0	9624909
3	Uttar Pradesh	19528477	9912369	31594	199670	0	35264	0	29734261
4	Uttarakhand	929926	397792	1007	33364	0	0	0	1363121
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	37424	5779	0	0	0	71	0	43274
6	Bihar	15176376	800268	128866	0	0	4446	0	16122010
7	Jharkhand	4416179	481384	0	6261	0	0	0	4906706
8	Odisha	5218513	160958	1555	1154	0	3050	0	5396524
9	West Bengal	9908548	300388	140930	4516	0	19348	0	10384595
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	22125	4783	0	0	0	216	0	27340
11	Haryana	1856206	532514	102581	0	0	502	0	2491803
12	Himachal Pradesh	732463	196967	264	0	0	264	0	930537
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1131066	502159	2450	1427	0	429	0	1644964
14	NCT of Delhi	28662	22124	825	0	0	0	0	51693
15	Punjab	799809	2041180	11523	1094	0	0	0	2856156
16	Rajasthan	7496552	2469635	2907	2275	0	1754	0	9981205
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	3769532	381886	9814	9035	0	4287	0	4227729
18	Arunachal Pradesh	153252	7826	2361	7	0	0	0	164202
19	Manipur	113541	173333	90	0	0	0	0	287564
20	Meghalaya	304172	84737	492	0	0	0	0	392255
21	Mizoram	106347	5293	0	0	0	66	0	111747
22	Nagaland	194380	61075	915	0	0	641	0	257706
23	Sikkim	71164	19140	0	0	0	0	0	90304
24	Tripura	413356	11003	6808	367	0	20941	0	452474
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	6604234	2195411	46129	4318	0	104007	0	8994345
26	Goa	94431	65123	0	0	0	0	0	159554
27	Karnataka	5672915	651439	30416	14541	0	9816	0	6412762
28	Kerala	1477720	2295775	194516	3617	0	11255	0	3994393
29	Lakshadweep	11090	0	0	0	0	0	0	11090
30	Puducherry	76338	10614	0	0	0	0	0	87236
31	Tamil Nadu	5326377	859685	7388	3944	0	980	0	6211558
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	36700	130	326	0	0	0	0	37156
33	Daman & Diu	21988	650	0	0	0	0	0	22637
34	Gujarat	6225409	98477	10194	0	0	20687	0	6362131
35	Maharashtra	10451778	91336	16373	1818	0	11322	0	10579665
	ALL INDIA	119545579	26954356	755572	287408	0	253866	0	148119215

Table D1.2: State wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre-Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	179491	133628	102	0	0	14	0	313353
2	Madhya Pradesh	999825	1570016	414	0	0	1434	0	2582805
3	Uttar Pradesh	1252783	2661712	4938	10530	14092	1152	0	3952475
4	Uttarakhand	37470	128937	713	0	0	1087	0	168206
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17229	5454	0	0	0	0	0	22683
6	Bihar	518924	804190	23126	0	0	113	0	1350221
7	Jharkhand	204249	401454	0	0	0	1617	0	607617
8	Odisha	185959	181308	1560	0	463	649	0	372284
9	West Bengal	1789958	487753	60212	0	1357	24096	0	2365448
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	66515	70776	0	185	0	0	0	137476
11	Haryana	225052	947055	205924	1967	0	27	0	1380025
12	Himachal Pradesh	2267	15295	121	28	0	75	0	17951
13	Jammu & Kashmir	28236	114060	270	0	0	306	0	143022
14	NCT of Delhi	1171428	1056009	52217	0	3973	17434	0	2304391
15	Punjab	138426	806660	960	34	443	0	0	964668
16	Rajasthan	395569	760719	24307	231	1070	1319	0	1183564
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	616628	86722	0	0	0	1749	0	706821
18	Arunachal Pradesh	6640	2580	205	0	0	11	0	9449
19	Manipur	12437	75259	3	0	218	0	0	87926
20	Meghalaya	0	8394	198	0	0	30	0	10007
21	Mizoram	22382	16888	0	97	0	260	0	39762
22	Nagaland	44189	45497	0	0	0	0	0	89685
23	Sikkim	2528	3298	0	0	0	0	0	5826
24	Tripura	88227	22059	1264	0	0	0	0	111551
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	902496	1990741	3081	0	0	124789	0	3027180
26	Goa	14826	106584	0	0	0	0	0	121410
27	Karnataka	1086675	881545	1468	492	0	473	0	1972366
28	Kerala	21155	234610	8036	194	0	1600	0	267775
29	Lakshadweep	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	142
30	Puducherry	27649	63389	0	0	0	0	0	92213
31	Tamil Nadu	960028	1198312	2749	579	2349	831	0	2168185
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2930	295	8	0	0	0	0	3233
33	Daman & Diu	5677	960	0	0	0	0	0	6638
34	Gujarat	1027564	1133573	26761	0	0	3347	0	2210922
35	Maharashtra	1697733	3710515	21481	0	60825	15387	0	5515469
	ALL INDIA	13753287	19726247	440118	14337	84790	197800	0	34312749

Table D1.3: State wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre-Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	3717826	294219	102	0	0	2620	0	4016962
2	Madhya Pradesh	8600019	3522548	5662	0	0	3348	0	12207714
3	Uttar Pradesh	20781260	12574081	36532	224292	0	36416	0	33686736
4	Uttarakhand	967396	526729	1720	33364	0	1087	0	1531327
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	54653	11233	0	0	0	71	0	65957
6	Bihar	15695300	1604458	151992	0	0	4559	0	17472231
7	Jharkhand	4620428	882838	0	6261	0	1617	0	5514323
8	Odisha	5404472	342266	3115	1617	0	3699	0	5768808
9	West Bengal	11698506	788141	201142	5873	0	43444	0	12750043
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	88640	75559	0	185	0	216	0	164816
11	Haryana	2081258	1479569	308505	1967	0	529	0	3871828
12	Himachal Pradesh	734730	212262	385	28	0	339	0	948488
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1159302	616219	2720	1427	0	735	0	1787986
14	NCT of Delhi	1200090	1078133	53042	3973	0	17434	0	2356084
15	Punjab	938235	2847840	12483	1571	0	0	0	3820824
16	Rajasthan	7892121	3230354	27214	3576	0	3073	0	11164769
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	4386160	468608	9814	9035	0	6036	0	4934550
18	Arunachal Pradesh	159892	10406	2566	7	0	11	0	173651
19	Manipur	125978	248592	93	218	0	0	0	375490
20	Meghalaya	304172	93131	690	0	0	30	0	402262
21	Mizoram	128729	22181	0	97	0	326	0	151509
22	Nagaland	238569	106572	915	0	0	641	0	347391
23	Sikkim	73692	22438	0	0	0	0	0	96130
24	Tripura	501583	33062	8072	367	0	20941	0	564025
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	7506730	4186152	49210	4318	0	228796	0	12021525
26	Goa	109257	171707	0	0	0	0	0	280964
27	Karnataka	6759590	1532984	31884	15033	0	10289	0	8385128
28	Kerala	1498875	2530385	202552	3811	0	12855	0	4262168
29	Lakshadweep	11232	0	0	0	0	0	0	11232
30	Puducherry	103987	74003	0	0	0	0	0	179449
31	Tamil Nadu	6286405	2057997	10137	6872	0	1811	0	8379743
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	39630	425	334	0	0	0	0	40389
33	Daman & Diu	27665	1610	0	0	0	0	0	29275
34	Gujarat	7252973	1232050	36955	0	0	24034	0	8573053
35	Maharashtra	12149511	3801851	37854	62643	0	26709	0	16095134
	ALL INDIA	133298866	46680603	1195690	386535	0	451666	0	182431964

Table D3.1: State wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	MALE							Total
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	2109321	96925	0	0	0	2430	0	2208676
2	Madhya Pradesh	4125426	1222255	1241	0	0	1914	0	5387467
3	Uttar Pradesh	10601683	5833831	18813	89468	0	16746	0	16571309
4	Uttarakhand	455107	261502	1007	18560	0	0	0	737208
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	23047	2527	0	0	0	0	0	25574
6	Bihar	7900428	481832	94117	0	0	897	0	8488618
7	Jharkhand	2455216	272087	0	3473	0	0	0	2731497
8	Odisha	2637878	110184	0	1154	0	1219	0	2757559
9	West Bengal	4974357	165052	80982	4516	0	15942	0	5242156
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	15334	2274	0	0	0	0	0	17824
11	Haryana	1063873	318493	61900	0	0	0	0	1444266
12	Himachal Pradesh	370534	112761	0	0	0	264	0	484138
13	Jammu & Kashmir	642562	317273	1502	0	0	0	0	965767
14	NCT of Delhi	13583	12162	518	0	0	0	0	26263
15	Punjab	498443	1296968	11028	145	0	0	0	1809134
16	Rajasthan	4568760	1635459	1289	124	0	525	0	6212535
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	1976470	175142	5436	8428	0	3595	0	2200991
18	Arunachal Pradesh	83578	5295	2042	0	0	0	0	91367
19	Manipur	63304	97564	90	0	0	0	0	161163
20	Meghalaya	168926	45368	284	0	0	0	0	216278
21	Mizoram	60109	2393	0	0	0	0	0	62512
22	Nagaland	102523	30297	0	0	0	138	0	133462
23	Sikkim	35863	9359	0	0	0	0	0	45222
24	Tripura	237557	6135	3189	342	0	10870	0	258092
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	3457125	1191390	28810	724	0	45054	0	4748424
26	Goa	45686	48600	0	0	0	0	0	94286
27	Karnataka	2947788	372013	17207	8990	0	5897	0	3374428
28	Kerala	772304	1189651	82255	805	0	2021	0	2049724
29	Lakshadweep	4776	0	0	0	0	0	0	4776
30	Puducherry	36482	6088	0	0	0	0	0	42854
31	Tamil Nadu	2872950	484062	5178	3440	0	980	0	3373360
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20991	130	326	0	0	0	0	21447
33	Daman & Diu	10735	498	0	0	0	0	0	11232
34	Gujarat	3561682	69857	7143	0	0	14360	0	3658911
35	Maharashtra	5524289	57921	9326	1418	0	1410	0	5597687
	ALL INDIA	64438690	15933348	433683	141587	0	124262	0	81256207

Table D3.1: State wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 - 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE							Total
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre-Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	1429014	63666	0	0	0	176	0	1494933
2	Madhya Pradesh	3474768	730277	4007	0	0	0	0	4237442
3	Uttar Pradesh	8926794	4078538	12781	110202	0	18518	0	13162952
4	Uttarakhand	474819	136290	0	14804	0	0	0	625913
	EAST ZONE								
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	14377	3252	0	0	0	71	0	17700
6	Bihar	7275948	318436	34749	0	0	3549	0	7633392
7	Jharkhand	1960963	209297	0	2788	0	0	0	2175209
8	Odisha	2580635	50774	1555	0	0	1831	0	2638965
9	West Bengal	4934191	135336	59948	0	0	3406	0	5142439
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	6791	2509	0	0	0	216	0	9516
11	Haryana	792333	214021	40681	0	0	502	0	1047537
12	Himachal Pradesh	361929	84206	264	0	0	0	0	446399
13	Jammu & Kashmir	488504	184886	948	1427	0	429	0	679197
14	NCT of Delhi	15079	9962	307	0	0	0	0	25430
15	Punjab	301366	744212	495	949	0	0	0	1047022
16	Rajasthan	2927792	834176	1618	2151	0	1229	0	3768670
	NORTH-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	1793062	206744	4378	607	0	692	0	2026738
18	Arunachal Pradesh	69674	2531	319	7	0	0	0	72835
19	Manipur	50237	75769	0	0	0	0	0	126401
20	Meghalaya	135246	39369	208	0	0	0	0	175977
21	Mizoram	46238	2900	0	0	0	66	0	49235
22	Nagaland	91857	30778	915	0	0	503	0	124244
23	Sikkim	35301	9781	0	0	0	0	0	45082
24	Tripura	175799	4868	3619	25	0	10071	0	194382
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	3147109	1004021	17319	3594	0	58953	0	4245921
26	Goa	48745	16523	0	0	0	0	0	65268
27	Karnataka	2725127	279426	13209	5551	0	3919	0	3038334
28	Kerala	705416	1106124	112261	2812	0	9234	0	1944669
29	Lakshadweep	6314	0	0	0	0	0	0	6314
30	Puducherry	39856	4526	0	0	0	0	0	44382
31	Tamil Nadu	2453427	375623	2210	504	0	0	0	2838198
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15709	0	0	0	0	0	0	15709
33	Daman & Diu	11253	152	0	0	0	0	0	11405
34	Gujarat	2663727	28620	3051	0	0	6327	0	2703220
35	Maharashtra	4927489	33415	7047	400	0	9912	0	4981978
	ALL INDIA	55106889	11021008	321889	145821	0	129604	0	66863008

Table D3.3: State wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	MALE							
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre-Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	Total
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	78142	64149	59	0	0	0	0	142370
2	Madhya Pradesh	581856	875680	280	0	0	1062	0	1466279
3	Uttar Pradesh	678068	1412100	2465	14092	0	1048	0	2109729
4	Uttarakhand	23235	63575	713	0	0	0	0	87522
	EAST ZONE								
5	A & N Islands	7832	3463	0	0	0	0	0	11295
6	Bihar	183818	574149	13910	0	0	0	0	772203
7	Jharkhand	108910	225088	0	0	0	188	0	334434
8	Odisha	0	176678	329	463	0	382	0	178118
9	West Bengal	968377	266595	27446	1357	0	12424	0	1277149
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	33307	38901	0	0	0	0	0	72208
11	Haryana	65328	590510	111988	0	0	0	0	767826
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	10910	43	0	0	0	0	10954
13	Jammu & Kashmir	12282	79067	162	0	0	184	0	91695
14	NCT of Delhi	509599	778242	31978	3973	0	1701	0	1327032
15	Punjab	68769	525735	958	443	0	0	0	608319
16	Rajasthan	208009	440189	15694	1070	0	1319	0	666621
	N- EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	297114	41087	0	0	0	1749	0	341138
18	Arunachal Pradesh	4340	1280	103	0	0	11	0	5746
19	Manipur	6055	37544	0	218	0	0	0	43816
20	Meghalaya	0	8352	9	0	0	0	0	8362
21	Mizoram	13302	8942	0	0	0	120	0	22494
22	Nagaland	29224	19267	0	0	0	0	0	48490
23	Sikkim	1571	2031	0	0	0	0	0	3602
24	Tripura	50757	9996	605	0	0	0	0	61359
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	490728	1165158	885	0	0	53121	0	1713398
26	Goa	8848	64851	0	0	0	0	0	73699
27	Karnataka	520834	524943	0	0	0	0	0	1046027
28	Kerala	18847	124917	4472	0	0	760	0	151076
29	Lakshadweep	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	142
30	Puducherry	11782	33728	0	0	0	0	0	46685
31	Tamil Nadu	519272	700570	1330	2349	0	328	0	1225812
	WEST ZONE								
32	D & N Haveli	981	295	0	0	0	0	0	1276
33	Daman & Diu	3075	377	0	0	0	0	0	3453
34	Gujarat	457087	808109	19866	0	0	2684	0	1307423
35	Maharashtra	453484	2752279	4488	60825	0	15387	0	3291292
	ALL INDIA	6414975	12428757	237783	84790	0	92468	0	19319044

Table D3.4: State wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE							Total
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	101349	69479	43	0	0	14	0	170983
2	Madhya Pradesh	417969	694336	134	0	0	372	0	1116526
3	Uttar Pradesh	574715	1249612	2473	10530	0	104	0	1842746
4	Uttarakhand	14235	65362	0	0	0	1087	0	80684
	EAST ZONE								
5	A & N Islands	9397	1991	0	0	0	0	0	11388
6	Bihar	335106	230041	9216	0	0	113	0	578018
7	Jharkhand	95339	176366	0	0	0	1429	0	273183
8	Odisha	185959	4630	1231	0	0	267	0	194166
9	West Bengal	821581	221158	32766	0	0	11672	0	1088299
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	33208	31875	0	185	0	0	0	65268
11	Haryana	159724	356545	93936	1967	0	27	0	612199
12	Himachal Pradesh	2267	4385	78	28	0	75	0	6997
13	Jammu & Kashmir	15954	34993	108	0	0	122	0	51327
14	NCT of Delhi	661829	277767	20239	0	0	15733	0	977359
15	Punjab	69657	280925	2	34	0	0	0	356349
16	Rajasthan	187560	320530	8613	231	0	0	0	516943
	N- EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	319514	45635	0	0	0	0	0	365683
18	Arunachal Pradesh	2300	1300	102	0	0	0	0	3703
19	Manipur	6382	37715	3	0	0	0	0	44110
20	Meghalaya	0	42	189	0	0	30	0	1645
21	Mizoram	9080	7946	0	97	0	140	0	17268
22	Nagaland	14965	26230	0	0	0	0	0	41195
23	Sikkim	957	1267	0	0	0	0	0	2224
24	Tripura	37470	12063	659	0	0	0	0	50192
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	411768	825583	2196	0	0	71668	0	1313782
26	Goa	5978	41733	0	0	0	0	0	47711
27	Karnataka	565841	356602	1468	492	0	473	0	926339
28	Kerala	2308	109693	3564	194	0	840	0	116699
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	15867	29661	0	0	0	0	0	45528
31	Tamil Nadu	440756	497742	1419	579	0	503	0	942373
	WEST ZONE								
32	D & N Haveli	1949	0	8	0	0	0	0	1957
33	Daman & Diu	2602	583	0	0	0	0	0	3185
34	Gujarat	570477	325464	6895	0	0	663	0	903499
35	Maharashtra	1244249	958236	16993	0	0	0	0	2224177
	ALL INDIA	7338312	7297490	202335	14337	0	105332	0	14993705

Table D3.5: State wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	MALE							Total
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre-Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	2187463	161074	59	0	0	2430	0	2351046
2	Madhya Pradesh	4707282	2097935	1521	0	0	2976	0	6853746
3	Uttar Pradesh	11279751	7245931	21278	103560	0	17794	0	18681038
4	Uttarakhand	478342	325077	1720	18560	0	0	0	824730
	EAST ZONE								
5	A & N Islands	30879	5990	0	0	0	0	0	36869
6	Bihar	8084246	1055981	108027	0	0	897	0	9260821
7	Jharkhand	2564126	497175	0	3473	0	188	0	3065931
8	Odisha	2637878	286862	329	1617	0	1601	0	2935677
9	West Bengal	5942734	431647	108428	5873	0	28366	0	6519305
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	48641	41175	0	0	0	0	0	90032
11	Haryana	1129201	909003	173888	0	0	0	0	2212092
12	Himachal Pradesh	370534	123671	43	0	0	264	0	495092
13	Jammu & Kashmir	654844	396340	1664	0	0	184	0	1057462
14	NCT of Delhi	523182	790404	32496	3973	0	1701	0	1353295
15	Punjab	567212	1822703	11986	588	0	0	0	2417453
16	Rajasthan	4776769	2075648	16983	1194	0	1844	0	6879156
	N-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	2273584	216229	5436	8428	0	5344	0	2542129
18	Arunachal Pradesh	87918	6575	2145	0	0	11	0	97113
19	Manipur	69359	135108	90	218	0	0	0	204979
20	Meghalaya	168926	53720	293	0	0	0	0	224640
21	Mizoram	73411	11335	0	0	0	120	0	85006
22	Nagaland	131747	49564	0	0	0	138	0	181952
23	Sikkim	37434	11390	0	0	0	0	0	48824
24	Tripura	288314	16131	3794	342	0	10870	0	319451
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	3947853	2356548	29695	724	0	98175	0	6461822
26	Goa	54534	113451	0	0	0	0	0	167985
27	Karnataka	3468622	896956	17207	8990	0	5897	0	4420455
28	Kerala	791151	1314568	86727	805	0	2781	0	2200800
29	Lakshadweep	4918	0	0	0	0	0	0	4918
30	Puducherry	48264	39816	0	0	0	0	0	89539
31	Tamil Nadu	3392222	1184632	6508	5789	0	1308	0	4599172
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21972	425	326	0	0	0	0	22723
33	Daman & Diu	13810	875	0	0	0	0	0	14685
34	Gujarat	4018769	877966	27009	0	0	17044	0	4966334
35	Maharashtra	5977773	2810200	13814	62243	0	16797	0	8888979
	ALL INDIA	70853665	28362105	671466	226377	0	216730	0	100575251

Table D3.6: State wise Estimated number of children attending different type of school among children aged 6-13 – 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE							Total
		Government/ Local Body	Private- Recognised/ Recognised Madrassa	Private Unrecognised	Other Madrassas	Other Sanskrit Pathshala	Pre- Primary	Others (EGS/ Bridge/ Alternative)	
	CENTRAL ZONE								
1	Chhattisgarh	15,30,363	1,33,145	43	0	0	190	0	16,65,916
2	Madhya Pradesh	3892737	1424613	4141	0	0	372	0	5353968
3	Uttar Pradesh	9501509	5328150	15254	120732	0	18622	0	15005698
4	Uttarakhand	489054	201652	0	14804	0	1087	0	706597
	EAST ZONE								
5	A & N Islands	23774	5243	0	0	0	71	0	29088
6	Bihar	7611054	548477	43965	0	0	3662	0	8211410
7	Jharkhand	2056302	385663	0	2788	0	1429	0	2448392
8	Odisha	2766594	55404	2786	0	0	2098	0	2833131
9	West Bengal	5755772	356494	92714	0	0	15078	0	6230738
	NORTH ZONE								
10	Chandigarh	39999	34384	0	185	0	216	0	74784
11	Haryana	952057	570566	134617	1967	0	529	0	1659736
12	Himachal Pradesh	364196	88591	342	28	0	75	0	453396
13	Jammu & Kashmir	504458	219879	1056	1427	0	551	0	730524
14	NCT of Delhi	676908	287729	20546	0	0	15733	0	1002789
15	Punjab	371023	1025137	497	983	0	0	0	1403371
16	Rajasthan	3115352	1154706	10231	2382	0	1229	0	4285613
	N-EAST ZONE								
17	Assam	2112576	252379	4378	607	0	692	0	2392421
18	Arunachal Pradesh	71974	3831	421	7	0	0	0	76538
19	Manipur	56619	113484	3	0	0	0	0	170511
20	Meghalaya	135246	39411	397	0	0	30	0	177622
21	Mizoram	55318	10846	0	97	0	206	0	66503
22	Nagaland	106822	57008	915	0	0	503	0	165439
23	Sikkim	36258	11048	0	0	0	0	0	47306
24	Tripura	213269	16931	4278	25	0	10071	0	244574
	SOUTH ZONE								
25	Andhra Pradesh	3558877	1829604	19515	3594	0	130621	0	5559703
26	Goa	54723	58256	0	0	0	0	0	112979
27	Karnataka	3290968	636028	14677	6043	0	4392	0	3964673
28	Kerala	707724	1215817	115825	3006	0	10074	0	2061368
29	Lakshadweep	6314	0	0	0	0	0	0	6314
30	Puducherry	55723	34187	0	0	0	0	0	89910
31	Tamil Nadu	2894183	873365	3629	1083	0	503	0	3780571
	WEST ZONE								
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	17658	0	8	0	0	0	0	17666
33	Daman & Diu	13855	735	0	0	0	0	0	14590
34	Gujarat	3234204	354084	9946	0	0	6990	0	3606719
35	Maharashtra	6171738	991651	24040	400	0	9912	0	7206155
	ALL INDIA	62445201	18318498	524224	160158	0	234936	0	81856713

Table D5.1: State wise Estimated number of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – 2009 (Rural)

S.no.	STATES	PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	4791	335840	564140	771507	709201	548649	397900	183638	187945
2	Madhya Pradesh	25423	1053879	1584664	1816033	1346721	1481712	1073402	764034	479044
3	Uttar Pradesh	1070730	4654543	5358499	5200184	3657205	3781905	2873877	1903404	1233914
4	Uttarakhand	32580	193901	213866	221945	173994	182309	153702	111146	79677
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	2272	5450	4892	5382	8985	5647	4757	5889
6	Bihar	255230	2847786	3263314	3069678	2166877	1962726	1386834	743203	426363
7	Jharkhand	47758	619164	736020	1029303	888382	693178	482558	280642	129700
8	Odisha	705	517795	827243	915869	683447	853179	581052	621720	395514
9	West Bengal	133787	1634336	1797200	1671144	1568884	1574503	1065258	690020	249462
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	180	4904	7278	6071	5286	1613	394	610	1003
11	Haryana	99108	244806	357601	402422	365109	394125	293181	194111	141340
12	Himachal Pradesh	8728	130912	123251	149873	102761	124792	112554	127285	50382
13	Jammu & Kashmir	46522	156789	273122	262935	303306	311244	117934	108054	65057
14	NCT of Delhi	1009	5548	8160	11603	5844	7054	4976	4478	3021
15	Punjab	42469	168159	219629	365948	686382	604179	340644	343726	85019
16	Rajasthan	63259	992903	2015999	1669560	1402723	1642969	863049	801599	529145
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	7168	627422	634827	613240	591632	600619	509704	336210	306907
18	Arunachal Pradesh	2080	25222	36689	30451	26406	17239	13995	9397	2722
19	Manipur	7503	30479	52975	52029	45857	32051	27841	25447	13384
20	Meghalaya	47826	76046	70482	74858	51539	29772	20764	16803	4165
21	Mizoram	56	3767	11533	21335	19256	22921	21374	10350	1156
22	Nagaland	2867	14622	33567	42288	52422	36322	32286	29525	13808
23	Sikkim	1616	11550	15228	17067	16770	13525	7080	4312	3154
24	Tripura	1463	59501	99861	90359	50887	57949	46761	40590	5101
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	106969	1052879	1227960	1658384	1406806	1251869	974500	855146	459831
26	Goa	4046	23295	25703	19991	28197	22660	16881	13035	5745
27	Karnataka	70278	871779	888119	936723	1103890	849196	872169	715679	104930
28	Kerala	108930	416282	580425	585728	548890	520654	555364	386563	291556
29	Lakshadweep	0	156	1377	1555	858	2926	1794	963	1603
30	Puducherry	222	4640	19574	8576	9456	14978	8120	13610	8060
31	Tamil Nadu	1520	402040	708315	1491487	1294055	720534	555892	543578	494137
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	2495	4950	4427	4882	6756	1151	6910	5496
33	Daman & Diu	0	968	2513	2702	3682	5175	1803	3550	2245
34	Gujarat	22712	645767	1039480	1097867	944258	942328	750644	736865	182210
35	Maharashtra	70298	1004316	977218	3948115	1707196	1033074	886582	678844	274021
	ALL INDIA	2287834	18836761	23786235	28266146	21978444	20353669	15057667	11309805	6242706

Table D5.2: State wise Estimated number of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – 2009 (Urban)

S.no.	STATES	PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	582	29573	45809	57263	31953	49622	48994	26395	23160
2	Madhya Pradesh	18945	291853	398376	473302	428997	355817	275611	213308	126593
3	Uttar Pradesh	310550	648699	606858	597724	527430	444458	382168	265685	168903
4	Uttarakhand	4579	16447	23426	24638	26671	18634	21940	17630	14242
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	214	1482	2801	2501	3148	2953	3060	3721	2803
6	Bihar	90026	200115	250698	224626	171000	167645	115101	75866	55143
7	Jharkhand	48920	78053	82389	104827	81233	55202	63117	48448	45429
8	Odisha	590	53091	53892	54857	46200	48394	47773	42103	25384
9	West Bengal	45998	346181	370246	362518	342720	332665	294120	195504	75497
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	5681	13122	20872	30322	24014	19896	11415	6237	5918
11	Haryana	53215	157281	199677	234883	190674	191071	188461	84554	80209
12	Himachal Pradesh	351	2020	2308	2601	1994	2075	2347	2643	1611
13	Jammu & Kashmir	10371	16626	25541	25009	21085	23542	10235	7203	3411
14	NCT of Delhi	69299	410947	330952	380808	271575	301652	251397	191896	95865
15	Punjab	30637	60651	61652	120825	169663	190990	133009	148284	48958
16	Rajasthan	7661	100311	203875	162901	165972	183098	143297	143155	73293
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	1094	39018	82596	53417	71743	103029	74122	168428	113374
18	Arunachal Pradesh	411	1311	1458	1666	1509	1134	1093	600	268
19	Manipur	5153	11092	11503	14571	12018	11167	10040	8211	4169
20	Meghalaya	759	729	1689	1768	1269	1507	1069	732	485
21	Mizoram	0	1161	4058	6071	6648	7274	5912	8197	440
22	Nagaland	377	4012	10795	11797	13442	14858	14765	14789	4849
23	Sikkim	90	1164	877	979	969	374	734	502	139
24	Tripura	1525	13500	16185	19042	12780	17291	13426	13318	4486
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	72173	329506	436996	423332	444659	467604	305935	321701	225275
26	Goa	6562	20645	10146	19891	19466	15595	12238	12338	4530
27	Karnataka	52267	292219	311857	304376	238285	278672	233075	216477	45137
28	Kerala	5209	18267	48526	45920	35820	34572	27105	28826	23531
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Puducherry	2824	7171	11926	10934	11258	13861	10870	11268	12101
31	Tamil Nadu	6533	108983	189225	649906	454881	247653	181331	175609	154064
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	199	475	431	496	402	334	378	381	226
33	Daman & Diu	146	451	1020	1552	1137	1131	382	542	276
34	Gujarat	5650	185985	370928	329064	336866	389727	255675	250790	86237
35	Maharashtra	58584	605647	610095	1610167	899603	563312	481633	497014	189415
	ALL INDIA	917174	4067787	4799682	6364556	5067088	4556809	3621829	3202354	1715418

Table D5.3: State wise Estimated number of children Enrolled in different Classes among Children aged 6-13 years – 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +
	CENTRAL ZONE									
1	Chhattisgarh	5373	365413	609949	828770	741154	598271	446894	210033	211105
2	Madhya Pradesh	44368	1345732	1983040	2289335	1775718	1837529	1349013	977342	605637
3	Uttar Pradesh	1381280	5303242	5965357	5797908	4184635	4226363	3256045	2169089	1402817
4	Uttarakhand	37159	210348	237292	246583	200665	200943	175642	128776	93919
	EAST ZONE									
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	214	3754	8251	7393	8530	11938	8707	8478	8692
6	Bihar	345256	3047901	3514012	3294304	2337877	2130371	1501935	819069	481506
7	Jharkhand	96678	697217	818409	1134130	969615	748380	545675	329090	175129
8	Odisha	1295	570886	881135	970726	729647	901573	628825	663823	420898
9	West Bengal	179785	1980517	2167446	2033662	1911604	1907168	1359378	885524	324959
	NORTH ZONE									
10	Chandigarh	5861	18026	28150	36393	29300	21509	11809	6847	6921
11	Haryana	152323	402087	557278	637305	555783	585196	481642	278665	221549
12	Himachal Pradesh	9079	132932	125559	152474	104755	126867	114901	129928	51993
13	Jammu & Kashmir	56893	173415	298663	287944	324391	334786	128169	115257	68468
14	NCT of Delhi	70308	416495	339112	392411	277419	308706	256373	196374	98886
15	Punjab	73106	228810	281281	486773	856045	795169	473653	492010	133977
16	Rajasthan	70920	1093214	2219874	1832461	1568695	1826067	1006346	944754	602438
	NORTH-EAST ZONE									
17	Assam	8262	666440	717423	666657	663375	703648	583826	504638	420281
18	Arunachal Pradesh	2491	26533	38147	32117	27915	18373	15088	9997	2990
19	Manipur	12656	41571	64478	66600	57875	43218	37881	33658	17553
20	Meghalaya	48585	76775	72171	76626	52808	31279	21833	17535	4650
21	Mizoram	56	4928	15591	27406	25904	30195	27286	18547	1596
22	Nagaland	3244	18634	44362	54085	65864	51180	47051	44314	18657
23	Sikkim	1706	12714	16105	18046	17739	13899	7814	4814	3293
24	Tripura	2988	73001	116046	109401	63667	75240	60187	53908	9587
	SOUTH ZONE									
25	Andhra Pradesh	179142	1382385	1664956	2081716	1851465	1719473	1280435	1176847	685106
26	Goa	10608	43940	35849	39882	47663	38255	29119	25373	10275
27	Karnataka	122545	1163998	1199976	1241099	1342175	1127868	1105244	932156	150067
28	Kerala	114139	434549	628951	631648	584710	555226	582469	415389	315087
29	Lakshadweep	0	156	1377	1555	858	2926	1794	963	1603
30	Puducherry	3046	11811	31500	19510	20714	28839	18990	24878	20161
31	Tamil Nadu	8053	511023	897540	2141393	1748936	968187	737223	719187	648201
	WEST ZONE									
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	199	2970	5381	4923	5284	7090	1529	7291	5722
33	Daman & Diu	146	1419	3533	4254	4819	6306	2185	4092	2521
34	Gujarat	28362	831752	1410408	1426931	1281124	1332055	1006319	987655	268447
35	Maharashtra	128882	1609963	1587313	5558282	2606799	1596386	1368215	1175858	463436
	ALL INDIA	3205007	22904550	28585914	34630705	27045531	24910479	18679496	14512158	7958124

Table D7.1: Gender wise Class Attended among Children of age 6-13 Years - 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	MALE									Total
		PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +	
	CENTRAL ZONE										
1	Chhattisgarh	382	197612	370016	495058	396811	361448	273732	121006	134981	2351046
2	Madhya Pradesh	27617	768109	1076271	1251195	1019773	1022670	747252	579909	360950	6853746
3	Uttar Pradesh	814647	2922295	3165546	3128892	2275460	2439176	1873074	1326681	735266	18681038
4	Uttarakhand	22371	114435	122597	126412	96419	122910	93787	79570	46230	824730
	EAST ZONE										
5	A & N Islands	0	1826	3680	3993	5601	5662	5594	5457	5058	36869
6	Bihar	186860	1518116	1836239	1711107	1278112	1161276	833483	454564	281064	9260821
7	Jharkhand	55836	386497	417469	608530	543279	454394	280447	201768	117710	3065931
8	Odisha	888	291883	508174	524090	354216	443454	292834	307390	212749	2935677
9	West Bengal	94469	1081528	1122753	1026144	975367	905703	682819	474547	155974	6519305
	NORTH ZONE										
10	Chandigarh	2643	8919	17965	20591	19200	10176	4359	3395	2784	90032
11	Haryana	85852	239666	329365	334718	332859	339087	279007	154599	116938	2212092
12	Himachal Pradesh	7367	77294	65596	79691	40690	64427	51817	75660	32551	495092
13	Jammu & Kashmir	34717	98979	145292	159003	218347	192026	89467	72526	47104	1057462
14	NCT of Delhi	43213	236942	205771	235447	161338	151190	157236	109037	53121	1353295
15	Punjab	32756	122235	192477	290714	548593	500696	338694	317398	73889	2417453
16	Rajasthan	53399	651291	1405978	1134035	938604	1151144	633669	499005	412031	6879156
	N-EAST ZONE										
17	Assam	6692	335554	368542	357432	346736	407819	303145	221410	194799	2542129
18	Arunachal Pradesh	850	14418	17427	19893	15488	10604	9682	7208	1543	97113
19	Manipur	6104	19528	33548	37672	33240	20739	22745	19914	11489	204979
20	Meghalaya	35727	42771	37856	35908	23782	19088	12395	13670	3442	224640
21	Mizoram	56	3119	8344	13676	15275	19307	12769	11940	520	85006
22	Nagaland	1317	7674	24496	27061	30520	26535	28327	25559	10464	181952
23	Sikkim	670	6295	7776	7816	10182	7698	3959	2535	1893	48824
24	Tripura	1642	43640	69118	65724	35118	42318	31724	27267	2900	319451
	SOUTH ZONE										
25	Andhra Pradesh	104842	758420	883189	1102294	998107	975810	669213	624490	345457	6461822
26	Goa	5419	21379	22039	25830	35651	23622	17498	12361	4186	167985
27	Karnataka	61023	621027	628282	623607	653502	612769	611348	520454	88442	4420455
28	Kerala	61139	231166	311428	318711	316934	292682	298335	221347	149059	2200800
29	Lakshadweep	0	0	472	882	306	934	998	472	853	4918
30	Puducherry	1103	6585	14981	9630	9228	12311	10513	14984	10205	89539
31	Tamil Nadu	5197	252058	519081	1184304	913921	585693	404030	400360	334528	4599172
	WEST ZONE										
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	55	1758	2743	2082	2837	4522	729	3437	4560	22723
33	Daman & Diu	76	186	1783	2655	1997	3612	1203	2277	895	14685
34	Gujarat	16196	412523	814661	900995	724596	798600	602650	529458	166656	4966334
35	Maharashtra	94624	892351	898061	3091988	1455670	856694	685959	648846	264787	8888979
	ALL INDIA	1865750	12388081	15649015	18957777	14827757	14046794	10364493	8090503	4385081	100575251

Table D7.2: Gender wise Class Attended among Children of age 6-13 Years - 2009 (All: Rural + Urban)

S.no.	STATES	FEMALE									Total
		PP	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII +	
	CENTRAL ZONE										
1	Chhattisgarh	4988	167788	239944	333725	344325	236831	173166	89021	76129	1665916
2	Madhya Pradesh	16777	577756	906380	1037781	756176	814772	601656	397764	244907	5353968
3	Uttar Pradesh	566497	2380978	2800123	2669209	1909257	1787005	1382836	842158	667635	15005698
4	Uttarakhand	14798	95917	114672	120151	104197	78091	81849	49248	47673	706597
	EAST ZONE										
5	A & N Islands	214	1927	4570	3400	2932	6277	3113	3022	3635	29088
6	Bihar	158367	1529689	1677751	1583173	1059817	969130	668496	364522	200464	8211410
7	Jharkhand	40812	310721	401045	525670	426341	293903	265285	127265	57349	2448392
8	Odisha	399	278960	371129	445713	375956	458589	336824	357367	208193	2833131
9	West Bengal	85321	899399	1044798	1007449	936232	1001079	676460	411081	168919	6230738
	NORTH ZONE										
10	Chandigarh	3211	9158	10217	15793	10075	11304	7436	3445	4147	74784
11	Haryana	66477	162374	227854	302749	222835	246074	202625	124082	104665	1659736
12	Himachal Pradesh	1688	55564	59962	72782	64198	62456	63160	54194	19392	453396
13	Jammu & Kashmir	22175	74432	153343	128930	106067	142756	38714	42736	21371	730524
14	NCT of Delhi	27368	179339	134400	157929	116274	154997	100100	86974	45409	1002789
15	Punjab	40305	106518	88848	196020	307514	294476	135042	174602	60047	1403371
16	Rajasthan	17509	441955	813856	698428	630126	674894	372651	445843	190352	4285613
	N-EAST ZONE										
17	Assam	1598	330855	348889	309424	316717	296330	280717	282704	225186	2392421
18	Arunachal Pradesh	1639	12114	20706	12231	12426	7770	5410	2795	1446	76538
19	Manipur	6555	22063	30942	28922	24626	22498	15123	13733	6050	170511
20	Meghalaya	13496	33997	34134	40206	28602	12311	9453	4153	1269	177622
21	Mizoram	0	1810	7245	13726	10630	10893	14512	6611	1077	66503
22	Nagaland	1934	10986	19850	27039	35395	24646	18679	18726	8185	165439
23	Sikkim	1038	6421	8334	10243	7545	6194	3855	2278	1397	47306
24	Tripura	1345	29370	46948	43680	28548	32920	28455	26627	6680	244574
	SOUTH ZONE										
25	Andhra Pradesh	74322	623989	781749	979370	853358	743762	611184	552348	339621	5559703
26	Goa	5191	22536	13815	14060	12042	14641	11619	12996	6079	112979
27	Karnataka	61504	543047	571673	617234	688160	515266	494130	411952	61707	3964673
28	Kerala	53012	203419	317452	312896	267858	262577	284121	194079	165955	2061368
29	Lakshadweep	0	149	891	694	544	1955	818	495	767	6314
30	Puducherry	1934	5235	16511	9878	11473	16502	8490	9930	9957	89910
31	Tamil Nadu	2861	258783	378631	957145	834719	382843	333189	318863	313538	3780571
	WEST ZONE										
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	146	1208	2651	2868	2452	2547	807	3876	1111	17666
33	Daman & Diu	70	1232	1749	1602	2821	2694	982	1815	1624	14590
34	Gujarat	12172	420643	595793	524441	556881	532895	403271	459064	101559	3606719
35	Maharashtra	34582	717654	689546	2466601	1151349	739349	681297	527003	198773	7206155
	ALL INDIA	1340307	10517986	12936404	15671158	12218468	10861227	8315524	6423371	3572268	81856713